

CU

# AMIGA

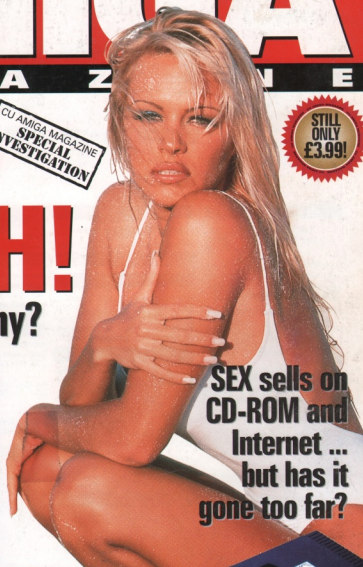
M A G A Z I N E

## BABE-WATCH!

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE  
SPECIAL  
INVESTIGATION

STILL  
ONLY  
£3.99!

Art or pornography?



SEX sells on  
CD-ROM and  
Internet ...  
but has it  
gone too far?

AMIGA MAGAZINE INCLUDED WITH THE SEPTEMBER 1995 ISSUE OF  
CU AMIGA - BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE

DISK 115

FULL PROGRAM

OctaMED 5.04

16-Bit Sampling makes all the difference ...  
The full, uncut program!

All 1Mb Amigas with VVB2.04+

AMIGA  
MAGAZINE

AMIGA MAGAZINE INCLUDED WITH THE SEPTEMBER 1995 ISSUE OF  
CU AMIGA - BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE

DISK 116

AMIGA  
MAGAZINE

EXCLUSIVE:  
THE ZIP

100Mb 3.5" floppies for a tenner!



GAMES:

Exclusive review!!!  
Alien Breed 3D  
Plus  
Gloom — the  
ultimate network  
shoot 'em up?

An Envy Images Publication



9 770963 009037

SEPTEMBER 1995 £3.99 ■ USS7.95 ■ CAS11.95  
■ DNE79 ■ PAX156 ■ 113.600 ■ ASCH78

09 >

## floppy drives



### 3.5 super xl drive

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE ..... £129.95



### 1.76 xl drive

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL ..... £79.95

1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL ..... £75

1.76 XL DRIVE A4000 ..... £75

### internal drives

PCB81 A300 ..... £30.95

PCB82 A2000 ..... £35.95

PCB83 A600/1200 ..... £35.95

## hard drives

### HEWLETT PACKARD

1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI ..... £459

### MICROPOLIS

2 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI ..... £659

4 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI ..... £1099

9 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI ..... £2199

### HITACHI

340MB 2.5 IDE ..... £189

510MB 2.5 IDE ..... £299

810MB 2.5 IDE ..... £599

1 GIGABYTE 2.5 IDE ..... £719

### OTHERS

80MB 2.5 IDE ..... £70

120MB 2.5 IDE ..... £95

### m-tec hd

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher.

M-TEC AT500 BARE ..... £99

M-TEC AT500 420MB ..... £259

## floppy expander

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76.

DISK EXPANDER ..... £10

## disk expander

Disk Expander can add upto to 50% to your hard drive capacity and works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk. Disk Expander works on any Amiga with any Kickstart.

DISK EXPANDER ..... £25

## overdrive hd

External PCMCIA 3.5" IDE hard disk

OVERDRIVE BARE ..... £99

OVERDRIVE 420MB ..... £259

## dat drives

2 TO 4 GIGABYTE ..... £659

4 TO 8 GIGABYTE ..... £899

2 TO 4 CARTRIDGE DL90 ..... £12

4 TO 8 CARTRIDGE DL120 ..... £19.95

## optical drives

128 OPTICAL ..... £479

230MB OPTICAL ..... £719

1.3 GIGABYTE OPTICAL ..... £1999

230MB OPTICAL DISK ..... £29.95

1.3 GIGABYTE DISK ..... £139.95

## syquest drive

SYQUEST DRIVES ..... £POA

## new product

### zip drive

ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI ..... £199.95

100MB DISKETTE ..... £19.95

## video backup 3

Backup to 520MB onto a 4hr VHS tape. Version 3 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART ..... £65

VIDEO BACKUP PHONO ..... £60

UPGRADE TO VERSION 3 ..... £20

## hisoft

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE ..... £59.95

AURA ..... £79.95

MEGALOSOUND ..... £29.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA ..... £59.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB ..... £99.95

VIDEOMASTER ..... £52.95

VIDEOMASTER RGB ..... £89.95

COLOURMASTER ..... £52.95

PROMIDI INTERFACE ..... £19.95



squirrel scsi interface included where you see this logo

## chips and spares

256 x 32 SIMM 72-PIN (1MB) ..... £40

512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB) ..... £75

1 X 32 SIMM (4MB) ..... £139

2 X 32 SIMM (8MB) ..... £279

4 X 32 SIMM (16MB) ..... £449

1 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (1MB) ..... £30

4 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (4MB) ..... £139

1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000 ..... £25

1 X 4 DIP ..... £25

256 X 4 DIP ..... £5

1 X 1 DIP ..... £5

CIA ..... £12

GARY ..... £19

PAULA ..... £19

DENISE ..... £19

SUPER DENISE ..... £25

KEYBOARD IC ..... £12

FAT AGNUS 1MB ..... £19

FAT AGNUS 2 MB ..... £29

PRINTER CABLE ..... £6

RS232 CABLE ..... £6

SCSI EXTERNAL ..... £15

WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000 ..... £85

WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000 ..... £95

ROM SHARE DEVICE ..... £19

2.04 ROM CHIP ..... £25

## power scanner

The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features: Scan in 24-bit up to 200DPI (all Amigas not just AGA+). Scan in 256 greyscales up to 400DPI (all Amigas). They port up to printer connection. Fully supports AGA chipset, Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion), full editing facilities included. Works with 2.04 ROM or above, min 1MB (recommend 2MB).



POWER SCAN 4 BW ..... £89.95

POWER SCAN 4 COLOUR ..... £169.95

OCR (BOUGHT WITH SCANNERS) ..... £20

OCR SOFTWARE ..... £49.95

POWER SCAN 4 SW ONLY ..... £20

PC INTERFACE + COL SW ..... £49.95

PC INTERFACE + BW SW ..... £39.95



## flatbed scanners

24-bit colour A4 flatbed scanners, complete with software, cables and manual. (Squirrel included with Paragon flatbed scanner)

EPSON GT-6500 ..... £539.95

24-BIT 1000PI SCANER

PARAGON 600 ..... £399.95

24-BIT 600DPI SCN SCANNER, INCL. SQUIRREL

## amiga 4000

### a4000 tower

#### new



The tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, 7 x Zorro slots, 5 x PC slots, real time clock and a 230 watt power supply.

A4000 TOWER ..... £349

### octogen scsi-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 2000/4000. Upgradable to 8MB RAM.

OCTOGEN 2008 ..... £129

### aga flicker fixer

ScanDoublor II is a full 24-bit AGA flicker fixer which automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15-pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

SCAN DOUBLOR II ..... £399

### tandem cd-de

Connect a CD-ROM, Syquest and any IDE hd to your A2000/3000/4000. Comes complete with cable and SW. ROM 2.04 or above.

TANDEM CD-DE ..... £69

award winning amiga peripheral manufacturers





## gvp products



Power Computing Ltd are now the official joint owner and manufacturer of Great Valley Products Inc. For more information, please call 01234 273000.

### a4000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A4000 running at 50MHz and allowing up to 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller. The board can be configured with either 4MB, 8MB, 16MB or 32MB industry standard SIMMs.

A4000 68040 (0MB RAM) ...	£699
A4000 68060 (0MB RAM) ...	£829
4MB STANDARD ADD ...	£139
4MB GVP ADD ...	£159



### a2000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing up to 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

A2000 68040 (0MB RAM) ...	£699
A2000 68060 (0MB RAM) ...	£829
4MB STANDARD ADD ...	£139
4MB GVP ADD ...	£159



### gvp ram

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

4MB GVP RAM ...	£159
16MB GVP RAM ...	£549



### gvp hc-8 scsi

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board.

HC-8 SCSI CARD ... £99

### gvp g-lock

Award winning Amiga Genlock.

G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK ...	£259
DSS-8 SOUND SAMPLER ...	£55

### io-extender

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connection for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details.

IOEXTENDER ... £59



### a500 68020ec

A 68020 EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+, with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC or PGA). This card can fit up to AMB FAST RAM and is fully auto-configuring.

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH GVP HARD DRIVE

A500 68020 EC 0MB RAM ...	£99.95
A500 68020 EC 4MB RAM ...	£239.95

### modems

ACEEX V32 BIS 14.4 NOT BY APPROVED	£139
X-LINK TRUE V34 28.8 BT APPROVED	£229.95
TRAFAX MODEM SOFTWARE	£49

### printers/monitor

MICROVITEC 1438 14" ...	£289
EPSON STYLUS INC. PAPER ...	£489
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL A3+ ...	£1499
EPSON STYLUSPRO XL INCLUDE STUDIO II SOFTWARE	

### graphic/video

Colour graphic cards for the Amiga.	
PICASSO II 2MB RAM ...	£249.95
INCLUDING TV PAINT IIR.	
PICASSO II 2MB RAM ...	£399.95
CYBERVISION 64 ...	£329.95
64-BIT GRAPHICS ENGINE, INCLUDES 2MB	
VIDEO DAC ...	£25
16-BIT GRAPHICS ADAPTOR	
MAXIGEN 3 ...	£299.95
VIDEO GENLOCK	

### megachip ram

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 2MB RAM and also now includes a 2MB Fat Agnus. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM ... £159.95

VGA ADAPTOR ... £15

### order form

#### phone orders

We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

#### postal orders

Ordering by cheque/PO please make payable to Power Computing Ltd and specify which delivery is required.

#### warranty

All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

#### technical support

Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power customers.

#### mail-order prices

All prices listed are for the month of publication only. Call to confirm prices before ordering.

#### import orders

Most items are available at Tax Free Prices to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFTD orders welcome.

#### mail-order terms

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available on request.

## emulation

Mac and PC emulators for the Amiga.

EMPLANT BASIC BASIC ...	£239.95
BASIC MAC EMULATOR	
EMPLANT MAC OPTION A ...	£279.95
DUAL SERIAL PORT AND APPLETALK	
EMPLANT MAC OPTION B ...	£279.95
16-BIT SCSI INTERFACE	
EMPLANT MAC DELUXE ...	£399.95
INCLUDES OPTION A AND B	
ES96 DK MODULE ...	£89.95
PC EMULATOR MODULE	

## new



### glidepoint

Intuitive cursor control at your finger tips replaces the mouse or trackball and 'Tap' for an instant selection.

ALPS GLIDEPOINT ... £59.95

## new



### graphic tablets

Pen and cursor controlled.

GENIUS 12 x 12 ...	£195.95
INCL. PEN, CURSOR AND POWER TAB SW	
GENIUS 5 x 5 EASYPAINT ...	£99.95
INCL. PEN AND POWER TAB SW	

### NAME

### ADDRESS

### POSTCODE

### SYSTEM OWNED

### DESCRIPTION

TOTAL AMOUNT (inc. delivery) £

CREDIT CARD NO.

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNATURE

DELIVERY 2-3 DAYS £2.50 ☐ NEXT DAY £5 ☐ SAT £10 ☐

MINIMUM DELIVERY £2.50

ALLOW UP TO 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR

for product information sheets please call

TELEPHONE 01234 273000

FACSIMILE 01234 352207

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44A/B STANLEY STREET

BEDFORD MK41 7RW



.power

# contents

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE • AUGUST 1995

## Public Domain

- **PD Scene** **89**  
There's a lot of games this month, which means less swirly demos than our Tech Ed would like, but there's still a lot of quality for very little money.
- **PD Utilities** **93**  
More programs to enhance your Amiga and make life easier. If value for money and variety is what you're after then check these pages out!

## Get Serious

- **Zip Drive** **66**  
The long awaited latest version of the most famous paint package ever. Is it a significant improvement or an out of date classic?



- **Goliath** **68**  
The latest and perhaps greatest of the third party video boards, the CyberVision is a true 64-bit video engine. Does it shake up? Will this be the future Amiga's display card?
- **Discology** **68**  
The fastest Amiga accelerator ever and touted by Amiga Technologies as due for inclusion in the new 4000/060. Here lies the future and the future is faaaast!
- **AFS** **72**  
A1200 budget accelerator put through its paces. Under powered accelerator, over powered RAM board or somewhere in between?
- **Little Gem** **73**  
Successor to the Mighty Mega Mouse, this high-res rodent turns lab rat.
- **PC Task** **76**  
A look at software that promises to give you a secret edge to pull off the multi-million jackpot.

## Cover Feature

### Babe-watch **26**

CD-ROMs, Internet sites and clip art disks seem to be full to the brim with pictures of Pamela Anderson and a host of other models and actresses. It's all innocent fun, the suppliers claim, and many agree. But where does copyright stand with these sources and who's to say what's art, glamour or pornography? We examine what's available to you or your children and delve into the darker side of freely distributed sexual images. Just who is being exploited? How do you avoid the wrong material and what do the 'experts' say?

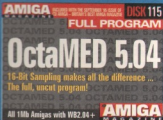


## Players Guides

- **Snip Tips** **60**  
Matt Broughton graces us with his considerable presence and games knowledge again.
- **Vampyra** **61**  
The temptress of the adventure world soothes away all those gaming worries.
- **Valhalla 2 Solution** **62**  
Things have taken a nasty turn in the third part of this complete solution.



## Cover Disks

**OctaMED 5.04** 8

The king of music programs is back, and if you have a 16-bit sampler you'll love it. Pump up that volume, get a beat going and produce some music!

**Speris Legacy** 12

Speris Legacy is an adventure akin to the famous Nintendo Zelda series. Guide a young hero through Speris Village and solve the mystery.

**Time Keepers** 13

Vulcan are back with this 80% rated puzzler. Nothing like Valhalla, except in looks, this exclusive demo will provide you with plenty of brain teasing fun.

## Games

## PREVIEW

**Worms Update** 36

What's happening on the wormage front? Come on we all want to know. CU Amiga never one to let you down finds out.

## REVIEWS

**Alien Breed 3D** 40

Eye popping, show stopping shooting action from this much awaited gore fest.

**Gloom** 45

Even more 3D gore festing going on as another much awaited game arrives.

**Super Streetfighter II** 48

The best em up we've all been waiting for is here but is it any good?

**Brutal Paws of Fury** 50

There's skin an fur flying in this animal beat 'em up, (really).

**ViroCop A500** 53

He's cute, he's out hero. The metal one makes to the 500.

**Base Jumpers CD32** 53

Bungee jumping with a lethal twist. Disposable body parts ahoj.



Alien Breed 3D 40



Brutal Paws of Fury 50



Gloom 45



Super Streetfighter II 48



Worms Update 36

## News

**News** 20

This month we reveal the new onslaught of 060 processor boards for the A1200 and A2000. The power upgrade these will give you is immense, but it comes at a cost. Also revealed is a new tower system for the A1200, the story behind Amiga Technologies' new logo (see below) and a new version of ProGrab.



## Competitions

**Primal Rage** 58

Your chance to win a superb Toshiba video recorder worth £500 or one of the runners up prizes of t-shirts and games. All you have to do is design a new creature for the game. Simple? Maybe not.

**ViroCop** 54

Win one of three stunning jackets, as modelled by our very own Anthony Collins. Courtesy of ViroCop publishers Warner Interactive.

Primal Rage Comp 58



# Editorial

## This has been a good month

Doom theme. First of all *Gloom* arrived on the scene with its superb two player link-up, then *Alien Breed 3D* showed up and swept us away with its incredible playability and superb one-on-one combat mode. And they said *Doom* could never be recreated on the Amiga? Speaking of which we have a little news piece on a demo which landed on AmiNET around mid-July and knocked our socks off. Not only is the 3D rendering in the demo better than anything else we've seen, even *Doom* itself, but it includes a 'real' 3D mode. Switch into this, don a pair of 3D viewing glasses (green and red lenses) and it's wicked!

Thank you for a superb response to our Amiga technologies questionnaire. Unfortunately we haven't been able, as promised, to get answers to the questions many of you raised in letters, because they are holding a UK press conference in the UK on August 16th, followed by a DevCon on August 17th. It should be good, and we should get some answers there.

Alan Dykes, Editor.



## More ...

### BACK ISSUES

Darn it, you've just realised that you've missed the one issue of *CU Amiga* Magazine that could change your life forever. Do sit back and think well that's life! No, you check out back issues to find out what else you might have missed and where can you get it from.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS

And to make sure that the above mistake never happens again you quickly turn to page 124 to ensure for yourself your personal copy.

### Buyers Guide

We guide you through the maze of memory and assorted accelerators and help you decide which is best for you.

### ProCalc

Concluding the tutorial Andy Leaning goes back to his roots and looks at macros and their role in this program.

### Image FX

Creates your own funky record sleeve with the help of Tony Horgan DJ and Image FX maestro.

### ProDraw

I dream of a genie with the light brown hair. Well stop that and check out how genies can help you in ProDraw.

### Video Ideas

Parting is such sweet sorrow and now it can be even groovier with some rather excellent signing off techniques.

### Comms

The question on everyone lips 'how do I get into the net?' is answered and NetDog drops in with all the latest net gossip.

### Frequently Asked Questions

John Kennedy is here again with his first aid kit at the ready for all those ooh too frequently asked questions.

### Sound Lab

Start dancing to the sound of the jungle with a little help from Mr 'techno beat' Horgan.

### Q+A Masterclass

Bring up your day with a fancy shell icon, a snazzy workbench and a handy program that makes running another easier.

### Questions and Answers

The CU problem busters are here to get it all sorted.

### Backchat

You have your say on matters Amiga.

### Points of View

Our new Stateside correspondent dishes the dirt.

## Workshop

# Advertisers' Index

1ST COMPUTER CENTRE	70	0113-251444	GLT	88	00 49 6171 8997
17 BIT SOFTWARE	88	01824-38892	HE SOFT	18	01525-718181
ACTIVE SOFTWARE	82 & 83	01325-252250	OWL	81	01503-466033
AMIGANETS	34, 82	01769-308643	PD SOFT	51	017703-466033
ANALOGIC	71	0181-646-9675	POWER COMPUTING I.F.C. 3, I.B.C.	126	01234-843386
ANCO	O.B.C.	01322-2895518	PREMIER MAIL ORDER	126	01234-843386
BRUNO FOWLER COMPUTERS	23	01322-489705	RESPONSE ADVERTISING	81	01423-350057
CU AMIGA CLASSIFIED PAGES 116-119	0171-652-6390		SEASOFT	89	01863-808377
DATEL	14 & 15	01783-744787	SERIAL OR LINE	47	01734-303322
EPIC MARKETING	36, 78 & 87	01793-408886	SILICA SYSTEMS	32 & 33	0191-309-1111
EMERALD CREATIVE	64	0181-735-8884	SOFTWARE 2000	86 & 87	01374-270068
EXCLUSIVE PD	95	01766-424249	SOFTWARE PRODUCTS	74 & 75	01778-786781
FOURTH LEVEL DEVELOPMENT	1187-0117-685-4455		SPECIAL RESERVE	7	01279-600204
FAST COMPUTER SERVICES	81	01752-3563	UNDERGROUND PD	24	01782-299887
GORDON HANWOODS	17, 44, 57	01773-638781	VISSAGE COMPUTERS	96	0115-8444501
GILLET MULTIMEDIA	81	01353-665200	WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS	39	01322-272908
GREYTRONICS	43	0181-686873	ZONE 1	24	01785-813255

## Editorial

EDITOR: Alan 'Off at last' Dykes

DEPUTY EDITOR: Lisa 'Bye, bye Einar' Collins

TECHNICAL EDITOR: Tony 'Big tan' Horgan

STAFF WRITER: Matt 'I's never come again' Bettinson

GAMES EDITOR: Mark 'Forgetful' Broughton

ART EDITOR: Helen 'Give me Gloom' Danby

DESIGNER: Anthony 'Congratulations' Collins

TECHNICAL CONSULTANT: John 'Gooey' Kennedy

CONTRIBUTORS: Andy Leaning, Peter Lee, Andy Mitchell, Vampyra, Martin Davies, Larry Hickmott, Nick Lines, Ad Jeff, Adam Rums and cover concept by Mark Hackett.

PHOTOGRAPHY: Mark Gatehouse. Pamela Anderson picture supplied courtesy of Katz. All rights reserved. This image may not be reproduced without their written permission.

## Advertising/Marketing & Management

ADVERTISING MANAGER: Justine Carlson

SALES EXECUTIVE: Marianna Masters

AD PRODUCTION: Tina Gynn, Vicky Jacobs and Ryan Boundy

PRODUCT MANAGER: Fiona Malloch

SUBSCRIPTIONS MANAGER: Katherine Kleebe

HEAD OF MARKETING: Nigel Taylor

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR: Graham Taylor

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR: David Kelly

ADMIN: Rob McBride, Jennifer Kikawley, Annabel Green, Nina Thanjai, Kelly Rogers

## Contacts

When contacting CU AMIGA there are two golden rules.

1: Send your letters etc to the right department and please do not send a stamped self-addressed envelope.

2: Please remember that we have to write and produce your favourite magazine every month, so try to keep your correspondence short and to the point. Although we'd love to, we simply cannot reply personally to the hundreds of calls, letters, and faxes we get. Answers have to be through the pages of the magazine only.

### ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISING PROBLEMS

If you wish to advertise, or have a problem with a company advertising in CU AMIGA our advertising team can help. Contact Chris Peters or Justine Carlson on 071-872 8706, or fax them on 0171 218 6219 or write to them at CU AMIGA Advertising, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU.

### READERS' LETTERS AND TECHNICAL PROBLEMS

For general, non-technical enquiries send your letters to Beekhat, for technical problems send them to Gbit. Both are at CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Alternatively E-mail us at beekhat@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk or G-AJ@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk.

### PD SUBMISSIONS

We get hundreds of new PD programs every week, but we're still hungry for more. If you've written PD programs that you're proud of send it to the PD ZONE, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

### COMPETITIONS

CU Amiga Magazine runs massive competitions almost every issue. To enter one of these simply put your name and address on the back of postcard, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address. Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Winners will be notified by post. Other rules may be printed from time to time.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS AND BACK ISSUES

If you're fed up hunting around the back of postcard, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address. Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Winners will be notified by post. Other rules may be printed from time to time.

### SUBSCRIPTION DETAILS:

Subscriptions are available from Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Luton, Bedfordshire, MK17 9SE. Annual subscription rates (inc postage) 12 issues: UK/BIPO £47.40. SURFACE/ROW £55.90. AIRMAIL/ROW £60.60. AIRMAIL, ROW ZONE 1 £90.00. AIRMAIL, ROW ZONE 2 £96.00.

### COVER DISK PROBLEMS

If you have a faulty cover disk then write or return your disk to our 3.5 inch people: CU AMIGA COVER DISK RETURN, DISCOPUSHER, UNIT 7, WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, GL54 2HQ.

### COMMS

You can contact CU Amiga Magazine, via the Internet (E-mail, to do so use the following address: cuamiga@cuamiga.com) or by post. Please keep E-mail brief and to the point.

© EMAP Images 1995. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, either electronic or mechanical, or sold without the express written permission of the publisher. Cover disks remain the copyright of their respective suppliers and may not be duplicated, distributed or sold without their permission.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM ABC: 61,409 Jan - Dec 1994.



MOUSE MAT WITH SP...

DRIVE BACKING .....4.99

Prices may change without prior notification. Time of giving to press 18.7.98 9.00. SAVE - Saving off full retail price. Inter-Medias Ltd, The Mailings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

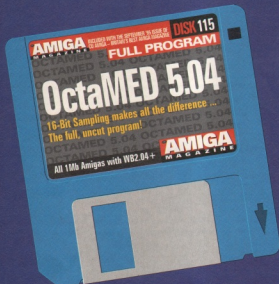
MOUSE MAT WITH SP...

DRIVE BACKING .....4.99

Prices may change without prior notification. Time of giving to press 18.7.98 9.00. SAVE - Saving off full retail price. Inter-Medias Ltd, The Mailings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

# DISK 115

## OctaMED Pro 5.04



### A cross-section of other features

**5 TO 8 CHANNEL MODE:** This feature puts the Octa in *OctaMED* – allows eight samples to be played simultaneously, doubling the hardware limit. Open the Song Options window (Song menu) and click on one of the channel mode buttons, answering Halve in the requester. Now open Block Properties (Block menu) and increase the number of tracks to the number of channels you have chosen. Now use the extra tracks!

**TRACK SELECTION:** Mute a track (stop its notes being heard) by clicking on its blue button just above the Tracker editor. Click it again to re-enable.

**TEMPO CHANGING:** The sliders at the top right change the song's speed. It's best to use the longer of the two.

**PROGRAMMABLE KEYS** (Settings menu): Save time while editing by assigning notes or groups of notes to the key combinations Shift-1 to Shift-0.

**AUTOMATIC SLIDES** (Edit menu): Create effective pitch and volume slides the easy way.

**CUT/COPY/PASTE** (Block, Track, Edit menus): Wordprocessor-like juggling with whole blocks, tracks or a section of block (drag the mouse over a block to mark a section or 'range').

**INSTRUMENT PARAMETERS** (Inst Params button): Allows meticulous control over instruments.

**MULTI-MODULES** (first three items of Song menu): Allows several songs to share the same set of instruments.

For further information on any of these and in fact any aspect of the program, simply press the Help key.

**Crank it up with OctaMED 5.04 the best musical giveaway yet.**

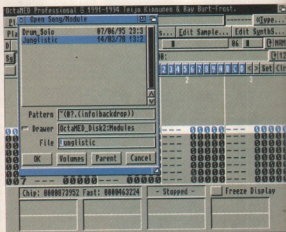


elcome to the best musical cover disk giveaway yet! MED in its various incarnations has risen over six years from being just another Soundtracker clone to a supremely comprehensive sound system. It sports many powerful composition and sampling tools unseen in any other package. And who better to guide you through it than Ed Wiles, author of the *OctaMED 5 Companion*.

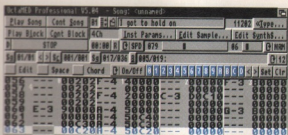
### Loading the demo song

Let's hear what *OctaMED* can do. Firstly, select Open from the Project menu. Put *OctaMED* disk 2 into any drive, then click on Volumes in the file requester then on *OctaMED\_Disk2*. Now click on the Modules drawer, and double-click on the Junglistic file.

When it's loaded, click Play Song (top-left corner) and sit back and relax for a bit. Doesn't it look pretty with all those equalizer bars



▲ Sample CD's entrancing jungle track



▲ An action-packed music block comes to an end.

and that? You'll find the long STOP button up near Play Song when you've had enough. Try using Control Song to restart the song.

Very nice. But what does it all mean? Well, there are three components to any OctaMED song: the instruments, the blocks and the playing sequence. Let's look at them in turn.

## Instruments

The number and name of the currently selected instrument (01, I got to hold on) runs along the top line of the screen, together with its size in bytes (11202). See it? OK, now try changing instruments by holding down Shift and pressing the right and left arrow keys. OctaMED has room for 63 instruments (memory permitting), but in this song there are no instruments past number 00.

To allow you to play the instruments, OctaMED arranges the keyboard into nearly three piano-style octaves (see diagram). So key Z plays note C, X note D and so on. Go on, try out all the instruments: select an instrument as described above, then use the keyboard to play it. You'll get the idea quickly.

## The blocks

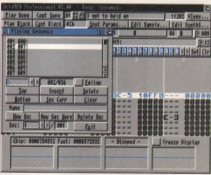
What about the actual music? Well, it is in fact the cryptic rows of letters and numbers in the middle of the screen, a far cry from traditional music notation (although this is supported) but easier to enter and more flexible. This area is known as the Tracker editor, a reference to Soundtracker which pioneered the system.

Each row or 'line' contains four columns or 'tracks', corresponding to the Amiga's four

sound channels, and each track contains one 'note'. A typical note might be C-2 10C32. This means 'play note C using octave 2 (keys Q to U) on instrument 01'. The 10C32 bit is a 'player command' (this one means 'play the note at half volume') which we'll ignore for now.

Lines are numbered at the very left. Hold the down arrow to move through the music, and notice that the last line is probably number 063: this is a 64-line 'block' (64 because the first line is 000 rather than 001). OctaMED plays each line of a block in turn as they pass through the white bar.

So a block is a small section of music, and a song consists of many of these blocks. Hold the left Alt key and press the up arrow to move to the first block, block 000. Its number, together with its name (not actually given in this block) and the number of the song's last block (019), is shown four lines from the top of the screen on the right. Try holding the down and up arrows while holding Shift to change blocks.



▲ Arrange the song just how you like it in the Playing Sequence window

## Samples - What are they?

All the instruments we've encountered so far have been 'samples'. Samples are created by feeding a signal from, say, a CD player into the Amiga through a 'sampler' cartridge. Absolutely any sound can be a sample, from a soothing violin to an insane Riddleresque cackle.

OctaMED provides a comprehensive sample creator/editor, opened using the Edit Sample button (top right). The black squiggle in this window is a graphical representation of the sample. Sections of sample can be cut, copied and pasted, just like using a word-processor. Mark a section or 'range' by holding the left mouse button and dragging along the sample, before selecting any range-affecting function. Also try magnifying or reducing the waveform using Zoom In or Out.

In practice, the vast majority of samples have been created for you - any Public Domain library would be happy to provide you with thousands. OctaMED's extremely useful way of keeping track of your possibly mammoth instrument collection is hidden in the Sample List Editor (Display menu): a list of all your samples and their location. Click Add Dir to add a directory full of samples to the list, then save it using Save List.

There are two major alternatives to samples. One is synthetic sounds - yes, let nostalgia permeate the air as CG4-style analogue squelches emanate from your speakers. For an introduction, click Edit SynthS (top right), and in the window select Project menu -> New Synthsound before clicking on the large left-hand spotted box. Choose anything from the Presets menu - how about Ramp Up? - then play the instrument (if it's too low, use function keys F2 - F5 to raise it).

The other alternative is MIDI: you can use OctaMED with any instrument sporting MIDI IN and OUT sockets (many keyboards do), and you'll also need a MIDI interface. Connect it all up, then click Inst Params (top middle) and adjust the MIDI Channel, Preset and Volume sliders for each instrument you want to use. Switch MIDI Active and Input Active on (MIDI menu) and you're ready to roll.

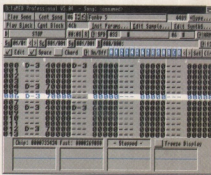
## The playing sequence

So does OctaMED play each block in the song in turn, starting from the first block and ending at the last? Nope! You have far more control than that. Blocks can be played in any order, and the same block can crop up over and over again. This is where the block system gets really useful, because repeated sections like choruses need only be entered once.

The order in which the blocks should be played is called the playing sequence. Now, find the

word Chord just above the Tracker editor on the left. Got it? Right, click on the Sq button directly above it, and the Playing Sequence window should appear. Drag the scroll bar on the right up to the top if necessary.

Each line in this window is numbered and contains a block number and name. So the second block OctaMED will play in this song is... block 007, right? Not too difficult. If you drag the window down a little bit, you'll be able to reach the Play Song button to watch the playing sequence in action.



▲ The first few lines of our first tentative offering

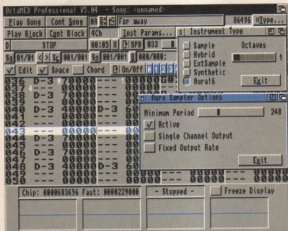
the

can do.  
the  
ED disk  
on  
ter then  
click on  
double-  
Play  
sit back  
it took  
lizer bars

F# G#  
F G

uVpp...  
SynthS...  
Q 120  
Set Clr

display



▲ OctaMED even supports Hi-Soft's groundbreaking new 16-bit card.

## The song

Right, now that we roughly understand what an *OctaMED* song consists of, let's try making one of our own. It'll only be one block's worth of drum beat, but even Mozart started simply so without any further ado let's get started...

**1** Firstly, we'll clear the existing song, but we'll keep its instruments in memory to save loading in more. Close the Playing Sequence window, then select Project menu -> New, and in the window click Clear Current.

**2** Find the Edit and Space boxes (above and to the left of the Tracker editor). Click on both of them. When Edit is on, playing instruments with the keyboard enters the notes played into the Tracker editor. Space skips every second line, a real time-saver as we'll discover.

**3** Select instrument number 04, a bass drum (hold Shift and press left or right arrow).

**4** Now to enter our first note! Press the O key once (letter O not number 0), then down arrow once. Did you hear a bass drum sound? There should now be note D-3 40000 on line 000, and line 004 should be highlighted. (Notice the effect of Space: lines 001 and 003 were automatically skipped).

**5** Everything OK? Good! Select instrument 07 (using Shift-right as usual), then enter it TWICE using the O key again. So you should now be on line 008.

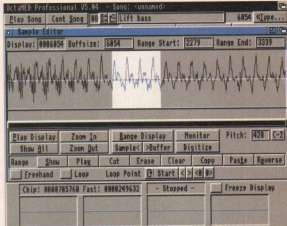
**6** Assuming you're on line 008 without any problems, perform steps three to five a further seven times. You should end up back at line 000. (Don't forget to press down arrow in step 4!)

## Feel that pink aura

Get hold of Hi-Soft's Aura card for the A600/A1200 and OctaMED can play 16-bit samples as well as 8-bit, a sixteenfold increase in quality. To set it up, load any sample and convert it to 16-bit by clicking Aura16 in the Instrument Type window (click on Type, far top right). Then select Settings menu -> Aura Sampler, and click Active. Presto!

You'll want to set the minimum period limit, the highest pitch *OctaMED* can play at using the card. The ideal value depends on the speed of your computer, so find it by repeatedly playing a 16-bit sample at a high pitch and sliding Minimum Pitch down. If OctaMED freezes while playing, the value is too low. When you've found the optimum setting, select Settings menu -> Save Settings.

Digitizing (sampling) procedure is as for 8-bit samples, although remember to set 16-bit in Instrument Type. Open the Sample Editor (Edit Sample button), and type the required sample size into the Buffsize box (top row). Now click Monitor to test the incoming signal, and Digitize to begin sampling. Interrupt sampling using the right mouse button.



▲ Juggle with bits of noise to your heart's content in the sample editor.

**7** Let's put an extra 'kick' on every eighth line. Press right arrow while holding Alt, and the grey cursor should move across to the second track, track 1 (*OctaMED* does have this habit of starting at zero). Make sure you're on line 000. Now select instrument 06, then using the O and down arrow keys, enter note D-3 60000 on every eighth line (000, 008, 016...).

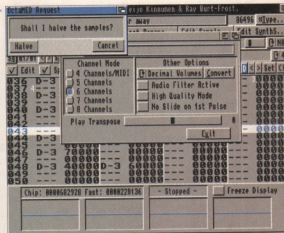
**8** To audition our aural artwork, press Play Block (top left). Well, it probably won't win a Grammy, but do feel free to enter it.

If you're feeling ambitious, you could have a shot at a melody on track two. Switch Edit off (see step two), select a suitably melodic instrument (probably 08) and try

picking out a favourite tune on the keyboard. When you're happy, switch Edit back on, move to track 2 (Alt-right) and fire away. Here's the start of a seasonal ditty for you: (starting on line 012, press these keys) U 9 U P P down down 9 U 9 U 6 U

And if you really feel like a good experiment, add new blocks using Block menu -> New -> Append followed by Shift-down. How about trying your hand at a playing sequence too? When you've finished, select Project menu -> Save and type the required filename into the long text box before clicking Save.

As you'll soon discover, *OctaMED* really is incredibly versatile - have a look at the box-outs and you'll be knocking out hits in no time. Enjoy it! ■



▲ Add some extra channels if space is getting tight



CD ROM Software  
for music, games and applications

4X CD ROM  
for Multi-media

2.8 Mbytes/Sec Burst  
Multi-Platform Support  
150-600 kbytes/sec sustained

SCSI  
&

Full System Software  
for secure mass data transfer and exchange

650 MB Re-Writable Optical  
for secure data storage  
data access audit trail

3.3-5.0 Mbytes/Sec Burst  
518-1141 Kbytes/Sec Sustained  
All Amiga SCSI2 Cards & Squirrel OK

# Multi-Data-Machine

Amiga, PC & Mac Software Supplied

All in one half height drive

## Benchmarks

68030 Dos 40.7 Cpu Speed 1380

Create File: 302706 bytes/sec

Write: 306960

Read: 963764



Clip our Logo from this Ad and send with your order - Sorry No Logo - No machine!

Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)

## PREFERENTIAL ORDER FORM

Name & Address

Please rush me

Multi-Data-Machine(s) @ the special price of £549 + VAT

Delivery £10.00 + VAT For external drives add £46.00 + VAT

31 Ashley Hill Montpelier Bristol BS 6 5JA  
Includes Ami-FileSafe  
The New de facto filing system for your Amiga

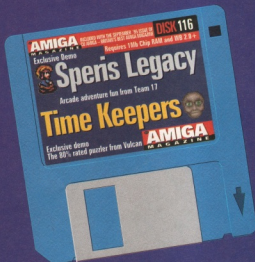
TradeDesk  
(min qty 3)  
+44 (0)117

Voice:  
955 8225  
Fax:  
955 9157

BTW have you seen the review of AFS on Aminet? docs/review/Ami-FileSafe.txt

# COVER DISK

## The Speris Legacy



If *Zelda*-like adventure takes your fancy then *The Speris Legacy* could be just what you are after.

### Plus

Rated 80% last month, *Time Keepers* is a refreshingly playable and good fun puzzle game from the makers of the *Valhalla* series.

### Demo

**T**here was a time, in a land far, far away.

A land of heroes. A land of kings and maidens. A land full of ordinary folk wandering aimlessly over and back on the same patch of ground muttering clues. A land where strange doors open and aliens appear, shooting great galloping golf balls of destruction at any heroes that might get in their way.

### Evil offspring

This is Speris land. And in Team 17's demo (and the full game) you play the part of Cho, a young knight who is charged with saving the Kingdom from destruction at the hands of the King's evil son.

The game itself is due for release in September,

and we should have had a review of it this month, but a couple of changes have had to be made to it after the first part of play testing was completed, so you're going to have to wait until the next issue for the review. In the meantime have a go at this brilliant demo. *The Speris Legacy* is joystick controlled. In this demo you have



For all Amigas with 1Mb Chip RAM and WB 2.0+



# SK 116

## Timekeepers Demo



to prepare yourself for the game by collecting an essential item and finding out just exactly what your mission is.

You start off on the top right hand side of the map and from there, using the joystick as a directional controller, you will need to visit every single available part of Speris Town and talk to everyone to solve the mystery.

### A bit of a chat

Talking to people is a simple matter of walking up to them. When you are beside them a mouth icon will appear over Cho's head. Pressing fire now creates a multiple choice speech box on the bottom of the screen. Click on the phrase you want to use and the other person or creature will answer you. Answers sometimes create a new speech option for Cho.

Similarly, when you walk up to an object that's strange an eye will appear over Cho's head and pressing fire will bring up a description, in Cho's words, of what it is.

### Remember it all

You will have to find and pick up various items, which is done by pressing the fire button while standing in front of them. The fire button is also used to select items in the inventory. In this demo you will only pick up one of these before it ends. This item is pretty essential for any adventurer but you'll find out what it is as the demo progresses.

Remember, the most important thing to do is gather information from absolutely everyone in the demo. Only then will you solve the mystery. Note: you must remember what everyone says because they will not repeat it if you return. Good luck.

**T**imekeepers is a rather excellent game from the Vulcan stable.

Vulcan Software are perhaps best known for their *Valhalla* series which featured a cute, talking prince character who was trying to work his way around a kingdom. *Timekeepers*, whilst retaining the same graphical style as *Valhalla* is a new departure. The puzzles are of a completely different nature to the older games. You've got to lead a band of carefully chosen policemen through a complex series of puzzles.

This demo introduces you to three parts of the first level. After



un-DMSing the disk to a brand shiny new floppy you simply re-start your Amiga with it in drive and the demo will autoboot.

It's all very simple to get to grips with. There is a control panel at the bottom of the screen which contains commands. These must be placed in front of the soldiers to get them to go in a specific direction, operate something, jump or fight. Use the mouse to select the icon you want and click to place it on a tile, where it will remain until replaced or blanked.

You start off each level at the bottom with all your little men dashing frantically to and fro. Scrolling up through to the end of the screen you'll be able to

spot exactly where the flashing yellow circle is that you need to get to. However, before you



can send your men on a homeward bound journey, you've got to do some homework first.

Each level and world has its own seemingly unmountable obstacles to contend with. It's not easy, you've got 14 men and all you can see in their path are ponds of molten lava, broken bridges, angry looking blobs, closed off passageways and plenty of strange looking levers and boulders.

The best way to find out the easiest route to the transporter is to send one man on ahead to open up passageways and fix bridges, thus making the way clear for all the other chappies.

Normally, this involves pressing a lever or two. But be careful: press the wrong lever and things could go astray. But we don't want to give the game away altogether now do we? Why not try out the demo for yourself and see. ■

### It's all a question of control



From left to right: Undo a command, go forward, go back, go left, go right, wait a few moments, jump, operate an object, attack, pause or freeze the game, go back to earlier levels, load/save option.



# DATELINE

# 01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

# DIRECT

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none!



FAX 01782 744292



- ▲ With the Amiga Genitor Graphics Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphics or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitor Graphics Tablet utilizes latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete "X" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus continue to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" as the Genitor will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method: Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint.
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.
- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the



- GENIUS MOUSE**  
£29.99
- screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitor fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+.
  - 1200/1000/2000 and "on-wheels" with mouse.
  - ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
  - ▲ A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet, overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.



- SMART UPS**
- With this un-interruptible power supply unit your system is totally protected from massive data loss due to mains power failure or voltage surges and spikes. If mains power is lost the SMART UPS 300 will automatically switch to standby power within milliseconds enabling your system to continue unaffected.
- The SMART UPS 300 has both LED and audible alarm to indicate that the mains has failed, alerting the user to enable a shut down as required. Because many system failures are caused by mains fluctuations and not always mains failure the SMART UPS 300 also has EMI and RFI noise filters to deliver super clean power.
- SMART UPS 300**  
£119.99 For data security



- HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER**
- ▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/HD/200/100/2000.
- ▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- ▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- ▲ Geniescan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode.
- ▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- ▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages. Including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- ▲ View window and position control panel.
- ▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.
- HANDY SCANNER**  
£79.99 With FREE PHOTON PAINT



- MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE**
- FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE**
- THE BEST SELLING MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA**
- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi Out sockets.
  - ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
  - ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
  - ▲ Compatible
- MIDI MASTER**  
£19.99 ~~£29.99~~ £39.99



- MICRO MIDI**
- FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE**
- NEW LOW PRICE**
- ▲ Low cost Midi Interface.
  - ▲ Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru.
  - ▲ Opto Isolated.
  - ▲ Compact design.
- MICRO MIDI**  
£11.99 Amiga 500/500+ Amiga 600/1200



- CD 32 JOYPAD**  
£16.99
- ▲ TURBO FIRE
  - ▲ SLOW MO & AUTO FIRE
  - ▲ 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.
- AMIGA HYPERPAD**
- 3 BUTTONS EACH WITH SPEED CONTROL PERFECT FOR REAL ARCADE STYLE GAMES
- AMIGA HYPERPAD**  
£12.99 AUTO FIRE SPEED SELECT



- MAGNETIC CARD READER**
- Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.
- Simply swipe your card and read the contents. Reads tracks 1, 2 and 3. Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.
- MAGNETIC CARD READER**  
£59.99 Complete system



- GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY**
- 3 times the power of a standard power supply
- £44.99**



- REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY**
- Switch Mode Electronic System.
- ▲ 4.5 Amp Output.
  - ▲ Cool Running.
  - ▲ 13 Amp UK approved mains plug.
- REPLACEMENT SUPPLY**  
£39.99 Direct from the Manufacturer



- AMIGA HYPERPAD**
- ON/OFF switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp UK approved mains lead.
  - ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
  - ▲ Also available for CD 32.



- VIDEO DIGITIZER 2**
- A low price real time video frame grabber for the A500
- Save images as Raw or IFF
- Mono digitizing at an affordable price
- VIDEO DIGITIZER 2**  
£29.99 IDEAL FOR DTP etc



- THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS!**
- SYNCRON EXPRESS** is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCRON EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs when other backup programs are concerned.
- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
  - ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
  - ▲ Powerful "SYNCRON MODE" actually synchronizes your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
  - ▲ Menu driven selection of standard track, Up to 85 tracks.
  - ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.



- SYNCRON EXPRESS**
- £34.99** For A500/600/1200
- NOW VERSION 5.0**

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.



07  
line  
CANNON

744292

CANNER

nus

FREE  
PHOTON  
PAINT

ing 105 mm  
matrices  
Amiga

under  
control

can  
s 200 Dpi

convert half  
dules

most  
PARTY

panel,  
for cut

CANNER

ner  
RANT

tc.

the contents

rt.

erle  
ite  
AM

me

DTP etc

ESS

071260

W  
ON  
D

# One ACTION REPLAY

FOR THE

# A1200



## NOW PLAY YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES TO DESTRUCTION!

**ACTION REPLAY GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AND TAKE TOTAL CONTROL!**

- Save the entire program in memory to disk. The saved program will reload and run from the point where it was frozen. Perfect for backup & game save option.
- Game trainer feature gives you the power to find cheats within any game. Infinite LIVES, ENERGY, LEVELS etc. Ultimate GAME BUSTING POWER.
- Screen Grabber option lets you freeze and save screen to disk. Pictures saved in IFF format suitable for all leading graphics packages.
- Powerful monitor functions give you all the tools to freeze and hack the program in memory. Full 68020 assembler/disassembler. Breakpoint & trace - single step commands. Remember that ACTION REPLAY lets you view the program in it's frozen state - no other tool can offer this feature.
- Powerful hardware features custom logic and on-board scratch ram so No AMIGA MEMORY IS USED.
- Works with up to 8 megs of Amiga RAM!
- Very simple to install... Just plug into A1200 trapdoor.

**A1200 ACTION REPLAY**  
**£59.99** Amiga1200

Very simple to use - Just press the freeze button to take total control of the frozen program in memory.

**THE POWER TO BUST YOUR GAMES WIDE OPEN!**

**01782 744707**  
**24hr Mail Order Hotline**



**8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER**

FULL 8 BIT SAMPLING AT A NEW LOW PRICE

Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System, Run A1000/1500/2000/1200. This into Printer Port. Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler

**8 BIT SOUNDSAMPLER**

**£19.99** Amiga 500/400/1200

**1500/2000 POWER SUPPLY**

- Switch Mode Electronic System.
- Direct replacement
- Cool Running.
- Fits 1500 and 2000.
- Low, Low price

**1500/2000 REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY**

**£79.99** Direct Replacement

**AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE**

This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.

- Connects to Amiga monitor port. This connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously
- Separate output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)
- Is used for many video applications including video etc.
- Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor

**VIDEO INTERFACE**

**£34.99**

**INTERNAL MIDI CARD**

INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A1000/1500/2000 Full feature MIDI Interface - Built in, Midi Thru and Three built in outlets. Auto featured.

**INTERNAL MIDI CARD**

**£19.99** Amiga 1000/1500/2000

**REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE**

- Top quality external 3.5".
- Quiet operation.
- Small footprint slimline design.
- Built-in anti-click feature.
- Delay drivable by thru port.
- No need for external PSU.

**REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE**

**£49.99** Direct Plug in Replacement

**3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE**

- Quality Chiconi Mechanism
- Features special eject button.
- Quiet operation.
- Includes mounting pillars.
- Comprehensive instruction manual.

**INTERNAL DRIVE**

Amiga 100/500/1500 **£39.99** Amiga 1200/4000 **£49.99**

# DATEL DIRECT

Here at Datal we have been designing exciting computer peripherals for over 10 years.

By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can be sure we offer the latest products at the keenest prices.

Our sales and technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver your order to your door within days. Why not give us a try.

## AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO

**10 WATTS**

**£14.99**

**Logic 3**

MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

**50 WATT**

**£34.99**

**Logic 3**

MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

**Built -in 2 way bass reflex amplifier.**

**70 WATTS**

**£79.99**

**Built -in 2 way bass reflex amplifier.**

Delivers on-matched low end power.

**50 WATT WOOFER**

Built-in high quality 50 peak output power amplifier. Delivers on-matched low end power.

Can be combined with speakers above to create a total sound system. Master volume control for woofer as well as other speakers.

**50 WATT WOOFER**

**£39.99**

## ACTION LINE BBS

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 1000s of disks. Loads of game cheats, PC, software, magazines, adverts, large AMIGA only section - Plus much much more!

SUBSCRIPTION & VIEW NUMBER  
**01782 744199**  
INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER  
**0891 516353**



ACTION LINE BBS

CALL **01782 744707** and we will ship your order same day!

Please add £3.00 per order.

For next day delivery add £5.00

For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.

**01782 744707**  
**FAX 01782 744292**

# DATEL DIRECT

GOVAN ROAD,  
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,  
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND  
**01782 744707**

# cover disks how to load ...



## Before you start ...

Make a back-up copy of your cover disks before you do anything. This will save you endless trouble if you erase or damage your disks.

If you aren't sure about how to make a back-up just follow our guide to the right. Make sure to rename your back-up disks to match the originals.

For example, the copy of *OctaMED 5.04* will be automatically renamed 'Copy of Disk 115' by the Amiga. Use the Rename option from the Workbench menu, deleting the 'Copy of' prefix. This is absolutely essential, because the program may not work otherwise.

## Making a back-up is easy:

1. Take a spare blank disk.
2. Boot with your Workbench disk and load the Shell program. This can be found in the System drawer double click on it.
3. Now type in the following line and press Return:  
**diskcopy from dfo: to dfo:**
4. You'll now be prompted to insert the source disk (115, 116 etc). After a few minutes you'll be asked to insert your blank disk.
5. On some Amigas you may have to swap disks more than once during copying.
6. Once finished type in the following, and then press Return:  
**endcii**

You now have a back-up.

## IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

We go to great trouble to ensure that the *CGI Amiga Magazine* cover disks will work on common Amiga models. However, if you do experience problems follow this simple guide. We also vigorously virus check our cover disks on a branded virus checker. If some escape our attention we cannot assume responsibility for it.

1. Remove all unnecessary upgrades and peripherals, such as printers and modems. Some trapdoor expansions can also cause problems.
2. Follow the instructions on this and previous pages exactly.
3. If you still experience problems loading the disk call the DiskPress hotline on 0451 819 799 between the hours of 10am and 5pm Monday to Friday.
4. If they advise that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the faulty cover disk and a 23p stamped self-addressed envelope to:  
CGI Amiga Magazine Disk Returns, DiskPress, Unit 7, Willow Court, Bourton Industrial Park, Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire GL54 2HG.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED: \_\_\_\_\_

DISK NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK: \_\_\_\_\_

## WRITE PROTECT YOUR DISKS

Before you do anything, write protect your cover disks. Cover disk 111 must be write protected before you begin the decompression process, otherwise you may overwrite the original data. Disk 112 does not need to be write protected, but it's a good idea to do so anyway as a precautionary measure.

## OctaMED 5.04

*OctaMED 5.04* has been compressed to fit onto one disk. It normally resides on two disks though so you will need two blank disks to decompress it and get it running.

Start off by inserting your COPY of cover disk 115 into the internal drive of your Amiga. Reboot the machine and after a short while a loading screen will appear. This will feature two mini *OctaMED* disks in the bottom right hand corner.

Double click with the right mouse button on Disk 1 (or press F1) to decompress the first disk. Swap the cover disk for a blank one when the on-screen prompt tells you. When your disk has been decompressed onto the blank you will see a prompt which asks you to insert cover disk 115 again. Do this, then label your newly created disk 'OctaMED 5.04 disk 1'.

Now, with your second blank disk to hand, click on the disk icon entitled 'Disk 2'. This will start decompressing *OctaMED 5.04* disk 2. Once again insert the blank disk when prompted to and when your Amiga finally tells you replace disk 115 do so and then label your new disk 'OctaMED 5.04 disk 2'.

Store your cover disk copy in a safe place and you now have a fully functioning two disk version of *OctaMED 5.04*. See instructions for use on page 10.

## The Sperris Legacy

*The Sperris Legacy* is also packed tightly to fit onto disk 116. To uncompress it insert your COPY of disk 116 into the internal drive of your Amiga. Reset the machine and after a short while a loading screen will appear which asks you to type 'Sperris' to uncompress this demo. With a single blank disk ready to hand, type Sperris and press return. Then follow the on-screen instructions which tell you when to insert the blank disk. After it has unpacked you will be asked to insert disk 116 again. This will return you to the original loading screen. Label your new disk 'Sperris Legacy demo'. To run it put this disk in your drive and reset your Amiga.

## Time Keepers

*Time Keepers* is the second demo on this disk and is also tightly packed. To uncompress it put the COPY of disk 116 in your internal drive and reboot. After a short while a screen will appear asking you to type 'Time' to uncompress the file. With a single blank disk to hand, type Time and press return. Then follow the on-screen instructions which tell you when to insert the blank disk. After this a prompt will appear that states 'All Done ... actually no ...', which is Mat's little joke. You actually have to put disk 116 back into the disk drive to unpack a second lot of tracks. Follow the prompt which tells you to do this and wait for it to ask you to insert the blank disk again (which should already have one half of the demo on it at this stage). This time when it says 'All Done!' it means it. Replace disk 116 in the drive when prompted to and label your new disk *Time Keepers* demo. To run it, simply reboot your Amiga with your new disk in the internal drive.



# Look at our Powerful Tools!



## Awesome Applications



New

### Twist 2 Database



Twist 2 is the highly-acclaimed relational database for all Amigas (2Mb memory recommended). With built-in Forms Designer, a beautiful user interface, versatile sorting, reporting and searching features and speed that defies belief, Twist 2 is the only Amiga database that you will not outgrow.

- Fields, records only limited by disk space
- Full picture support
- Database support
- 1:n, n:1 and n:n relations are easy
- Very flexible reporting to screen, clipboard, printer

### Cinema4D

An exciting new package, due for release in September at the amazingly low price of only £399.95, Cinema4D is set to revolutionise the 3D-rendering and animation market. With everything available from the one editor, running happily in 4Mb and sporting a user interface that is a joy to use, Cinema4D will stun you!



Cinema4D - it's this easy!

## Sizzling Sound Samplers



### ProMidi Interface

As music experts (all of these products are our own design, built and programmed in the UK), you can trust HiSoft to deliver the right package for you; a professional Midi interface, a great-value, 8-bit direct-to-disk sampler or a superb quality 12/16-bit stereo, direct-to-disk PCMCLA unit, both with superb real-time effects.



8-bit Sampler

### 12/16-bit Sampler



the powerful, feature-packed Aura software

## Learn a new Language

10011101  
00110110  
11110000

### HiSoft BASIC 2

HiSoft BASIC 2 is the BASIC development system for both the serious developer and the casual programmer. Easy-to-use, based on Microsoft QuickBASIC for the PC, Workbench 2 and 3 enhanced, with a host of Amiga libraries, this is a fast, interactive compiler that feels like an interpreter. Complete with extensive manual and tutorial.

### HiSoft Devpac 3

Devpac 3 is the standard assembler development system on the Amiga. Gold-rated by virtually all the magazines, the package includes a 68000-68010 assembler, a fast linker, an integrated debugger and all with more features than most people will ever need. Complete with informative manual. Version 3.14 contains the Workbench 3 includes.

Below: HiSoftBASIC 2 in action



### HighSpeed Pascal

HighSpeed Pascal is the only commercial Pascal compiler available for the Amiga and is a joy to use. Featuring Turbo Pascal 5™ compatibility, a multi-window editing environment, incredibly-fast compilation speed (to memory or to disk), an integrated make utility for project management, Turbo Pascal units and much, much more, this is the package for anyone interested in structured programming on the Amiga.

## Disk Magic



### Maxon MAGIC

Great fun; a host of amusing and useful screen savers, together with a system audio manager for assigning samples to events.

### Upper Disk Tools

The very best and easiest-to-use file recovery program for all Amigas.

Newly released Disk Magic (screenshot on the left), is a powerful file and disk management utility that simplifies every task you perform on your Amiga so you'll wonder how you managed without it. Configure Disk Magic exactly as you want it and use the brilliant DiskDOCK, which allows button-launching for programs, AliExpress scripts, etc.

### Termite

Surf on the electronic highway with Termite, the ultimate comms program.



## Order Hotline

0500 223660

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title) - just call us, free of charge, or write to us, armed with your credit or debit card, we will normally despatch within 4 working days (E4 P&P) or, for only £6 within the UK, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs.  
© 1995 HiSoft. ESOE.

# HiSoft

## SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield  
Bedford MK45 5DE UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181

Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

## Special Summer Deals

Upper Disk Tools  
special purchase

£7.50

Disk Magic  
introductory offer

£35

Aura + ProMidi  
interface bundle

£99

HighSpeed Pascal + Devpac  
programming bundle

£129

Twist 2, Maxon  
Magic, More  
Maxon Magic  
3-package  
bundle

£99

All prices include UK VAT. All offers valid only until 31/10/95.  
Please add postage as specified under Order Hotline.



# Squirrels do it with Zip!

AMIGA  
**GOLD**  
FORMAT



BLUE CHIP  
AWARD



A brand-new SCSI peripheral, the Zip™ may well revolutionise the storage industry.

This newest, most portable exchangeable hard disk drive weighs in at just 1lb, has fast transfer and access times (up to 1Mb/s transfer, 28ms seek), easily fits in your hand, your bag or your briefcase, stores up to 100Mb on floppy-sized disks, is perfect for all types of application and is priced at a level that will make you want to unzip your wallet immediately! These drives and associated cartridges (25Mb & 100Mb) will be available in late August '95 directly from HiSoft with specially-written driver and support software included. Trust HiSoft to bring you the latest innovations at the best possible price!

Order your Zip drive now to be first in the long queue!

£179

Price inc 1 cartridge, extra 100Mb cartridges £15.95 or less!



## Amiga Zip Tools exclusively from HiSoft

Zip drives from HiSoft come with everything you need to get going on a SCSI-aware Amiga: the Zip 100 drive, a 100Mb cartridge, all necessary leads and a complete set of software, programmed by HiSoft, including:

- Easy access drivers
- Temporary snapshot
- Password protect
- Cartridge initialisation
- Write protection
- Cartridge eject

## Super-Value CD-ROM Pack

only £225

HiSoft has done it again with a brilliant multimedia pack of Squirrel SCSI interface, Ativa ACD-300 CD-ROM and the Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs!

Just look at what you get:

- The amazing, trend-setting Squirrel SCSI interface which allows up to 7 peripherals (hard drive, CD-ROM, Zip, scanner etc.) to be daisy-chained together
- CD32 and CDTV emulation software so that you can play those games and other titles such as Video Creator
- The great-looking Ativa ACD-300 CD-ROM drive: a fast, double-speed CD-ROM with full SCSI specification plus complete audio controls on the front so that you can play music CDs directly. Plus an informative LCD panel.

All this, packaged together, at a truly superb price, with full 1 year warranty and technical support from HiSoft.

value if purchased separately £285



Ativa CD-ROM available separately @ £175

• The Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs: this is 10 CDs including the Team Yankee game, 2000 clip-art images, the Illustrated Works of Shakespeare, a Cruise, Internet & Networking CD, The World Atlas Atlas, 1000s of fonts, a complete photo library and much, much more!

## The Best-Value Hard Drives

and CD-ROMs

If you want a hard drive (either SCSI or IDE) then HiSoft has the one to suit your needs; whether you are looking for a small, internal drive for your A1200/A400 or an external 1Gb beast-of-a-drive for any SCSI-aware Amiga, we can supply.

Based on only the highest quality mechanisms from top suppliers, with full manufacturer's warranty, our hard drives are fully tested for all Amiga computers and come with our own additional warranty and technical support.

IDE drives are perfect for auto-booting your A600/A1200 and with connection lead, fixing bolts & complete fitting instructions. Fitting is very straightforward but may invalidate your Amiga's warranty - check with us.



## Quad-speed CD-ROM

only £309

The fastest drive yet at a great price! Fast 60Kb/sec transfer plus 190ms access, using the renowned Toshiba 5301 drive. Also available w/o SCSI interface and/or case - just call.

## SCSI Hard Drives

365Mb internal £279	730Mb internal £299
365Mb external £249	730Mb external £269
540Mb internal £299	1Gb internal £399
540Mb external £279	1Gb external £449

## 2.5" IDE Drives

40Mb int. £39.95	64Mb int. £79.95
------------------	------------------

Zip is a trademark of Immedia Inc

Order Free with your Credit/Debit Card  
**0500 223660**

## Order Hotline

**0500 223660**

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title, see the list opposite) - just call us, free of charge, on **0500 223660**, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&H) or, for only £8, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal order, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

All prices include UK VAT

**HiSoft SYSTEMS**

The Old School, Greenfield  
Bedford MK45 5DE UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181

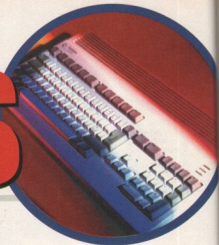
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

## There's More!

Here is a list of HiSoft titles for the Amiga computers (prices shown are the individual RRP's): Squirrel SCSI interface - £89.95, Squirrel Storage Systems - please call, Aura 12/16 bit sampler - £99.95, Megaloud 8 bit sampler - £34.95, ProMix interface - £24.95, HiSoft Devpac 3.14 - £79.95, HiSoft BASIC 2 - £79.95, HighSpeed Pascal - £39.95, Gamesmith - £39.95, Termite - £39.95, Telet 2 database - £39.95, Maxon Magic - £29.95, Upper Disk Tools - £14.95, ViteLife Inc MakePath/TerraForm - £39.95 and many more. Coming very soon: DiskMagic (disk tools) and Cinema4D.



# News



## 68060 takes Amiga by storm

**T**he Motorola 68060 central processing unit is the latest, greatest, fastest and most expensive in the long running 68000 line that has powered Amiga computers since the outset. Few people haven't heard of the awesome Cyberstorm, the Jaguar XJ220 of Amiga accelerators with a price tag to match. However, Motorola are yet to deliver the vital slab of silicon at its heart in quantity to its German developers, Phase 5, so actual units shipped has been far less than the demand. That hasn't stopped Phase 5 from continuing development on go-faster add-ons for Amigas though.

Rumours circulated that they were working on a 68060 accelerator for the A1200. And they turned out to be true. The full specification is as follows: 50MHz, 68060 CPU complete with MMU. Memory expansion capability of up to 64Mb RAM or 192Mb if the Blizzard SCSI-2 board is added. The 68060 can be disabled with a keystroke on boot to revert to 68020 mode

for full games compatibility.

The optional SCSI-2 kit spec for the board is as follows: SCSI-2 fast DMA controller - up to 10Mb per second transfer rate with more than 90% CPU free, plus the additional SIMM socket allowing expansion up to a maximum of 192Mb using industry standard 72pin SIMMS.

It will be supplied with bundled software including CD-ROM Filesystem and DynamiCache.

That's all very nice but what price this speed? £599.95 for the bare accelerator and £99.95 for the SCSI-2 kit is not what you might call cheap. Actually it's what you can call, without fear of exaggeration, expensive. But then again, just remember that this thing is hideously fast. Over 50 faster than a standard A1200!

The A1200 isn't the only new 68060 product from Phase 5. They've announced details of the Blizzard 2060 Turbo

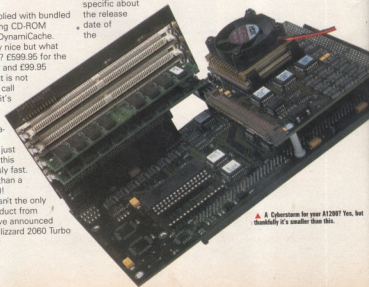
Board for A2000s too. The specs are the same as the 1260 except it comes as standard with a SCSI controller of the same spec as the 1260 add-on SCSI-2 board and it takes up to 128Mb on board in 4 SIMM sockets. The price of the 2060 will be £699.95.

Phase 5 have not been very specific about the release date of the

Blizzard 1260 and 2060.

According to a spokesman it "will be out in the third quarter of 1995 and the 1260 SCSI kit in the fourth".

You can be sure that CU Amiga Magazine will fall over itself to get this kit as soon as possible for your delectation..



▲ A Cyberstorm for your A1200? Yes, but thankfully it's smaller than this.

# Amiga Technologies Official Logo at last

In the July issue, we showed the Escom concept render of what the new A4000T may look like. On a top corner it featured the unofficial Amiga Technologies logo thereafter known as the 'Christmas Tree'. This logo was never acknowledged by Escom and the newly formed Amiga Technologies subsidiary as anything other than a design concept but sources close to management hinted that it was indeed lined up to become the trademark of the Amiga itself.

Then a scan of an L. Ron Hubbard book published by the Christian Science group, Dianetics was posted on the internet. It turns out that the Dianetics logo was identical to the unofficial Amiga logo. It became apparent that AT had to find a new logo or risk legal overtures over copyright.

Many Amiga enthusiasts took it upon themselves to start a competition (unofficially) to produce a high quality distinctive logo for AT in lieu of the old one - one of the best is shown here. Amiga Technologies finally unveiled their official logo, seen here. Does the Escom parentage show or what?



▲ Here it is, the official Amiga Technologies logo. Does it look as though it's been influenced by the Escom logo or what?



▲ One Amiga users idea of the perfect Amiga Technologies logo.



▲ The Dianetics logo identical to the original 'Christmas Tree'. It had to be scrapped.

## Would you buy software off these two?

This folks is Daze marketing. They are in a state of shock after hearing that Impressions (Lords Of The Realm, Ultimate Soccer Manager) have been bought out by Sierra and the future of their Amiga games are in doubt. Anyway Daze are offering you a special discount deal on two of their older Amiga games, Ishar 2 and Stardust. Yes, they're so poor they had to sell the clothes off their own backs so they are appealing to CU Amiga Magazine readers to help them out by buying either of these titles for only £5.99.

To get a copy you'll need to send a cheque or postal order for £5.99 to CU Amiga offer, Daze Marketing, 9A Canfield Place, London NW6 3BT. And yes, they both are actually wearing underwear.



## Sensible update lads!

Curtain up, light the lights great news for footy gaming fans out there is winging its way over to you. *Sensible World Of Soccer*, just about the most popular game in the world if the charts are anything to go by, has been updated. Whoo there, before you reach for your purses, if you already own the game and have registered it you will automatically get an update. If not you can rest assured that if you buy SWOS in September you will get a completely de-bugged version with minor enhancements. The real update is due out in the winter and will feature new team line ups etc.



## New ProGrab 24RT

On the video front, Gordon Harwood have announced a new model of the CU Amiga 86% rated ProGrab 24RT real time video frame grabber. The upgraded unit has been dubbed the 'ProGrab 24RT plus' and now sports an S-VHS input for better quality grabbing from video recorders with this capability. Also bundled is a new updated version of the ProGrab software now at version 2.5 with many new features. The new ProGrab 24RT plus retails at the old price of £129.95 with a PCMCIA interface including the 2.5 software for £29.95 and the bare 2.5 software upgrade at £4.95. Call Gordon Harwood on 01-773-836781 for more information.

## New A600/A1200 multimedia station

Based on the ATAPI device as featured in last months news, Intrinsic Computer Systems have produced a economical mini-tower that relies solely on the internal IDE port of the A600 and A1200. Using a special software driver (the ATAPI device), the system allows common PC IDE CD-ROMs to be mounted in the tower along with hard drives. Note the plural in both cases. Coupled with the software, a special cable is present in the system that allows the addition of two hard drives and two CD-ROMs at the same time. A range of system configurations are on offer with the bare tower, cable and software rocking in at £89.95 all the way to the tower containing a quad speed CD-ROM and 440Mb Hard drive for £499.95. You can expect a full review in next month's CU Amiga Magazine but why not give Intrinsic Computer Systems a call on 01474-357560 in the meantime?

## Multimedia guide book

Presented as a digital book, IGDVM as the author calls it, is labelled as 'The complete cross platform guide to digital video and multimedia production for those using an Amiga computer...'. The entire guide installs to hard drive from compressed floppy disks and contains chapters on the following long list of subjects: animation, sound, music, compression, fonts, clip art, image processing, algorithmic image generation, 3D animation, video basics, digital video, CD-ROM, the business end and resource guides.

The author, Geoffrey Williams, has had extensive experience in worldwide multimedia applications and with the entire package containing over 100 freely distributable programs and utilities coupled with 100,000 words of text, it seems to be good value (at \$40) for those looking for a good Multimedia bible. For more information you can contact the author on (USA) 1-818-240-9845, E-Mail gwiliam@netcom.com or even write to CBP, 18333 Verdugo, Vista Drive, Glendale, CA, 91208, USA. We'll take a look at it in a future issue.

# Matt Broughton's Games in View

Full games on cover disks, the industry getting shirty about it and games to expect soon.

**A** miga Action has stirred things up within the publishing community by cover mounting a full price game, breaking a long standing arrangement between Amiga magazines. Over the past few years there has always been tough competition between mags to get the best demos and PD on their cover disks, but never before has a full commercial game appeared.

Previously, software publishers supported this practice, feeling that giving away games could damage their budget releases. However, with the decline of the Amiga games market, that could all be set to change.

As reported in trade fanzine, CTW (July 3rd), the first such deal is between Action's publishers, IDG, and long-established Amiga games producers, **Titus**. The game in question is **Quik The Thunder Rabbit**, a title previously available elsewhere in Europe but not yet released in the UK, and is set to be run over a number of months. Whether this is a great deal for the reader, or just a cunning plan to ensure people have to buy the magazine month after month remains to be seen. Then,

of course, there's the problem of what happens if you don't want the game. You're still paying your £4.25 for a mag with, essentially, no disks of any interest to you.

In the meantime, a number of Amiga games producers have voiced upset at the move, including **Zeewolf** creators, **Binary Asylum**, who feel that cover mounting full games will end all chances of the Amiga recovering, not to mention murdering small development companies.

Future Publishing has also called for the reinstatement of the 'gentlemen's agreement', saying that the industry itself could end up killing the market. I reckon we should all just have a fist fight, where the last one standing wins.

Meanwhile, in development land, **Ex-Team 17** staff, Alan Carter along with Andrew and Michael Oakley, have got together to form a new development team, **GameWave**. Their first game, **All Stars Tennis**, looks damn stunning, and is quite deliberately meant to look and feel like a console product. The game itself came together while the guys were all working on different freelance projects because they thought the Amiga was lacking a

decent tennis game. As for the SNES-esque style graphics ... "well, we just thought 'why not?'" says Michael, previously a graphics man on **Alien Breed 3D**.

And, having mentioned the Teamers, you might like to know that next month should be busy for Team 17, with **Alien Breed 3D** rolling out at £29.99, and **Speris Legacy** closely behind at £25.99.

**Krisalis** have been a bit quiet lately, but top fella, Tim James, tells me that the forthcoming **Legends** is in fact finished. "We're having a number of meetings at the moment to decide when would be the best time to release the game." It looks most like to appear around September of this year. Sadly, there are no other Amiga products in development at the moment. "What Escorn need to do is release a machine that stands a chance of picking up conversions from CD-ROM and 'next generation' consoles." Says Mr James. "It's impossible to keep 'shoe horn' future projects into the Amiga." Well quite.

Still, following Escorn's actions, **Grandslam** have made a positive move back towards the Amiga, having previously shifted its resources towards CD-ROM products. Having held many of their Amiga products until the Commodore situation was resolved, Grandslam now plan to include both the Amiga and the CD32 in future projects. Hurrah!

Sierra haven't been involved with the Amiga market for quite a while (since the excellent **King's Quest VI** in fact) but they could have a distinct influence, having recently acquired US strategy games publisher, Impressions. Responsible for such games as the recent hit, **Ultimate Soccer**



▲ Ever since Matt heard about Robbie's departure from Take That he's been busy sprucing up his image.

**Manager**, Impressions were previously handled by Daze Marketing but even that could all be set to change. The move to the more PC-oriented Sierra could jeopardise planned Amiga titles, **Front Lines** and **Powerhouse**, but we'll have to wait and see. In the meantime, Daze themselves are expecting preview material for **Pole Position** to start arriving from Ascon towards the end of month. Keep 'em peeled.

**Renegade** and best mates **Time Warner** have a few long-awaited releases on the way, the first of which is a new, all-improved, bug-free **Sensible World Of Soccer**. Following the ridiculously buggy first version, this stand-alone game will be available free of charge to people who bought the dodgy version first time around, although **Renegade** are saying that this enhanced version has enough new toys to warrant people buying it all over again (But, they WOULD say that, wouldn't they?) Expect something in about five weeks time.

**Flight of the Amazon Queen** is also cleared to land on Runway Amiga (that was a bit of an arse sentence really wasn't it!) and should be firmly pinned under your mouse from the fourth of September, retailing at £29.99. And then, of course, there's the brilliant **Chaos Engine 2**, set to blast onto your screen in October, again, for the handsome sum of £29.99.

And, god dammit, that's me run out of space again! Enjoy the HMV chart and I'll see you next month. Ta-ra! ■

## HMV CHART ... Amiga top games

### NO TITLE

- 1 **Player Manger 2**
- 2 **Ultimate Soccer Manager**
- 3 **Sensible World Of Soccer**
- 4 **Super Skidmarks**
- 5 **Colonization**
- 6 **Indiana Jones Atlantis**
- 7 **Pinball Illusions**
- 8 **Man Utd The Double**
- 9 **Beau Jolly Compilation**
- 10 **All Terrain Racing**

### PUBLISHER

- Virgin**  
**Daze**  
**Virgin**  
**Guildhall**  
**Microprose**  
**US Gold**  
**21st Century**  
**Krisalis**  
**Virgin**  
**Team 17**





# BRIAN FOWLER

## Computers Ltd

Commodore  
**AMIGA**

11 North Street, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 3QS

### We're Backing Amiga!

Amiga 1200, CD<sup>32</sup> and A4000

will reappear shortly thanks to Escom. Phone for latest news, prices and availability.

We have available now memory expansions, accelerators, hard disks (SCSI and IDE), floppy disk drives, multi-io cards, graphics cards, printers (impact, inkjet, laser), cables, adapters, printer and monitor shaver switches - just about anything Amiga!!!

Imagine a drive which is almost as fast as a floppy disk which takes disks similar to a floppy disk.

Imagine filling this hard drive, and the cartridge and instantly having access to 270 Megabytes of storage available ...

Imagine saving your work to cartridge and read the data on any similarly equipped ...

Now you're thinking SyQuest.

Want to accelerate your Amiga? Talk to us, we know the answers!

SyQuest 270MB SCSI only £399.00

270MB Cartridge just £65.00

External Case/PSU only £85.00

Contact us if you want an Emplant or a new mouse or WARP or the latest DTP software or a joypad for your CD32 or a PARNET cable or a CyberStorm or a CD full of fonts or one full of clip art or CDPD 4 or the latest AMINET CD or a CD32 keyboard adapter or a SCSI controller or a VLAB digitiser or Flowcharting software or anything AMIGA!!!

A4000 tower case from Micronik. 6 x 5.25 bays, 5 x 3.5 bays, 7 x ZorroIII slots, 5 x PC-AT slots and 2 video slots  
In stock at just £379.95

Can't see what you want? Just ring (01392) 499 755 --- we have lots more than we can show here.

### How To Order

#### By Post

Send your Cheque/Postal order to the address above. Clearly state your name, address, telephone number and the product(s) you require. Prices can change, so please phone to confirm price and availability. Please allow seven working days for your cheque to clear.

#### By Phone

For an even faster service telephone our sales hot line and quote your credit or debit card number. Friendly and expert buying advice is available at all times.

(01392) 499 755

Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press.  
E&OE. Please Phone To Confirm Latest Prices.

06/032

brian.fowler@cx.computelink.co.uk

### CD32 Expansion Modules

Add Memory, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, Keyboard, Printer --- turn your CD32 into a real Amiga with the SX-1!

Great Value at £199.95

### JAM

12 Issues of Just Amiga Monthly from £25.00 Pay by credit/debit card. Phone for details!

### Squirrel

A1200 SCSI Controller.

Now In Stock at only £69.95

Call for best pricing on Picasso II or the new CyberVision64

Vlab YUV or VLAB Motion. Excellent value in real-time digitising

Fusion Genlock with free SCALA500 just £99.00

ScalaM400 £299.95

### New!!! Panasonic PD New!!!

Combined Quad CD-ROM and 650 MB Rewritable Optical Drive.

This new system from Panasonic is the first in the world to combine a SCSI2 CD-ROM and a SCSI2 PCR drive in a single 5.25 half-height unit.

For Amiga, PC and MAC Internal version only £589.95 External Version Also Available

650 MB Rewritable media only £45.00

### Hard Drives

Fujitsu 528MB IDE £190.00  
Fujitsu 528MB SCSI 1/2 £250.00  
Fast IBM 1000MB SCSI £500.00  
Larger Drives £CALL

### SCSI Controllers

Squirrel £69.95 DKB 4091 £299.95

### SCSI CD DRIVES

Quad Speed SONY £229.95  
Nakamichi 7 CD Drive £349.95  
--- and lots more ---  
External SCSI cases with PSU available from £69.95.  
SCSI Towers from £99.95  
We stock most SCSI cables, and can manufacture custom cables to your requirements here in Devon.

### Fax Modems complete with software. Join the Comms revolution!

From £189.95 (BT Approved). V34/VFC 28800bps fax/modems now available. £229.95

PC Task 3.10 PC Emulator. Run Windows on your Amiga NOW! Only £79.95

Compare Our Prices! We don't charge extra for Credit Cards or Standard Delivery. What You See Is What You Pay !!!

Monday - Saturday 9.30am-5.30pm

01392 499 755



All Prices Shown Include VAT. Standard Delivery Is Free. No Hidden Extras.

Dept. C1895  
Zone 1 Ltd.  
PO BOX 69,  
Stone,  
Staffordshire,  
ST15 8GB.

**FREE CATALOGUE**  
Over 2,000 titles.

**Zone 1**  
'the software people'

The price you see is the price you pay. VAT. P&P are ALL included.



Great prices, same day despatch, free gifts, regular price draws.

### Amiga

### Amiga 1200/4000

AD101	AD102	AD103	AD104	AD105	AD106	AD107	AD108	AD109	AD110	AD111	AD112	AD113	AD114	AD115	AD116	AD117	AD118	AD119	AD120	AD121	AD122	AD123	AD124	AD125	AD126	AD127	AD128	AD129	AD130	AD131	AD132	AD133	AD134	AD135	AD136	AD137	AD138	AD139	AD140	AD141	AD142	AD143	AD144	AD145	AD146	AD147	AD148	AD149	AD150	AD151	AD152	AD153	AD154	AD155	AD156	AD157	AD158	AD159	AD160	AD161	AD162	AD163	AD164	AD165	AD166	AD167	AD168	AD169	AD170	AD171	AD172	AD173	AD174	AD175	AD176	AD177	AD178	AD179	AD180	AD181	AD182	AD183	AD184	AD185	AD186	AD187	AD188	AD189	AD190	AD191	AD192	AD193	AD194	AD195	AD196	AD197	AD198	AD199	AD200	AD201	AD202	AD203	AD204	AD205	AD206	AD207	AD208	AD209	AD210	AD211	AD212	AD213	AD214	AD215	AD216	AD217	AD218	AD219	AD220	AD221	AD222	AD223	AD224	AD225	AD226	AD227	AD228	AD229	AD230	AD231	AD232	AD233	AD234	AD235	AD236	AD237	AD238	AD239	AD240	AD241	AD242	AD243	AD244	AD245	AD246	AD247	AD248	AD249	AD250	AD251	AD252	AD253	AD254	AD255	AD256	AD257	AD258	AD259	AD260	AD261	AD262	AD263	AD264	AD265	AD266	AD267	AD268	AD269	AD270	AD271	AD272	AD273	AD274	AD275	AD276	AD277	AD278	AD279	AD280	AD281	AD282	AD283	AD284	AD285	AD286	AD287	AD288	AD289	AD290	AD291	AD292	AD293	AD294	AD295	AD296	AD297	AD298	AD299	AD300	AD301	AD302	AD303	AD304	AD305	AD306	AD307	AD308	AD309	AD310	AD311	AD312	AD313	AD314	AD315	AD316	AD317	AD318	AD319	AD320	AD321	AD322	AD323	AD324	AD325	AD326	AD327	AD328	AD329	AD330	AD331	AD332	AD333	AD334	AD335	AD336	AD337	AD338	AD339	AD340	AD341	AD342	AD343	AD344	AD345	AD346	AD347	AD348	AD349	AD350	AD351	AD352	AD353	AD354	AD355	AD356	AD357	AD358	AD359	AD360	AD361	AD362	AD363	AD364	AD365	AD366	AD367	AD368	AD369	AD370	AD371	AD372	AD373	AD374	AD375	AD376	AD377	AD378	AD379	AD380	AD381	AD382	AD383	AD384	AD385	AD386	AD387	AD388	AD389	AD390	AD391	AD392	AD393	AD394	AD395	AD396	AD397	AD398	AD399	AD400	AD401	AD402	AD403	AD404	AD405	AD406	AD407	AD408	AD409	AD410	AD411	AD412	AD413	AD414	AD415	AD416	AD417	AD418	AD419	AD420	AD421	AD422	AD423	AD424	AD425	AD426	AD427	AD428	AD429	AD430	AD431	AD432	AD433	AD434	AD435	AD436	AD437	AD438	AD439	AD440	AD441	AD442	AD443	AD444	AD445	AD446	AD447	AD448	AD449	AD450	AD451	AD452	AD453	AD454	AD455	AD456	AD457	AD458	AD459	AD460	AD461	AD462	AD463	AD464	AD465	AD466	AD467	AD468	AD469	AD470	AD471	AD472	AD473	AD474	AD475	AD476	AD477	AD478	AD479	AD480	AD481	AD482	AD483	AD484	AD485	AD486	AD487	AD488	AD489	AD490	AD491	AD492	AD493	AD494	AD495	AD496	AD497	AD498	AD499	AD500	AD501	AD502	AD503	AD504	AD505	AD506	AD507	AD508	AD509	AD510	AD511	AD512	AD513	AD514	AD515	AD516	AD517	AD518	AD519	AD520	AD521	AD522	AD523	AD524	AD525	AD526	AD527	AD528	AD529	AD530	AD531	AD532	AD533	AD534	AD535	AD536	AD537	AD538	AD539	AD540	AD541	AD542	AD543	AD544	AD545	AD546	AD547	AD548	AD549	AD550	AD551	AD552	AD553	AD554	AD555	AD556	AD557	AD558	AD559	AD560	AD561	AD562	AD563	AD564	AD565	AD566	AD567	AD568	AD569	AD570	AD571	AD572	AD573	AD574	AD575	AD576	AD577	AD578	AD579	AD580	AD581	AD582	AD583	AD584	AD585	AD586	AD587	AD588	AD589	AD590	AD591	AD592	AD593	AD594	AD595	AD596	AD597	AD598	AD599	AD600	AD601	AD602	AD603	AD604	AD605	AD606	AD607	AD608	AD609	AD610	AD611	AD612	AD613	AD614	AD615	AD616	AD617	AD618	AD619	AD620	AD621	AD622	AD623	AD624	AD625	AD626	AD627	AD628	AD629	AD630	AD631	AD632	AD633	AD634	AD635	AD636	AD637	AD638	AD639	AD640	AD641	AD642	AD643	AD644	AD645	AD646	AD647	AD648	AD649	AD650	AD651	AD652	AD653	AD654	AD655	AD656	AD657	AD658	AD659	AD660	AD661	AD662	AD663	AD664	AD665	AD666	AD667	AD668	AD669	AD670	AD671	AD672	AD673	AD674	AD675	AD676	AD677	AD678	AD679	AD680	AD681	AD682	AD683	AD684	AD685	AD686	AD687	AD688	AD689	AD690	AD691	AD692	AD693	AD694	AD695	AD696	AD697	AD698	AD699	AD700	AD701	AD702	AD703	AD704	AD705	AD706	AD707	AD708	AD709	AD710	AD711	AD712	AD713	AD714	AD715	AD716	AD717	AD718	AD719	AD720	AD721	AD722	AD723	AD724	AD725	AD726	AD727	AD728	AD729	AD730	AD731	AD732	AD733	AD734	AD735	AD736	AD737	AD738	AD739	AD740	AD741	AD742	AD743	AD744	AD745	AD746	AD747	AD748	AD749	AD750	AD751	AD752	AD753	AD754	AD755	AD756	AD757	AD758	AD759	AD760	AD761	AD762	AD763	AD764	AD765	AD766	AD767	AD768	AD769	AD770	AD771	AD772	AD773	AD774	AD775	AD776	AD777	AD778	AD779	AD780	AD781	AD782	AD783	AD784	AD785	AD786	AD787	AD788	AD789	AD790	AD791	AD792	AD793	AD794	AD795	AD796	AD797	AD798	AD799	AD800	AD801	AD802	AD803	AD804	AD805	AD806	AD807	AD808	AD809	AD810	AD811	AD812	AD813	AD814	AD815	AD816	AD817	AD818	AD819	AD820	AD821	AD822	AD823	AD824	AD825	AD826	AD827	AD828	AD829	AD830	AD831	AD832	AD833	AD834	AD835	AD836	AD837	AD838	AD839	AD840	AD841	AD842	AD843	AD844	AD845	AD846	AD847	AD848	AD849	AD850	AD851	AD852	AD853	AD854	AD855	AD856	AD857	AD858	AD859	AD860	AD861	AD862	AD863	AD864	AD865	AD866	AD867	AD868	AD869	AD870	AD871	AD872	AD873	AD874	AD875	AD876	AD877	AD878	AD879	AD880	AD881	AD882	AD883	AD884	AD885	AD886	AD887	AD888	AD889	AD890	AD891	AD892	AD893	AD894	AD895	AD896	AD897	AD898	AD899	AD900	AD901	AD902	AD903	AD904	AD905	AD906	AD907	AD908	AD909	AD910	AD911	AD912	AD913	AD914	AD915	AD916	AD917	AD918	AD919	AD920	AD921	AD922	AD923	AD924	AD925	AD926	AD927	AD928	AD929	AD930	AD931	AD932	AD933	AD934	AD935	AD936	AD937	AD938	AD939	AD940	AD941	AD942	AD943	AD944	AD945	AD946	AD947	AD948	AD949	AD950	AD951	AD952	AD953	AD954	AD955	AD956	AD957	AD958	AD959	AD960	AD961	AD962	AD963	AD964	AD965	AD966	AD967	AD968	AD969	AD970	AD971	AD972	AD973	AD974	AD975	AD976	AD977	AD978	AD979	AD980	AD981	AD982	AD983	AD984	AD985	AD986	AD987	AD988	AD989	AD990	AD991	AD992	AD993	AD994	AD995	AD996	AD997	AD998	AD999	AD1000	AD1001	AD1002	AD1003	AD1004	AD1005	AD1006	AD1007	AD1008	AD1009	AD1010	AD1011	AD1012	AD1013	AD1014	AD1015	AD1016	AD1017	AD1018	AD1019	AD1020	AD1021	AD1022	AD1023	AD1024	AD1025	AD1026	AD1027	AD1028	AD1029	AD1030	AD1031	AD1032	AD1033	AD1034	AD1035	AD1036	AD1037	AD1038	AD1039	AD1040	AD1041	AD1042	AD1043	AD1044	AD1045	AD1046	AD1047	AD1048	AD1049	AD1050	AD1051	AD1052	AD1053	AD1054	AD1055	AD1056	AD1057	AD1058	AD1059	AD1060	AD1061	AD1062	AD1063	AD1064	AD1065	AD1066	AD1067	AD1068	AD1069	AD1070	AD1071	AD1072	AD1073	AD1074	AD1075	AD1076	AD1077	AD1078	AD1079	AD1080	AD1081	AD1082	AD1083	AD1084	AD1085	AD1086	AD1087	AD1088	AD1089	AD1090	AD1091	AD1092	AD1093	AD1094	AD1095	AD1096	AD1097	AD1098	AD1099	AD1100	AD1101	AD1102	AD1103	AD1104	AD1105	AD1106	AD1107	AD1108	AD1109	AD1110	AD1111	AD1112	AD1113	AD1114	AD1115	AD1116	AD1117	AD1118	AD1119	AD1120	AD1121	AD1122	AD1123	AD1124	AD1125	AD1126	AD1127	AD1128	AD1129	AD1130	AD1131	AD1132	AD1133	AD1134	AD1135	AD1136	AD1137	AD1138	AD1139	AD1140	AD1141	AD1142	AD1143	AD1144	AD1145	AD1146	AD1147	AD1148	AD1149	AD1150	AD1151	AD1152	AD1153	AD1154	AD1155	AD1156	AD1157	AD1158	AD1159	AD1160	AD1161	AD1162	AD1163	AD1164	AD1165	AD1166	AD1167	AD1168	AD1169	AD1170	AD1171	AD1172	AD1173	AD1174	AD1175	AD1176	AD1177	AD1178	AD1179	AD1180	AD1181	AD1182	AD1183	AD1184	AD1185	AD1186	AD1187	AD1188	AD1189	AD1190	AD1191	AD1192	AD1193	AD1194	AD1195	AD1196	AD1197	AD1198	AD1199	AD1200	AD1201	AD1202	AD1203	AD1204	AD1205	AD1206	AD1207	AD1208	AD1209	AD1210	AD1211	AD1212	AD1213	AD1214	AD1215	AD1216	AD1217	AD1218	AD1219	AD1220	AD1221	AD1222	AD1223	AD1224	AD1225	AD1226	AD1227	AD1228	AD1229	AD1230	AD1231	AD1232	AD1233	AD1234	AD1235	AD1236	AD1237	AD1238	AD1239	AD1240	AD1241	AD1242	AD1243	AD1244	AD1245	AD1246	AD1247	AD1248	AD1249	AD1250	AD1251	AD1252	AD1253	AD1254	AD1255	AD1256	AD1257	AD1258	AD1259	AD1260	AD1261	AD1262	AD1263	AD1264	AD1265	AD1266	AD1267	AD1268	AD1269	AD1270	AD1271	AD1272	AD1273	AD1274	AD1275	AD1276	AD1277	AD1278	AD1279	AD1280	AD1281	AD1282	AD1283	AD1284	AD1285	AD1286	AD1287	AD1288	AD1289	AD1290	AD1291	AD1292	AD1293	AD1294	AD1295	AD1296	AD1297	AD1298	AD1299	AD1300	AD1301	AD1302	AD1303	AD1304	AD1305	AD1306	AD1307	AD1308	AD1309	AD1310	AD1311	AD1312	AD1313	AD1314	AD1315	AD1316	AD1317	AD1318	AD1319	AD1320	AD1321	AD1322	AD1323	AD1324	AD1325	AD1326	AD1327	AD1328	AD1329	AD1330	AD1331	AD1332	AD1333	AD1334	AD1335	AD1336	AD1337	AD1338	AD1339	AD1340	AD1341	AD1342	AD1343	AD1344	AD1345	AD1346	AD1347	AD1348	AD1349	AD1350	AD1351	AD1352	AD1353	AD1354	AD1355	AD1356	
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

E FREE  
SE POST & PACK  
CLOSURES

# More speed in 3D!

**T**hree Dimensional texture mapping, as found in *Gloom* and *Alien Breed 3D*, was originally touted as not being possible on the Amiga. As we know, there's nothing a programmer likes more than a good challenge and this certainly is a challenge. Create a reasonable texture mapping engine with a scenario that has enough detail to amaze and yet enough speed so your coffee doesn't need a top up between frames. In fact speed is really the key issue here and the rather obviously named demo we downloaded off the 'net' called, wait for it, 'Speed' has amazed many since it mysteriously appeared on the Aminet (an Internet archive of Amiga software).

Quite simply, it's the fastest texture mapping engine around and, unlike the current batch of shoot 'em ups it has a novel game idea as well. With no baddies to shoot, the object is to navigate your way through a maze-like obstacle course in the shortest possible time. The game is really fast and with so much bouncing and skidding, stooping and jumping happening so quickly, you begin to feel the effects of motion sickness. Oddly enough the demo, which states that it is to be released as a full game soon, has no author details. Only a 'distributor'. *CU* Amiga Magazine was keen to know more about this impressive effort but had difficulty in finding the author.

Finally, did we mention the 3D mode? No I mean real 3D. 3D glasses in fact. Get a pair of those weird packet specials and the entire thing transforms into a virtual experience. If you were queasy before, you better make sure you do this before dinner.



## Optonica's price tonic

Optonica, the Leicestershire based multimedia production company and software developers have dropped prices on two of their products. The Insight Technology CD is now £19.95 (from £39.95) and *Simpatica 2*, their Amiga to video mastering package which can achieve full 25 frames per second playback, has been reduced from £260 to £199.95. They have also announced the release of the file manager *InfoNEXUS 2* at £29.99 and *MM Experience*, a CD-ROM authoring system at £39.99 for the basic version and £249.99 for the full version. More details next month.

# Stateside

Stateside is a new occasional column written for us by Jason Compton the Editor of *Amiga Report* in the United States Of America. We will be giving *CU* Amiga Magazine a more international flavour in the future, with regular columns on the Amiga scene from not just the States, but Europe and Australia too ...

In a recent discussion on the merits of mass-market computer sales and salespeople, I heard a journalist bemoan the sad state of affairs-at Dillons, a sales rep informed him that the Amiga 1200 couldn't be hooked up to a TV. Hah. Come over to my side of the pond, Mat, and you'll know what bemoaning is. There are all sorts of romantic notions about the Amiga's inception- Miami doctors set up a California company to build the ultimate computer that winds up being bought by a Pennsylvania company and introduced in New York. Hey, big-money doctors, the warm rays of California, and New York. What more American than that?

Ten years later, you'd hardly know it. Dealers that were once Amiga-only are forced to take on products from competing computer platforms to stay afloat. Even Creative Equipment International, unsuccessful seller of the Commodore assets, has unveiled an OEM multimedia PC laptop for its dealer network. Amiga World, one of the journalistic pioneers of this market, was hung out to dry this past March. Amazing Computing, for years its only underdog competitor, has pared back to a mere 48 pages with shaky release dates and increasingly spotty news stand distribution. *Amiga Game Zone*, an honest attempt at a solid (if bimonthly) gaming magazine for the North American market has fallen short of the mark, with less than a half-dozen issues over the past year and a half.

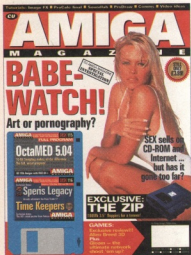
What went wrong here? The usual cry, of course, is 'bad marketing.' But it goes a little beyond that. The problem was not Commodore brand-name recognition. In Canada, Commodore's educational-support system was second to none in the early 80s. While they didn't fare nearly as well in the US, falling to the zealous Apple and their inferior Apple II, they did manage to create a strong 64 market. Commodore was a household name. The problem was that they never shook the '64 and games' image. Apple's success in making the Apple II a synonym for 'education' passed on to the Macintosh. As a result, anyone remotely involved in education-children or parents-was bound to hear the Apple name in a positive light. The saturation of store shelves with dozens of look-alike PC clones, backed by the presumption that somehow the 'B' in 'IBM-Compatible' still means 'Business,' (i.e. that which makes you more profitable and happier) has made it the other, obvious choice in home computing. The Amiga just never sunk in to the American mentality. Call it 'the Amiga,' and the immediate response is 'Oh, a clone.' Call it 'the Commodore Amiga,' and the response is 'Oh, so, like a 64?' Yeah, I had one of those but I got rid of it when I got my... (Never mind mentioning Escom. You'll TOTALLY lose your subject then.) Still, everywhere there is dominance, there is also alternative and rebellion, and a counter-culture does exist. The recent announcement of Creative Equipment International, former seller of the Commodore assets, as North American distributor for the new Amiga Technologies products was a heartening piece of news. But equally, if not even more, disheartening was an astronomical projected price of \$3500 for a stock 4000/040T, set by Amiga Technologies representative and former Commodore vice-president Ed Goff.

The initial reaction from the CEI dealer network has not been encouraging and Alex Amor, president of CEI, hopes that a lower price can be reached in short order, sooner rather than later. But Goff has expressed a firm intention in pursuing the price to see if it will 'work.' Initially, the Americas will not be provided with 1200s, being left behind in favour of PAL units.

As we stand, today, the Amiga has moved from being 'that computer nobody has ever heard of' to being 'that computer that is really expensive.' Here's to hoping for a turnaround, before the well of counterculture runs dry.

SEER FRIENDLY  
BARRI  
PURCHASE  
01702 295887

# Sex and the Amiga



If the national newspapers are to be believed we seem to be a society obsessed with sex and pornography on our computers. If you are not availing of the multitude of forms available, you're part of the vanguard of people fighting a losing crusade to defend the young and the vulnerable from its effects. What is the real truth? What is available and how widely is it available? And what is being done about it?

**C**omputer pornography is seen as a threat the moral fibre of modern society. That's the media's official line. Then again, it's to be expected. Computers and technology have long been the subjects of paranoia among those who don't understand them. In a world where the average eight-year-old kid knows more about computers than the average 30 year old, misinformation and sensationalist half-truths are free to breed and multiply, backed up by a society that still believes anything stated in print or on TV is 100% truth. But is it all getting out of hand? Must we take drastic action to avert a worldwide on-line digital orgy of per-

version, or is it just harmless fun?

The issue is multi layered. What are the distinctions between glamour, art and pornography? What passes for regular material in a women's magazine would be classed as porn in a men's one. We live in a world where sex is seen with increasing frequency on TV, where teenage girls' magazines have a 'position of the month' page, where even 15 rated films can portray shocking images of rape or violence and still pass the censors, where topless model shots are available for 23 pence in newspapers like The Sun, and in that form could be bought by a toddler.

The big difference is that computers are

seen as threatening by people. Sex is a good story, and the witchhunt is on because the Internet is a big bad world, capable of corrupting people, young and old, and more sinisterly in some people's minds its yet another infringement on Britain's sovereignty. There are no borders and no restrictions, and although committed to a global free market in ordinary goods and services, Britain is running scared.

## Pamela Fan Club

Forget Doom. Forget Sensible Soccer. Pamela Anderson, Baywatch star, Playboy featured model and publicity giant is one of the most popular images on computer screens today.



## Deluxe STRIP POKER



▲ The images are look very cheap, but the game soon gets down to the gritty.



▲ This isn't as far as it goes either. For both the men and the women.

▲ *Deluxe Strip Poker* is one of the worst games ever on Amiga. But that didn't stop it selling well because of its sex link.

She features on clip art disks, on CD-ROMs and on the Internet. But Pamela Anderson has control over these pictures. Although copyright may be dodgy, to say the least, with the images used in these disks you can be sure that she has chosen to do the pictures and been well paid for the job by the publications from which these images have been scanned. The same goes for Cindy Crawford, Christina Applegate and others.

But is this art or pornography? Does it actually corrupt anyone to look at these pictures? After all, there is an official Pamela Anderson magazine in the newsagents, while Cindy Crawford sells millions of fitness videos and calendars, either of which can be bought in just about any main street in the country. Simply because it is on a less visible, less understood medium shouldn't really make that much of a difference should it?

But it's this lack of visibility that's most worrying. Very few watchdogs are specifically concerned with the type of material mentioned above, it's the fact that if you buy a magazine you are normally well aware of its contents. With computer disks, CDs or the Internet you very often are not.

What may seem to be innocent could hide something sinister, and that's what people are afraid of. In this instance people would be right. Our investigation into the accessibility, sex talk and imagery on the Internet revealed that it is all too easy for people of any age to get onto the 'net' and participate. And, although the Amiga is not hit as badly as the PC and MAC in terms of disk based hard core pornography, for every glamour, topless or underwear disk that's freely available to 'over 18s' from PD libraries there are one or two more explicit ones downloaded from more 'liberal' European countries like Holland secretly using the circuits.

## XXX Rated Games

Sex and computers is not a new phenomenon. 'Adult' games have been around for years. Even the Commodore 64's chunky pixels were crafted into images vaguely resembling naked bodies, while the humble Spectrum had its totally unrecognisable sex programs too. By today's standards the sort of graphical representation of sexual material on these machines is laughable, but they sold then, and they still sell.

*Samantha Fox Strip Poker* was one of the

most popular games of its time, enticing players to challenge the Page 3 model at a game of cards. The buxom Miss Fox was attired in an unflattering wardrobe consisting of a trilby hat, Blues Brothers shades, football scarf and what looked like a dirty raincoat. A successful poker hand from the player was rewarded with the removal of an item of clothing. The ultimately predictable but still disappointing 'climax' came when the most famous chest of the 80's was revealed in chunky low resolution shades of grey. The fact that the same result could be achieved by simply buying a copy of *The Sun* newspaper didn't seem to affect the game's sales.

The most hardcore sex game ever to appear commercially on the Commodore 64 was a variation on the popular *Track and Field* joystick waggling theme. Four windows displayed a quartet of couples engrossed in various acts of slap and tickle. The idea was to keep all four couples aroused by waggling the stick as fast as possible to control the movements of the current couple, before switching control to another couple. Unattended couples' enthusiasm would gradually drop until control was switched back to them. The ultimate goal was to make the whole lot climax without letting any of them lose interest. It never graced the shop shelves due to its explicit cartoon style graphics and gameplay, selling instead through small mail order ads in computer magazines.

Hollywood Strip Poker and numerous variations wasted no time in exploiting the Amiga's high resolution 4096 colour display a couple of years on from this. Maria Whitaker later joined Sam Fox in the Page 3-Models-Who-Have-Appeared-In-Computer-Games club, via Anco's suspiciously entitled *Maria's Christmas Box*.

Then finally Full Motion Video kickstarted the third wave of sex games. The most famous of these must be *Voyeur*, which like

## The Young Net User ...

The main difference between the Internet and other medias is that the Net isn't censored. This is good and bad, good because ultimate freedom is given to its users, bad because anything, no matter how unwholesome or offensive, can be put on it for anyone to see. This means that things related with illegal sexual acts, or illegal acts of any other kind, can be easily downloaded by anyone with enough knowledge and the right equipment.

That said, this knowledge isn't actually as widespread as some people may think. A lot of people dealing pornography on the Web aren't doing it for free and this must restrict or deter some punters as one of the reasons they may be using the Web as a way of getting porn is because it is cheaper than buying a magazine, although after connection rates, phone bills and the cost of the software and hardware is taken into consideration, this may not be true. It is also fairly confidential and therefore the embarrassment factor isn't there.

There are devices that can be used on computers that users can install to stop anyone from using that computer to access certain sites. I think that the only porn users can get direct from the Web, without any knowledge or special equipment, and without paying extra, would be of a soft nature and considered acceptable by many. I believe that the majority of people, those who are interested in 'normal' sexual acts, aren't the ones who put on and access porn from the Net, it is simpler for them to just buy a magazine. The people who are interested in 'deviant', and sometimes illegal, acts do this, for the sole reason that these acts are only accessible from an uncensored media, the Net."

Mark (not his real name) - a 16 year old net user.



The pictures vary in strength and are not very well described, which can lead to confusion.



most of its ilk, teased the player with the suggestion of a good session of filth, but delivered nothing more than teaser sequences. As for the Amiga, in terms of games it's never progressed from the strip poker theme. However games are not the only source of lewd material.



▲ Just one of a thousand pictures on the typical CD-ROM. Many are captioned with SMS and scanning service advertisements. The Adult Sensations disk was supplied by Active Software.

## XXX PD Disks

As you may have already noticed through looking at the advertisements in this magazine and almost every other computer mag in existence, from Amiga through PC to MAC, the Public Domain and smaller suppliers carry plenty of slideshows claiming to be XXX rated red hot adult only material. Almost every PD supplier carries them to some degree, but are they really all they're cracked up to be? And if so, how can the PD suppliers be sure they're not corrupting impressionable young minds?

Well, most of these disks are full of partially or fully clothed models. The under-the-counter element is surprisingly hard to find. Titles such as Starkers imply a collection of rampant nudity, but swim-suited models are often the subjects of the most explicit images on offer. The biggest market seems to be for sets of named models. Christina Applegate, Cindy Crawford, Madonna, Anna Nicole Smith and Pamela Anderson are regularly scanned, digitised and

slapped onto slideshows, often in poses that couldn't possibly offend, like our front cover.

Unfortunately while it may not offend the viewer, unless they were looking for something really explicit and feel cheated by the misleading name, it could offend the owners of the pictures' copyright. A lot of these images have been scanned from pornographic magazines which are sold off the top shelf of newsagents, or from women's magazines, most of whom have disclaimers prohibiting the reproduction, even electronically, of their pages. This is a grey area and even if a publisher or personality wanted to prevent this, how do they actually do so? Most of the disks are put together by people in their own homes and merely sent into PD houses for distribution purposes. On the internet this becomes even more difficult to control.

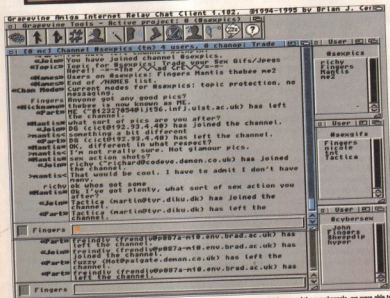
From the point of view of the suppliers, most of them see themselves as being similar to newsagents. Nice Mr. Newsagent down the road sells more pornographic material off his top shelf than the average PD house so what's the problem, they argue. Simon Cockayne of

## The Politicians ...

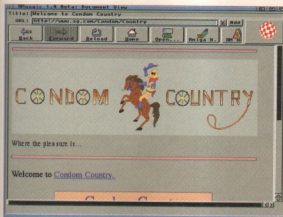
The government has expressed concern at the emerging trend in child and computer pornography and have set up an

Interdepartmental Group on Obscenity which will include the internet. Ian Taylor, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Trade and Technology, in his Daily Telegraph Internet Conference on 4/5/95 said that "the Home Office has set up an interdepartmental group on Obscenity. This will consider the emerging trend in child and computer pornography and whether there are ways of overcoming these. It may well be that the best solutions are technical rather than legal or regulatory. Increasing responsibility will be placed in the hands of those who operate Internet Gateways."

The Socialist Workers Party, an extreme left-wing UK political group in a recent Marxist conference, expressed concern that the government may use the pornography issue as an excuse to gain control of the net and censor it for their own means. This is a view held by many proponents of the Internet, both here and in the USA. However this issue goes beyond pornography into areas such as political propaganda and terrorism. One Web site in the USA shows people how to make an personnel mines from ordinary household products and links between the Oklahoma bombing earlier on this year and right wing groups using the 'net are causing immense concern.



▲ Seen here is a grab of the Amiga Grapevine IRC (Internet Relay Chat) client. Barely minutes after joining one of the sex channels, we were able to obtain hard core porn of a nature that is illegal in the United Kingdom.



▲ Not all sites on the World Wide Web are smutty or devoted to sex publications. This site is a public service dedicated to, you guessed it, condoms. There's even the complete history of our humble rubber bird.



▲ Both Playboy and Penthouse have a heavy on-line presence. The Playboy site is fairly tame sex-wise with more features than pictures.

## The Law

The 1959 and 1964 Obscene Publications act is the main legislation governing all pornography including computer pornography. This act creates the offence of publishing an obscene article which it defines as an article which 'depraves' and 'corrupts' its audience such as child pornography. The question has always been how does this law affect the Internet given that there is no widely available means of censorship.

However, interpretation seems to be changing and pornography on the internet has received a lot of media attention lately as the result of arrests of people, under the obscene publications act, for suspicion of exchanging child pornography material. These arrests were the culmination of Operation Starburst an international operation coordinated by the West Midlands Police Commercial Vice Unit with the sole aim of arresting people suspected of using the Internet to view and distribute child pornography worldwide.

This operation targeted about 40 people across Europe, the Far East, South Africa and North America. In the UK 13 search warrants were issued and nine people were arrested and released on bail. Inspector David Davis the 'Internet Booby' who headed up the UK round-up was extremely pleased with this result and his press office told us: "This type of operation shows that police working together can effectively combat the distribution of child pornography across the internet, no matter how, or from where, it is sent."

the Daytona Amiga BBS (bulletin board) told us that, "Soft Porn such as [topless] shots are OK as they can be seen by anyone on a newsgroups shelf or by just watching TV".

## The Internet

There's several aspects of Internet access to sex talk lines or pornography which need to be examined. One of which is 'Newsgroups'. Newsgroups are global conferences. If one Internet user was to post a message in there, it would be copied to every other

participant plugged into the group in question. Another generic term for this is 'Usenet'.

If it's sexual topics you are after then Usenet carries 117 sex groups that we found available on our local Internet provider, many of which carry a staggering amount of traffic. Remember that these conferences are worldwide and there's very little the law can do to stop people getting access to them. However, it should be noted that there is plenty of bizarre groups that appear to be trying to be funny as opposed to being genuinely topical. Newsgroups like 'alt.sex.bears', is intriguing and could be sick, but logging on to one like this will reveal very little in the way of sex and rather a lot of lunacy.

More directly related to pornography rather than sex forums, are what's known as 'Binary Newsgroups'. There's lots of sex related ones and their sole purpose is to transfer pictures in the same way as messages in text only conferences. This is where we move onto very dodgy ground indeed. If someone decided to post a picture of some heinously illegal and violent sexual act in one of these groups, it would be all over the world, let

alone the country, in a matter of hours.

In an effort to find out what sort of material you can get on the internet we sent a reporter on a quest to find just what was freely available on the internet. Mat, our Internet expert, is 26 years old, but remember he could actually have been any age. Checking out the IRC or Internet Relay Chat which enables people all over the world to participate in real time chat conferences. Logging on to channels such as #hotsex, #gaysex and #cybersex, it was surprising to find that they didn't contain an electronic equivalent of an orgy but had some rather ordinary banter that more often related to computers than sex. When someone described acts in a more lewd or offensive

## The Medical View



The psychological effects of pornography is one area that has always caused great debate. Recently the debate has centred on

the easy access and availability of all sorts of pornography on the Internet and what effects this could have on adolescents. The opinions on this issue are wide and varied. For example, Sherry Turkle, a professor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and of author of *Life On The Screen* told the Guardian in a recent interview (3/7/95) that:

"Adolescence used to be a time out sexually speaking. But in the age of Aids, sexual experimentation is a deadly game. The internet is becoming a way to play with identity where adolescents can develop a sense of themselves."

Opponents of this theory would argue that rather than being beneficial to young adults, exposure to graphic images of pornography on the internet could actually be damaging. The anonymity that the internet provides might leave young adults too free (ie no embarrassment of having to buy anything over the counter) explore at their leisure elements of sex such as bestiality, child sex and so on that they wouldn't normally have access to. As well as exposing children to unhealthy aspects of sexuality it could possibly end up instilling a distorted view of sex in their psyche. Judy Cooper from the British Association of Psychotherapists expressed concern at the long term effects of pornography and particularly on the internet on adolescents: "Pornography can have a place at various stages of one's life but the danger of pornography and certainly pornography on the internet is that sex becomes a split off dirty thing (alone or in a peer group) which interferes with the feeling that sex, at its best, is not part of normal everyday life."

nature, they were either humoured by the other participants or ejected from the channels he visited.

However this can be misleading, electronic orgy channels are reputedly available, but they are usually flagged as secret or invite only, which means you must be personally invited to make an appearance.

After browsing the massive list of IRC channels, he found one called #sexpics. Joining up, he simply asked, "So what pics are on offer then?" Quickly someone in the USA replied privately (out of the channel), "What are you after?" He said "something a bit different" and was promptly offered a disturbingly explicit list of possibilities.

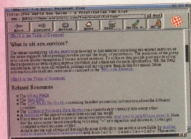
"Something different", Mat repeated trying to sound like a regular. Shortly a picture was on its way, and it was definitely of an explicit nature. Definitely of the sort that's banned in the UK. Mat then blew his cover, announced that he was from a magazine and asked for opinions about the matter. Things suddenly went quiet.

The first to reply claimed that everyone in the group was sick and demented. Which begs the question: what was he doing there, unless he was a police officer or a priest. Another said that everyone obtaining porn in this manner was doing so to flout local pornography laws and to provide a subject to fantasise on. The inhabitants of the channel weren't all male either. There was at least one user sporting a female name though that doesn't necessarily mean much on the IRC where everyone's name is an alias.

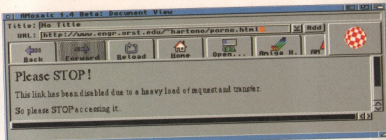
'She' didn't respond to the query though. Like many of the other users, she was gaining access to the 'net via a University.

Mat is not naïve, he has been on the 'net for a long time now but he was still surprised at the ease with which he obtained a hard core pornographic image right off the Internet in less than 15 minutes. The gentleman who sent him the picture made it clear that he wanted to swap but didn't inquire into Mat's status in any way. He could have been a 10 year old for all the man knew!

This illustrates the sort of material available. According to some it should be freely available to all, but control is increasingly on the political agenda of most countries in the western world including the UK. There are a lot of pressure groups fighting to and fro, and against this, but the key to it all is understanding the problem and identifying whether it exists for you.



▲ Another example of how sex on the Internet isn't all porn and smut. This WWW site is home to an informative sex services FAQ.



▲ This World Wide Web porn site was so busy that the providers decided to remove it. The demand of porn material on the Internet is undeniable but does that make it a bad thing?

Ask yourself the following questions: What do you regard as pornographic? Swimwear shots of models? Topless shots? Male nudity? Images of sex actually taking place? How do you view discussions about sex, of all kinds, tastes and persuasions? Where do you draw the line?

At the moment it's up to you to police your own area of the Internet, your own

purchasing decisions where CDs and clip art are concerned. If you have children you are also responsible for them.

There is absolutely no use sitting around waiting for the government to do something, you have to understand the issues yourself and draw your own guidelines and conclusions. And if you're a top model fan, good luck and good computing. ■

## Parental Guidance ...

Before any parents rush out and take an axe to their child's Amiga, there are ways to minimise the risks that your children will be exposed to material that you deem is unsuitable. Unfortunately, PC programs such as Net Nanny, Surf Watch and Crossing Guard which are able to pick out any questionable phrases, aren't present on the Amiga platform yet. Being aware of

the risk areas can make a little parental guidance go a long way though. The number one problem is the IRC or Internet Relay Chat. Your child can easily get a channel list and spy the sex channels that may spark interest in an enquiring mind. Unless you are actually present to ensure that your child does not join one of these channels, there is no way to restrict access.

Within these, porn is transferred and FTP sites given out indiscriminately. The IRC does have much wider uses though and is actually a wonderful thing, so the value your child will gain from participating in a real time global chat with other children would be considerable. However, we would advise 100% supervision on the IRC.

The most important warning your child should be given is that he or she should never, ever give their real names or addresses out on-line. This is exactly the same sort of advice as telling them not to accept lifts from strangers in cars. You do not know who is on the other side of the line, so don't take any chances.

The next is problem area is Newsgroups. This is easier to control because your Newsgroup software will have a list of what the user (you or your child) has subscribed to. You could choose to make an edited list of Newsgroups available to your children (minus the 127 alt.sex groups we found here!) for them to pick and choose from and ban any others being used. FTPing files (FTP stands for File Transfer Protocol and is a method of transferring images and other files from the Internet) is also a problem. If your child knows how to operate an FTP client and has an IP (Internet Protocol) address for a porn site (during our investigation we got several in few minutes on an IRC sex channel) they can rapidly download an entire collection of the worst possible material.

Again making sure that your child doesn't have access to the elements that pass around such information will alleviate the threat. The other obvious avenue is to remove access to IRC and FTP clients from the machine when you aren't around. Using a PD utility to password protect those programs or even the multi-user filesystem so that they may not gain access to entire portions of your hard drives also works.

The least threat from any of the Internet services must surely be the World Wide Web. After having an extensive surf around all the sex areas that we could find, there was really nothing that we would deem hard-core. There was some nudity and sex education sites (such as Condom Country) but again this depends on your views of what is or isn't acceptable for your family. The bottom line is that if you are concerned about the material available to your child from the Internet, 100% supervision while linked up can be the only definite solution, otherwise you can only minimise the threats.



## The SysOp Standpoint

We contacted Tony Miller, the Sysop (System Operator or the controller) of the 01 For Amiga BBS, one of the largest Amiga sites in Britain. The following is a transcript of his conversation with Mat Bettinson.

**From:** Tony Miller

**To:** Mat Bettinson

**Subj:** Re: Sex Feature Survey

In a message dated 26 Jul 95 11:46:32, CU Amiga's

Mat Bettinson wrote:

**MB>** This is a survey that should hopefully generate some usable quotes for a new feature on Sex in CU Amiga.

**Hi Mat,** now that's a thought

**MB> Q1:** What experience of computer porn have you had? I have seen such files, varying from soft porn of the Mayfair/Penthouse type, but also to more sinister porn that could be damaging in the wrong hands. I have had no experience on Kiddy porn though. A lot of young users on this BBS attempt to either upload such material in the hope of getting higher privs, or will ask if such material is available for download.

**MB> Q2:** Is it any different to other established forms of porn?

I have seen iff/gif pictures that would never be allowed in the adult type magazines in the news agents, but also animations.

**MB> Q3:** Should any steps be taken to control it (computer porn)?

Yes, but those steps would be very difficult to control. As a sysop I run a BBS with very clear views on this sort of material. One man's idea of porn is not the next man's views. To this end I run with a policy of no pictures at all. I will not allow Page 3 type pictures, never mind any other material, but to ask all sysops to follow such an idea would never work and would cost too much to police.

**MB> Q4:** Any particular dangers or views on the affect upon minors?

I have two boys myself, that are still far too young to be effected, but eventually they will come in contact with this sort of material. I intend to encourage their use of the computers. I aim to monitor the material they may come in contact with, but realistically accept that they will come in contact with material I would not be happy with them seeing. Education and parental guidance needs to be stepped up. If parents were to take an interest in the child's activities and know what their children were doing, it would help.

**MB> Q5:** What are your views on the growing availability of Pornographic material via BBSes and the 'net that can not be controlled effectively?

These BBSes would not offer such material if there was not a demand for it. It is an attempt at making BBSes more popular. I am in favour of a licence to run a BBS and think that either a one off payment of say £1000 or a regular yearly payment of £3-500 would be a step in the right direction. These BBSes, once registered, would need to be regulated and monitored I also think that service providers need to take more interest in what users are using the system for. It would not be the most difficult thing to do, to restrict some gateways, or services by age. I also think that running a BBS should be limited to 18 year olds and above, and this should be apart of the registration. As a sysop that also runs a commercial 0891 BBS I am forced to limit users younger than 17 to a time limit that is very low. I initially thought this would restrict the BBS' use, but over the past year or so have found that it helps run the BBS you can see I do not share the views of most sysops. I would have no problem "grassing" a service that was offering material to children that was offensive or damaging.

Regards,

Tony Miller - SysOp of 01 for Amiga.

Now  
Available

# Free Magazine Ordering Service at WH SMITH

CU Amiga Magazine together with WH Smith bring you this service  
**FREE OF CHARGE.**

As CU Amiga Magazine is a listed publication in WH Smith this means that you can buy it through a regular order. WH Smith will ensure that your magazine goes into a personal folder instore. All you have to do is regularly collect and pay for it. Call into your local WH Smith brand for details.

WH SMITH  
&  
**CU AMIGA**  
MAGAZINE

## VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

### FUSION GENLOCK FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



**FREE SCALA HT100**  
HUGE VIDEO  
TITLING PROG  
**£49**  
INC VAT

- High quality graphics and video mixing desk
- FREE Scala HT100 program disk
- Add titles and special effects to videos
- Ideal for home and semi-professional users
- Supports all standard Amiga and AGA graphics
- Input and output composite video signals
- Switches between video only, computer only and mixed graphics

- Hardware fade between graphics/video
- RGB thru - saving the genlock from being unplugged when not in use
- Optional channels key unit available September '95
- Comprehensive 16-page manual plus full colour slide

**£99**  
INC VAT

## CD-ROM DRIVE

### OVERDRIVE QUAD SPEED CD-ROM FOR THE AMIGA 1200

This unit combines a CD-ROM drive with the future in Smart Card interfaces, the PCMIA slot. This makes for an incredibly convenient and simple to use CD-ROM drive system opening up a whole new world of CD/multimedia technology.

- PCMIA connection
- Quad speed mechanisms
- 600K/sec data transfer rate
- PhotoCD compatible
- Multi-session compatible
- Runs most CD\* software



SEE PAGE 2 FOR FULL OVERDRIVE RANGE

**£249**  
INC VAT

### IMAGE MANIPULATION PHOTOGENICS V1.2 FOR A1200/A4000

- Manipulate and paint graphics in 24-bit
- Supports popular image formats including JPEG, GIF, GIF and PhotoCD
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAMAM display
- Open design lets you to add your own loaders, savers or effects

**£54**  
INC VAT

### IMAGE PROCESSING IMAGE FX V2.0 FOR ALL AMIGAS



- 24-bit image processing
- Various realistic painting tools
- Image thumbnails
- Enhanced text handling
- Expanded image compositing
- AutoFit
- Image FX browser
- Soft edge and anti-aliasing

**£99**  
INC VAT

Photogenics V1.2 £54.00

The ultimate 24-bit graphic and manipulation package - ASP 3000

Image FX V2.0 £199.00

Allows conversion of images between several different file formats - ASD 2132

Pixel 3D Professional V2.0 £99.00

Powerful 3D object design and modelling program handling 17 different object formats - ASP 4030

Animation Workshop V2.0 £69.00

Allows you to create, play, process, view and add sound to your animation - ASA 5800

Scala Multimedia MM4000 £299.00

Updated version of Scala program with a whole host of new features - ASB 1042

### POWER SUPPLY

Amitec AS500/600/1200 £29.00  
Belge controlled replacement power supply for AS500/600 - POW 6510

## RAM UPGRADES

AS00 512K (no clock) £20.00

Takes an AS00 from 128 to 128 - RAM 0505

AS00 512K (inc clock) £25.00

Takes an AS00 from 512K to 128 - RAM 5610

AS00 Plus 1Mb £30.00

Takes an AS00 from 128 to 256 - RAM 0520

A600 1Mb (no clock) £30.00

Takes an A600 from 768 to 128 - RAM 0502

A600 1Mb (inc clock) £40.00

Takes an A600 from 768 to 128 - RAM 5610

### RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS FOR THE AMIGA 1200



- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - no soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMM for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 32bit or 48bit - FPU or 68000 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty - 2 year warranty

**INCREASES SPEED BY UP TO 3X FROM £99**  
INC VAT

Hawk 1Mb - No FPU £99.00

1Mb 32 bit RAM board, 1Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1210

Hawk 2Mb - No FPU £129.00

2Mb 32 bit RAM board, 2Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1220

Hawk 4Mb - No FPU £189.00

4Mb 32 bit RAM board, 4Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1240

Hawk 8Mb - No FPU £329.00

8Mb 32 bit RAM board, 8Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1280

FPU 3345c For Hawk £59.00

Coastal and FPU for Hawk - UPG 1255

FPU 4045c For Hawk £99.00

Coastal and FPU for Hawk - UPG 1255

## MODULATOR

### MAMBA MODULATOR FOR ALL AMIGAS



The Amitec Mamba, External Modulator, is a dual replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitec peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

**£34**  
INC VAT

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

### 1Mb SONY FLOPPY 3 1/2" DELUXE EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



- High quality 3 1/2" Sony mechanisms
- Strong metal casing
- Built-in anti-click feature
- Switchable auto-erase mode
- Engage/disable switch
- 75sec access time
- Daisy chainable via thru port
- Low power usage
- External PSU not required

**£59**  
INC VAT

### LOADER INTERNAL FLOPPY 3 1/2" 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE FOR AMIGA 500/500Plus OR AMIGA 500/1200



These internal Amitec Loader replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive. The price includes a high quality internal 1Mb 3 1/2" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500Plus or Amiga 1200. All that you need to fit your drive is included, plus easy to follow instructions and a lifetime warranty.

**£34** **£44**  
INC VAT

## SCSI INTERFACE

### SCSI-2 INTERFACE SQUIRREL FOR A600/A1200



Named after the famous strange hairy animal, the Squirrel SCSI-2 interface simply plugs into the PCMIA slot (providing warranty protection) and allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI drives to your Amiga at the same time. This could be any combination of hard drives, SCSI CD-ROM drives, tape drives, etc.

**£69.95**  
INC VAT

## COLOUR MONITOR

### 14" COLOUR MONITOR FOR ALL AMIGAS



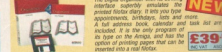
- 14" 30lines, CGA stereo colour monitor
- Digital RGB and CBDS
- Power and audio cables

**£199**  
INC VAT

MicroVitec 1438 14" £299.00  
15KH/400/1438, 20lines - MON 5438

## SOFTWARE OFFERS

### ORGANISER - DIGITAL FILOFAX



The Digital Organiser with its striking interface superbly emulates the printed filofax diary. It lets you type appointments, birthdays, notes and more. A full address book, calendar and task list are included. It is the only program of its type on the Amiga, and has the option of printing pages that can be inserted into a real filofax.

**£39**  
INC VAT

- AMOS PROFESSIONAL £31.00
- Games creator package - ASA 4012
- AMOS PRO COMPILER £31.00
- Combines your Amiga programs - ASA 4032
- EASY AMOS £20.00
- Interactive programming language - ASD 1000
- BRILLIANT V2.0 £49.00
- Advantage paint & animation software - ASD 7912
- CANDO V2.5 £99.00
- Interactive authorial software - ASD 5205
- DATSTORE £49.00
- Create your own library - ASD 4022
- EDGE 1.7 - PRO £24.95
- For text editing - ASD 4000
- GB ROUTE PLUS £34.00
- Plan route and journey in the UK - ASD 1010
- KEYWORDS 3 £29.00
- Professional text processor - ASB 5630
- MAVIS BEACON II £14.00
- Speech powered 'help' program - ASD 1000
- MAXPLAN 4 £29.00
- Business software suite - ASD 2012
- VISSA PRO 3.0 £29.00
- Language generating package - ASD 1000
- WORDWORTH 3.15E £49.00
- True WPS/WP83 Word processor - ASB 4012
- FINAL WRITER £29.00
- Word publisher with graphics & fonts - ASD 1000

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE:

**0181-309 1111**

23 STORES NATIONWIDE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



**FREE UK DELIVERY**  
ON ORDERS OVER £47 INC VAT



# Petra Software

30 Hartington Road, Southampton,  
Hampshire SO14 0EW.

Check out the advertisers index to  
see the Amiganuts full page advert  
to find out how to get hold of the  
brand spankin' new AMOS AGA  
extension and AMOS Dialog  
procedures.

Petra Software is the new born baby  
of Amiganuts PD, and will be supply-  
ing excellent commercial programs  
at excellent prices.

For more info, please call Joe at  
Petra Software.

TEL: 01703 348 943  
FAX: 01703 366069

# WIZARD GAMES

1 NORTH MARINE ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, YO1 1PQ, NORTH YORKSHIRE. 01723 376 586

CD32 - ANY 3 FOR £20.00 OR £8.99 EACH

Alfred Chicken  
Top Gun 2  
Laser Trilogy  
Demigod  
Crash2 + Laser-C  
Total Carnage  
Doom  
Berkley  
Chambers of Shandon  
Night Master  
Zoo 2  
Bubble & Squash  
Ryder Cup Golf  
Surf Ninjas  
Treasures of History  
Business Encyclopedia Dictionary

Garden Fox Garden Plants  
Garden Fox Plants Veg Herbs  
Garden Fox Plants-Seedlings/Comps  
Garden Fox Garden Plants  
Myth  
Beavers  
Check Back  
Puffins  
Seven Castles of London  
Party of the Future  
Rainbow  
Flycatcher  
Super Moderator Beta  
Manchester United  
Duck  
Hemlock 142

Teddy  
Mossy Acres  
Shredder Jet Sector  
Cactus 2  
Lost Vikings  
Sweet Kid  
Ratcatcher  
Out to Lunch  
Rainforest  
John Barnes Football  
Zoo  
John Barnes Football  
Gardens  
Shredder Jet  
Little Devil  
Morph

## AMIGA

Top Gun 2: 9001200  
Yo Joe  
Space Crusade + Voyage  
Beyond (200)  
Train o' Treasures  
Second Success  
Guardians A1200  
Amazing Spectrum  
Raiders  
Clash England  
Crackdown (A1200)  
Furman (A1200)  
Imagined Golf  
K240  
Kings Quest 3  
Marsian Marathon A1200  
Ninja's Fury  
Jet Open Golf (A1200)

Out to Lunch (A1200)  
Raggy Lungs Cuckoo  
Raggy Lungs  
Tactical Manager  
Tactical Light  
Zoo 2  
The Gun  
Demigod (A1200)  
John Barnes Football  
Warrior  
Wasteland  
Adrian's Fury  
Raggy Lungs for John  
C-System 3  
IV Generation  
United Champions  
F1's Turbo Engine 2  
James Pond 2 (A1200)

Kenny's Perfection  
Jockey (A1200)  
Man Utd Premier Champion  
Guns (Microphone Golf)  
Disruptor Beta  
Wild Fables  
Crash2 (A1200)  
Crash  
Risky Woods  
Sector Seven Manager  
Tactical Manager Beta  
Wasteland Jet Sector (A1200)  
Wholen Vengeance (A1200)  
10 Incredible Weapons  
Guns  
Vast  
Demigod Beta  
Vast  
Star Wars

£8.99 Each or Any 3 for £20.00. When ordering please give 1 alternative and also which Amiga

Crash2	£14.99	Raggy 5	£14.99
Crash2 + 2	£29.99	Shredder Jet	£14.99
Crash2 + 3	£44.99	Disruptor	£14.99

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR SOFTWARE  
Games subject to availability.

A phone call reserves your order



Open 6 Days a week

9.00 - 5.30

Price inc. P.P.T. (U.K.)

Europe + £2.00 Per Game - Rest of the World £3.00

Shop prices may vary.

Cheques or postal orders Payable to Wizard Games.

WIZARD GAMES, 1 NORTH MARINE RD, SCARBOROUGH, NORTH YORKSHIRE YO1 1PQ

TEL & FAX : 0723 376586 / 503299



## COLOUR MONITORS

- AMIGA, NES, SNES, MEGADRIIVE I & II AND ATARI ST COMPATIBLE
- FULLY REFURBISHED, TESTED AND BOXED
- SCART RGB AND COMPOSITE PHONO INPUTS
- INTEGRAL SPEAKER
- FOLD AWAY STAND

ONLY  
**£99**  
INC VAT

## NLQ PRINTERS

ONLY  
**£55**  
INC VAT

- FOR AMIGA, ATARI ST, FALCON & IBM
- FULLY REFURBISHED, TESTED AND BOXED
- EPSON & IBM COMPATIBLE
- 80 COLUMN 9 PIN DOT MATRIX 120CPS SPEED
- NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTING
- TRACTOR & FRICTION PAPER FEED
- PARALLEL CENTRONICS INTERFACE



MODEL: Philips 1001400

Postage & Packing: Single item £15, both items £19.50. CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS ONLY. MADE OUT TO "MICRO-IT"

TELEPHONE : 01938 556575 / 556623 FAX : 01938 555501

MICROTRADE THE REDWOOD BUILDING LEIGHTON RD BUTTINGTON WELSHPOOL POWYS SY21 8HE



# ScreenScene



It's almost show time again. The ECTS, or European Computer Trade Show in Earls Court, London is the biggest event in the

European entertainment software publishers and developers lives, and everything becomes a slave to the event. At this time of year many companies simply hold back product from release until ECTS, where they feel they can showcase it to as large an audience as possible, gauge their response and base their marketing strategy upon this. It will be interesting to find out just how much Amiga software actually sees the light of day at this show. There'll be a full report in the November issue. Alan Dykes.



Super Streetfighter II P48

## COMPETITIONS

- **ViroCop** .....54  
Win one of five cool jackets
- **Primal Rage** .....58  
Win a video worth £500



Gloom P45



Alien Breed 3D P48

## PREVIEW

- **Worms**.....36

## REVIEWS

- **Alien Breed 3D**.....40
- **Brutal Paws of Fury** .....42
- **Gloom** .....45
- **Super Streetfighter II** .....48
- **OTM** .....53
- **ViroCop A500** .....53

## PLAYERS GUIDES

- **Matt's Snip Tips** .....60
- **Vampyra** .....61
- **Valhalla 2 Solution** .....62



Worms P36

# Worms

■ Due for release: October ■ Publisher: Team 17 ©1924 267776

The Amiga looks set to spawn another classic game, as Team 17 get out their worms and start playing ...

**C** K, OK, we did a preview of *Worms* six months ago but due to circumstances beyond the control of Team 17's PR department the game hasn't seen the light of day since. But now it's back, and it's looking stonkingly good.

When we first saw *Worms* it was an instant office favourite, but what has held it up since then was an effort by programmer Andy Davidson and assorted Team bods to turn a good fun game into an all time classic. Now I haven't reviewed it yet so it's definitely too early to pass final judgement, but when a pre-production version can have you hooked like this one did then it's a pretty safe bet.

*Worms* is a variation on the old Tanks theme. Using direct fire and lobbing weapons your task is to destroy an enemy that is hiding somewhere in a generated landscape. The enemy in this instance is one of four worms controlled either by either a friend or by the computer. The weapons involved include bazookas, shotguns, homing missiles and, get this ... exploding sheep.

## Mad? Possibly

The man responsible for all this is Andy Davidson, a previously unknown computer shop worker and Amiga nut. He originally



▲ 'How hard is your Worm?', snoot Team 17 is a rather sassy manner.

programmed the game for a Blitz competition in one of our rival Amiga magazines, but they proved their shortsightedness by completely ignoring the lad Andy's original concept "Total Wormage". Not so Martin Brown from Team 17. Ten minutes after first seeing it at the European Computer Trade Show in Islington last September he was convinced of its merits and signed it up on the spot.

Anyone who was at the World Of Amiga show last December will probably have seen Total Wormage on the Team 17 stand. If you joined the queue to play it and had a go you would have seen why. The concept may be simple but there are so many ways to kill a worm in this game that it immediately becomes very strategic and addictive.

Andy Davidson actually started the project three years ago and had it playtested throughout its development by the 'experts' at the computer shop in which he worked. This would explain how polished an effort it was for a first-time game developer. Lesson: if you're going to develop a game you need outside opinion and reaction to get it right, and that's what Andy got from his mates and is now getting from Team 17.

The other thing he's getting from Team 17 is a lot of money. Because of their big tie-in with Ocean Software, the Team are releasing this on every conceivable games platform. And Andy is in charge of all of them. According to him: "Everything will have to conform to the Amiga version. The gameplay originated in the Amiga and although the more fancy CD versions

▲ The worm on the left will die miserably if he bounces off that tree into the water.



Alan Bunker gets closer to his work than to reality thanks to Worms.

will have extra animations and cut scenes which add to the game, the actual playing screen itself will be nearly identical for all versions."

Alan Bunker, Team 17's PR manager added: "Normally you'd give a completed Amiga game to someone else to do the conversion and let them get on with it, but Andy has the overall say on all versions of *Worms*. Although he is working on the Amiga version himself he is managing and guiding everything else, from the SNES to the PC, which is important because only he really knows the game inside out".

Andy Davidson is a strange bloke. The influence for worms seems to have been his parent's garden. He is obsessed with concrete donkeys (for no apparent reason, but he insisted on talking about them continuously while I spoke to him) and, of course, worms. It's not clear just how well acquainted the young Davidson became with the slippery creatures that tunneled their way underground while he was admiring the garden furniture and his dried-up pond, but one look at his creation will tell you that he has a very vivid imagination.





▲ Oh dear, it's one of the hell levels and poor Menditful, the worm on the gallows, looks as though he's about to get a taste of hazeka shell.



▲ A rendered worm making plans in the CD version. Will it run on an A1200 with a SCSI CD-ROM? 'Is maybe'.

## Worm arms?

For a start *worms* do not have arms. That is fairly basic. But Andy's do – in his *Worms Bill Of Rights* they have the right to not only have arms but bear arms. They also speak: Kill one of them and they exclaim "Oh no", fail to kill one and they'll threaten revenge shouting: "I'll get you".

All sorts of fun and games can be had with the various weapons, but the oddest two have to be the exploding sheep I mentioned earlier and the banana bombs. Release a sheep and it merrily prances across the scenery until

you explode it. These sheep are easily frightened though and if you leave it too close to a worm (especially a Welsh one) without doing the dirty deed it will turn towards you with a very worried look on its face.

The other real oddity is the banana bomb.

Since everything in *Worms* seems to be based on personal experience, Andy may have eaten one banana too many on a hot day and the resultant fermentation in his stomach must have made him pretty intoxicated before he came up with this one. Basically it's like a super grenade. You throw it at another worm and when it lands the little black ball splits up into a number of bright yellow bananas which bounce around and explode like a cluster bomb. Which is all very well ... but why bananas?

Another interesting and effective weapon is the air strike, but what I want to know is why they haven't included a salt strike. It has been the experience of my misspent youth that *worms* do

not like table salt at all, and I'll wager that a pinch of the stuff would cause havoc to an opposing team's morale. Chemical weapons so to speak.

But it's not just the weapons that make *Worms* so interesting, there are also a number of transport items which conspire to complicate the game. In our last preview we told you about the teleport, but chief among the new features are the Bat Rope and the Bungy. The Bat Rope enables you to swing up onto objects, while the Bungy enables you to, you've guessed it, swing down, in a bendy and difficult to control manner.

All of this animation and both the *worms'* and *sheep's* expressions and movement are beautifully created, and manage to convey a superb atmosphere, despite their minuscule size.

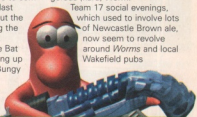
## Level 1... billion

There are a multitude of level styles in *Worms*, including green hills, arctic, hell and others. The terrain can be just about any style you like, and, in fact, if you do wish to create your own unique levels then you will be able to do so using art packages like *DPaint*. By itself they reckon you could generate over 1 billion levels, but I should think this a highly unlikely achievement.

As a multi player game *Worms* has developed immensely. Despite the fact that a single player mode is now being implemented and according to Mr. Davidson "the computer can now beat you in an offensive game, getting its defences and strategic game up to scratch is what we're working on at the moment", it still remains

at its best in multi player mode. You can now save your squad with unique names for each Worm and no-one else can use these. There are league tables for *Worms* which tell you who the most successful team commander is and who is the most dangerous (hard) Worm.

Team 17 social evenings, which used to involve lots of Newcastle Brown ale, now seem to revolve around *Worms* and local Wakefield pubs



▲ (Top) One of the rendered worms from the intro animations and the CD versions. (Above) A hazeka blasting a rocket ship, yesterday.



▲ How the west was won! Courtesy of a grenade.

have been complaining bitterly. The net result of this is that there's fierce rivalry between members of staff to see who has the hardest worm, team and strategy. It's funny to visit a company as big as Team 17 has become and find so many people obsessed with one game – whether it's their project or not. As soon as *Worms* was set up for demonstration word got around and soon other, unconnected, members of staff made it their business to drop by for "a quick game".

Due for release at the beginning of October *Worms* should be ready for review next month. It will be available for all 1Mb Amigas and will feature an in-game AGA enhancement that recognises when it's loaded on an A1200 or A4000. The CD32 version (which should work on CD-ROM drives for A1200) will have some extra animation and cut scenes.

Alan Dykes



▲ Programmer in toilet worm shock! "Yes indeed, even *Worms* have to go to the toilet". Andy Davidson tries to enjoy a bad photo opportunity.



▲ I'm not mistaken this is a western level. Best played after quaffing some home made hooch and a plate of re-fried beans. Unless you have friends around that is.

# THE EPIC SENSATION



☐ **CHESS & TUTOR**  
A complete chess program with integrated tutor & includes speech. Order code JTS-2



☐ **DISK EXPANDER**  
Quadruple the available space on your hard disk. Order code EPUS-2



☐ **WB3 BACKDROPS**  
A great selection of superb daily pictures to place in the background of your Wordmaster. Give it that personal touch. Order code WB3-2



☐ **COPY THAT FLOPPY**  
A set of the most powerful disk copying tools available on the Amiga. Order code CPT-2



☐ **LUCKY DIP CDROM**  
A mixed bag of Modules, Maps, Reports, GIFs, PDF files, Demos, Games and loads more. A bargain at just £14.99! Order code LDCD-1



☐ **BANSHEE** ☐ **CD32 VERSION**  
State of the art 3D real-time scrolling shoot 'em up with superb sound & graphics, and unbelievable playability. Rated over 90% in most magazines. Only available when purchased with at least two other titles. Order code BANS-1



**FREE BOX OF TEN TDK DISKS  
WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER £25.00**



☐ **IMAGINE HINTS & TIPS**  
Imagine Hints, Tips, and tutorials in the perfect companion to Imagine users. Includes a 40 page book plus a few companion disks. Order code HTTS-1



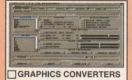
☐ **LOTTERY WINNER PRO.**  
Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the National Lottery draw with an title as just a few months later. Every week you input the winning numbers and tell the system all predict the following weeks numbers. (OFFICIAL FULL LICENSED VERSION) Order code LWPS-1



☐ **ARCADE CLASSICS 2**  
A full time classic arcade games. Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile Command, Orion, & Omega Race. Code APC-2



☐ **MAGIC EYE CONSTRUCTION**  
Create your own fascinating Magic eye images on your own computer. Includes complete with source and images. Great fun for all the family. Order code MECS-2



☐ **GRAPHICS CONVERTERS**  
The complete graphics manipulation package for Workbench 2 & 3 machines. Order code GFC-2



☐ **HARD DISK TOOLS**  
An essential purchase for hard disk users. Includes HD Backup, Defrag, memo system and more. Order code HDT-2



☐ **CATALOG SYSTEM**  
The complete cataloging system for disks, games, CD's, video etc. Code CTGS-2



☐ **WORD FINDER PRO.**  
This is the most powerful Word search! Create your own word search. Over 50,000 words, and you can add your own. Order code WFP-2



☐ **STAR TREK TNG**  
A superb new Workbench interface that lets you Workbench into a virtual bridge. Includes sample, tools, and images. Order code TNG-2

Victoria Centre,  
138 Victoria Rd,  
Swindon, Wilts,  
SN1 3BU, UK

**Main Order Hotline.**  
**01793 490988**

**Order Hotline.**  
**01793 514188**

**PRIORITY ORDER FORM**  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Amiga Model \_\_\_\_\_  
Payment Method \_\_\_\_\_  
Credit card number \_\_\_\_\_  
Exp date \_\_\_\_\_  
ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED

ORDER VALUE	
Please send me...	
Total goods value	£
Postage & Packing	£
Amount enclosed	£

**OVERSEAS ORDERS**  
Overseas orders are available, but there is a minimum order of 5 items, and please add £1.00 per item.  
**COLLECTING YOUR ORDER**  
You are welcome to collect your order from any time between 9:30am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.  
**ORDERING BY POST**  
Simply send us your order, ticking the items you require, the total cost, and your name & address with payment either by cheque or Postal Order.  
**ORDERING OVER THE PHONE**  
Call any time between 9:30 & 5:30 Monday - Saturday with your credit card details and the items you would like to order.  
**POSTAGE & PACKING**  
UK & Mainland, add a total of just 50p Overseas, please add £1.00 per title.

**LICENSED SOFTWARE**  
Most titles advertised here are Licensed exclusively to us, and so are not available from other software outlets.  
**CONDITIONS OF SALE**  
Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&C's. Your money rights are not affected.  
**TECHNICAL SUPPORT**  
With a dedicated Technical support line we offer 24 hour live technical support to all our customers on all our software titles.  
**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**  
We now have a powerful new order processing system which ensures that over 90% of orders are processed within 48 hours. And with over 80,000 satisfied customers you can be sure of a good service and fast delivery.  
**PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE**  
A full time knowledgeable staff to assist you.



# SATURN

AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE  
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS  
HIGH QUALITY SONY® DRIVE  
ROBUST METAL CASE  
ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD  
SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS  
ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH  
LOW POWER CONSUMPTION  
THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES  
2 YEAR WARRANTY

0MB 2MB

£59.99 £119.99

ORDER CODE: W200 ORDER CODE: W202

4MB 8MB

£179.99 £299.99

ORDER CODE: W204 ORDER CODE: W206



33MHz  
FPU + CRYSTAL

## APOLLO

A1200 8mb RAM ACCELERATOR  
AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB  
OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED  
USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS  
OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPMU  
(FLOATING POINT UNIT)  
BATTERY BACKED CLOCK  
INSTALLS IN MINUTES  
FINGER CUT-OUT FOR  
EASY INSTALLATION  
0-4MB + PCMCIA COMPATIBLE  
(PRODUCTS SUCH AS OVERVIEW ETC.)  
ZERO WAIT STATE DESIGN  
2 YEAR WARRANTY  
ALMOST DOUBLES THE  
SPEED OF YOUR MACHINE

£49.99

ORDER CODE: W203

£49.99

ORDER CODE: W100

## MICE 'n' MATS

BOTH MICE HAVE MICRO-  
SWITCHED BUTTONS AND  
ARE AMIGA/ST SWITCHABLE  
2 YEAR WARRANTY



400 DPI

MOUSE

£9.99

ORDER CODE: W150

OPTICAL

MOUSE

£19.99

ORDER CODE: W151

MAT

£2.99

ORDER CODE: W152

# AMIGA

PRODUCTS FROM

## WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

WHY BUY FROM WIZARD?

LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS AT GREAT PRICES  
BUYING POWER THAT ENSURES  
LOW PRICES & FAST DELIVERY  
WE PROVIDE PRODUCT LIFE-TIME SUPPORT  
HELPFUL STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST  
LEVEL OF SALES & TECHNICAL SUPPORT  
THE PRICES SHOWN ARE WHAT YOU PAY

ALL PRODUCTS COME WITH

2 YEAR  
WARRANTY

MONEY  
BACK  
GUARANTEE

FREE  
BY AIRMAIL

All prices include VAT and carriage within the UK  
mainland. Please add £5 to your order for non-UK  
Mainland delivery. All products are subject to availability  
E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change  
without notice.

## MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IF FOR ANY REASON YOU ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED  
WITH YOUR PURCHASE, YOU CAN RETURN THE  
COMPLETE PRODUCT TO US WITHIN 28 DAYS OF  
RECEIPT FOR A REFUND.

## ORDER HOTLINE

01322  
272928

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY  
TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY  
CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN  
THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO:  
WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490,  
DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH



CONTACT US ON INTERNET  
SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

## ORDER FORM

Product Code & Description Price

Name

Address

Post Code

Phone Number

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

## WIZARD SOFTWARE SELECTION

DIRECTORY OPUS 5 NEW!

£49.99

The latest version of the Ultimate File  
Management System from Wizard.  
Portals, Internal, Multi-Platform  
operation, Unlimited operations, unlimited  
sub-directories, AmigaDisk On-Line Map  
and many more advantages makes this  
the Ultimate Amiga Utility - it can even  
REPLACE Windows!

GP FAX £39.99

Save & Receive Files from your Amiga  
to your Macs. You can now print from  
the software applications in your Fax  
Direct Amiga Converter - 9/10

EASY LEDGER 2 £199.99

Full Accounting Accounts, Statement  
your Loans, Stock Control & Job  
Control, Amiga Format, Cost - 9/5

HYPERCARD 2 £24.99

Spreads or Book Warm Organizers to  
your Fluffy Bunnies, Main Deck or  
CD-ROM only or to 20000

IMAGEFX 2 £104.99

Powerful Image - Fast & Easy to use  
Image Processing Package. Many  
advanced features include, Lightning Bolt  
Simulation, SPEED AND SUPPORT. 85%  
FAX Support and much more more...



NEW!

## DISKS

1MB CAPACITY (800K FORMATTED)  
GRADE A CERTIFIED QUALITY  
INCLUDE COLOUR LABELS  
2 YEAR WARRANTY



NEW!

10 DISKS  
INK DISK LABELS

£4.99

ORDER CODE: W101

50 DISKS  
INK DISK LABELS

£19.99

ORDER CODE: W102

## JUPITER

A500/600 RAM BOARDS  
QUALITY LOW PROFILE DESIGNS  
LOW CHIP COUNT  
TO IMPROVE RELIABILITY  
ALL BOARD INSTALL IN MINUTES  
2 YEAR WARRANTY



## X-LINK & TORNADO

EXTERNAL MODEMS  
14.4K or 28.8K SPEEDS  
v34 (28.8k), v22bis, v23, v23, v23,  
v23bis, v21  
BABY/BT APPROVED  
Required for use on a BT LINE  
MNP 2-5 & v42, v42BIS  
SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION  
AUTOMATIC FALL BACK &  
FORWARD FOR OPTIMUM  
LINE PERFORMANCE  
GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K  
FULLY Hayes COMPATIBLE  
LED FRONT PANEL DISPLAY  
GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION  
SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA  
SUPPLIED WITH CABLE &  
SOFTWARE  
(Hi-Gem 100 Amiga)  
2 YEAR WARRANTY



NEW!

TORNADO 14.4K

ORDER CODE: W103

£99.99

X-LINK 14.4K

ORDER CODE: W104

£129.99

TORNADO 28.8K

ORDER CODE: W105

£199.99

X-LINK 28.8K

ORDER CODE: W106

£229.99

A500 512K

NO CLOCK

£19.99

ORDER CODE: W401

A500 512K

WITH CLOCK

£24.99

ORDER CODE: W402

A500 PLUS

1MB

£29.99

ORDER CODE: W403

A600 1MB

NO CLOCK

£29.99

ORDER CODE: W404

A600 1MB

WITH CLOCK

£39.99

ORDER CODE: W405

# Alien Breed 3D

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Team 17 ☎ 01924 267 776



Somewhere out there there are hundreds of creatures just waiting to kill you. Welcome to first person perspective hell.

**M**oving, submerged, through a water filled cavern on your knees, rising wherever possible for a life-saving gulp of air and trying to avoid the shadowy creatures that you can just make out above the surface. Trying to make it to the end of the cavern before water fills your lungs and you're sleeping with the fish for good. Breathing heavy ... nearly there ... no ... life is draining away ... help!

*Alien Breed 3D* has had its fair share of development setbacks. Originally due for release back in April, it was put back until July and then "sometime in the Autumn". When I initially saw a demo of the

game I was impressed. Here was the first real *Doom* style game for the Amiga, and despite somewhat blocky graphics it looked as though it was shaping up to be really good.

It's amazing how time can cast doubts over first reactions though. Soon after *Breed 3D* was first revealed we all started going mad over *Fears* and, a little while later, *Gloom*. Suddenly *AB3D*'s blockiness was seen as a major weakness and although the name certainly carried more weight than either of the other two its chances of impressing this hardened games playing office were reduced by a fair margin.



Then, the week before *AB3D* was due in for review the full version of *Gloom*, with network compatibility built in, arrived and had us playing into the small hours. Poor *AB3D* looked beaten.

But the arrival of *Gloom* was a blessing in disguise, and Team 17 couldn't have planned it better if they tried to (it was purely coincidence that it worked out like this), because when some of the faults

of a rival game are immediately and satisfactorily solved by another you're on to a winner. *Gloom* (reviewed on page 45) is great, but so is *AB3D*, and although they are both based on the same presentation idea they are like chalk and cheese in terms of gameplay.

You see *Alien Breed 3D* is *Doom*. There is no other way of describing it. The characters are different, the graphics are vastly



▲ On the upper levels of one of the mazes I've caught an opponent at the other end of a perilous platform (the grey thing in front of me, terra firma is about 50 feet below) and roasted him with a bazooka. Yesss!



▲ A yellow key. This gives me access to the level's yellow door. The panel on the wall will no doubt release a couple of breed from a wall or something. What do you think of that inflated rubber glove then?

different and the weapons are too. But the style and the gameplay is true to the Holy Grail of computer shoot 'em ups. It's suspense packed, strategic fun – if you can call high blood pressure and rising stress levels, ducking and diving and not knowing who the hell is shooting at you from above fun.

## Graphics

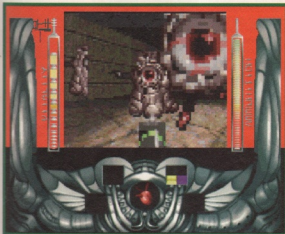
The issue of the blocky graphics is complex too. Yes the walls are blockier than *Gloom* or *Fears*, as are some of the characters, but at the same time they are more detailed and complex. Also, unlike *Gloom*, you don't have the luxury of turning off the ceiling or floor for added smoothness – there often is no ceiling or floor because



▲ A teleporter. Heeemmm. It's life's little decisions that brighten things up.



▲ Oh those steps are gonyass. Time to race up them though, for better or for worse.



▲ This creature is evil, with a capital E and I'm not having much success ending his reign of terror. You see, he releases these nasty spawns, see top of my screen, and my life is beginning to drain away.



▲ A door. This is about as good as doors get to look in *AB3D*. They are very blocky up close.

upper and lower levels and the presence of enemies there, on or in platforms, bridges, sewers etc, adds several extra dimensions to the game.

Yes, for the first fifteen minutes or so the graphics are a bit disconcerting. Yes, there are times when it's very difficult to judge turns or see steps out of the general melee. And yes, you have to go so close to doors to open them that they invariably look like a multi-coloured bunch of squares, but as I said in the preview last March you soon forget about this once you've played *Alien Breed 3D* for a while. Then it's: hey, the graphics are great! Look at those enemies! Look at that water effect! Blimey!

There are plenty of enemies in *AB3D* too, including the infamous Geiger-based Breed. They are mixed into the levels in a challenging way and they all look good.

Some of them are tough, real tough, especially on the later levels. On level 12 a huge one appears when you open the first



▲ Nasty, nasty things, ugh! When the background screen goes red it means that you are being attacked. The bar on the left is your life gauge while the one on the right tells you how much power and ammo you have left.

door. It releases face hugging, life sucking creatures which soon multiply and get out of control unless you go for the jugular and kill the creature that is spawning them. Easier said than done.

## 16 levels

Speaking of levels, *Alien Breed 3D* has sixteen of them. This is a true

3D maze, with stairs, upper levels, holes in the floor, lifts, doors and keys. But the most amazing levels have to be the water ones. Although water plays a part on a lot of levels there are some, like level five, that are almost completely flooded. In the corridors this water is usually waist high, though you can duck into it and

## Killer instinct

If you fancy taking on a friend in a frantic battle to the finish then *Alien Breed 3D* is your game. With a serial cable connecting two Amigas together player 1 becomes the 'Master' and player 2 the 'Slave', then you race to collect weapons and set off in hot pursuit of each other. Once your opponent is in sight let all hell break loose! Because the levels are so big (you can select any level you like to play in Master/Slave mode) and because of the presence of so many hiding places and vantage points to shoot from it gets terribly exciting.



▲ Here we see that Gettison standing around wondering where I've got to.



▲ Here we see me busily mowing him with a baroque missile. Time to run.



▲ The plasma gun. A pretty smart weapon that will despatch a Breed with one shot.



▲ The baroque. My favourite. Big, powerful but with very limited ammunition.

## Flooded chambers

Entering the water maze is always worrying. You can only survive under water for a limited period of time so don't get stuck anywhere! Most of the water is waist deep, but some rooms are completely flooded. These often hide weapons or ammunition.



▲ About to enter the water. Unfortunately breed is not afraid of it either.



▲ The remains of an alien after my plasma gun has taken effect.



▲ A swimming pool but what's that in the bottom? Let's find out.



▲ Dumps, that ain't a dolphin. And I have no bullets left for my gun. Bye bye.

completely immerse yourself if needs be. This is sometimes necessary to negotiate a low ceiling or sneak up on some breed.

## Swimming

While under water the effect is absolutely spectacular, with ripples above you and mirror-like images of the enemy. Very atmospheric. The other cool feature is the swimming pool. Right in the middle of a big room you happen upon a bright blue chlorine filled pool. Lovely. But wait, there are breed in it! You can see their dark shadows lurking at the bottom. Jump in and it really does feel like a swimming pool; the world goes blue and you can almost reach out and touch the water. Then the breed attack. Luckily you can fire your weapons underwater, so threats can still be countered.

In terms of weapons there are

eight. These include the standard automatic rifle, a plasma gun, a bazooka, a grenade launcher, shotgun and a burst shot Uzi style machine gun. At the start of a level you are equipped with the rifle, the others must be collected somewhere in the level before they can be used. Switching between weapons is done by pressing buttons 1-8 on the keyboard. In true *Alien Breed* style they all have limited ammunition though, even the automatic rifle, so you can't just go around firing willy nilly. You've got to seek out and collect shells for the gun and bazooka and batteries for the plasma gun.

The bazooka is absolutely brilliant though. The amount of shells you can gather for it is limited, but they are fabulously effective and damned spectacular on screen

as well. A bazooka explosion will light up a dark corridor and kill multiple enemies, but there's nothing more spectacular than lobbing one at an opponent in two-player combat mode, engulfing them in flames and then seeing them running towards you, right out of the centre of the fire.

## Control

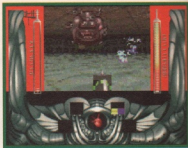
Control is by joystick or keyboard, though a two button joystick or pad (CD32 people will be in heaven) is really needed to play the game solely by this method. Keyboard control is very intuitive though and you can entirely reconfigure the control keys to suit your taste. Although, like *Gloom*, you can side-step your character you can also duck (by pressing the D key), to hide in water or get under low obstacles. Sound is good too. With breed breathing around every corner, above you and below you, lurking ready for the kill, *AB3D* is yet another modern game that demands stereo sound for the best effect.

## Cool effects

*AB3D* has gone for cool visual effects where they count and effect the gameplay. The implementation of the water and upper levels for instance are much more important than having your gun go 'click-click' and recoil every time you fire. This game is all about strategy and retreat, search and destroy and spectacular effects. It's also fast enough to play on a standard, unexpanded A1200, though if you've got fast RAM or an accelerator it would be an advantage (if not, don't let this put you off buying the game though).

Although the graphics might be too blocky at times, and the full screen mode doesn't even bear thinking about, *Alien Breed 3D* goes further than being just a shoot 'em up. It's the current star of the show as far as Amiga 'Doom' clones are concerned. And if you happen to have a mate with an A1200 and a serial cable it's probably the best two player combat game on Amiga. ■

Alan Dykes



▲ A big, hot, floating alien that's devilishly hard to kill. You need a bazooka or grenade launcher.



▲ Blast. Wouldn't you know it, just when I need some aid I can find it first aid.



▲ A fire down the hall yesterday. Caused by a grenade no doubt.



▲ The same fire from player 2's perspective. Not very nice at the hot end!

## ALIEN BREED 3D £29.99

- workbook version.....3
- number of disks.....5
- RAM.....2Mb
- hard disk installable.....yes

A1200	graphics.....	90%
	sound.....	84%
	instability.....	95%
	playability.....	89%

OVERALL  
Best of the  
Breed with  
superb vs  
combat mode.

93  
0/10





# AMIGA 1200 FRONTIER PACK IN STOCK

# GREY-TRONICS LTD


**LOWEST PRICES**
**BEST SERVICE**
**RAPID DELIVERY**

## SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

SALES HELPLINE 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551

### DISKS DISKS DISKS

**100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE**
**LOCKABLE  
+ BOXES**

DSDD Grade A+	DSHD
50 3.5" Disks..... <b>£15.99</b>	£18.99 + 100 cap lockable boxA.....Add £4.00
100 3.5" Disks..... <b>£27.99</b>	£28.99 + 100 cap lockable box.....Add £4.00
150 3.5" Disks..... <b>£38.99</b>	£41.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box.....Add £8.00
200 3.5" Disks..... <b>£48.99</b>	£51.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box.....Add £8.00
300 3.5" Disks..... <b>£73.99</b>	£76.99 + 3 x 100 lockable box.....Add £12.00
400 3.5" Disks..... <b>£98.99</b>	£101.99 + 4 x 100 lockable box.....Add £16.00
500 3.5" Disks..... <b>£104.99</b>	£126.99 + 5 x 100 lockable box.....Add £17.50
1000 3.5" Disks..... <b>£189.99</b>	£234.99 + 10 x 100 lockable box.....Add £30.00

**FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE**

### £194.99 AMIGA CD32


**7 GAMES PACK - FREE DELIVERY**

SK1 Modular Expansion.....	£191.99
Keyboard for CD32.....	£36.99
Competition Era Pad.....	£15.99
CD32 to Scart.....	£11.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc. software.....	£29.99
Disk Drive for CD32.....	£48.99
CD32 HiFi Lead.....	£11.99

**Add £2.00 p/p for accessories**
**NEW**

### PRINTERS

**PANASONIC 2135**
**24 PIN COLOUR**
**£159.99**

**All printers free lead & delivery**

#### DOT MATRIX

Panasonic 1150 9pin mono.....	£114.99
Star LC100 9pin Colour.....	£124.99

#### DOT MATRIX

PANASONIC 2135 24 pin colour inc sheet feeder.....	£159.99
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour.....	£146.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour.....	£179.99
Star LC100 24 pin colour inc sheet feed.....	£149.99
NEC P2Q 24 pin mono.....	£124.99

#### INK JET - DESKTOP + PORTABLE

Citizen Project IIC Colour Inkjet.....	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320 colour ink jet.....	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320 mono + sheet feed.....	£245.99
Hewlett Packard 540 mono ink jet.....	£264.99
Hewlett Packard 540 colour inkjet.....	£289.99
Hewlett Packard 560 colour ink jet.....	£399.99
Hewlett Packard 660 colour ink jet.....	£429.99
Canon BJ300 mono inc. sheet feed.....	£214.99
Canon BJ200 mono ink jet.....	£229.99
Canon BJ4000 colour ink jet.....	£304.99

**Add £12.50 for (Kilobits) Dot Matrix only add cover printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer**

### MONITORS

**Amitek Monitor 10845**
**£189.99**
**WITH TILT AND SWIVEL STAND**


Microcable 1438.....	£279.99
Philips BE3278.....	£215.00
Sharp TV/Monitor.....	£164.99

80 Capacity.....	£4.05
100 Capacity.....	£4.99
Add £2.50 P&P.....	

100 Cap drawer.....	£9.99
80 Cap Bore Boxes.....	£9.99
Add £5.00 P&P.....	

#### FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

It is a high specification video generator that is ideal for both the bar and home for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies. It also provides professional user friendly videos, corporate presentations, FREE Audio (1000) enables you to add special effects and overlay text onto your videos.

**£98**

#### AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE

Overdrive Double Speed CD.....	£174.99
Overdrive Quad Speed CD.....	£234.99
Overdrive Double Speed CD.....	£194.99
including space to install drive	
Support SCSI-2 interface.....	£69.99

**Requires your PCMCIA software to connect SCSI device**

#### AMITEK HAWK RAM BOARD FOR A1200

2Mb Ram.....	£127
4Mb Ram.....	£187
Alternative.....	£180

#### INKJET CARTRIDGES AND REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Duet Capacity Cartridge.....	£20.99
HP Deskjet Black Duet Capacity Refill.....	£15.99
HP Deskjet 500 C/M/Y Colour Cartridges.....	£23.99
HP Deskjet 500 C/M/Y Colour Refill.....	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black Ink Cartridges.....	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black Ink Refill.....	£9.99

**Epson Stylus Colour £35.99**

#### TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	Back	Branded	Compatible	Colour
Panasonic KPR124/123/118/108	8.50	3.30	N/A	
Panasonic 2132/118/121/115	8.15	4.50	12.45	
Citizen 1200/2400 9pin 9pin/2400 N/A	2.70	13.80		
Star LC1200	N/A	2.95	10.99	
Star LC200	N/A	3.50	12.30	
Star LC241/24200	N/A	3.50	12.50	

**Add £2.00 for P&P**

#### HARD DRIVES

**EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE HARD DISK**
**Provides games and data portability to Amiga/A1200**
**2050MB £254.99 3450MB £254.99**
**Internal 2.5" + CABLE & SOFTWARE**
**2050MB 2.5" £189.99 3450MB £189.99**
**2100MB 2.5" £179.99 3450MB £179.99**
**Internal 3.5" + CABLE & SOFTWARE**
**4000MB 3.5" £159.99 8400MB £159.99**
**4000MB 3.5" £174.99 10500MB £174.99**
**FREE DELIVERY**

#### AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart.....	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV.....	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga.....	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F.....	£11.99
Joystick Splitters.....	£5.99
Automatic Mouse/Joystick Cable.....	£13.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10M.....	£5.99
Printer Lead.....	£4.00

#### DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500F/600.....	£4.00
Commodore/Philips Monitors.....	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers.....	£4.00

#### ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drives (Amitek).....	£54.99
Amiga Mouse (Top Quality).....	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200.....	£34.99
TV Modulator (2 yrs warranty).....	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat.....	£1.99
1000 Labels.....	£8.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner.....	£1.99
Python 1M Joystick.....	£8.75
Maverick 1M Joystick.....	£10.99

**Add £2 for Delivery**

### HOW TO FIND US



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY unless otherwise stated. Delivery within 3 days. UK MAINLAND ONLY. ADD £5.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHECK/CREDIT CARD TO:

## GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 081-686 9973 (hot order lines only 0800 081-686 9974)

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BFPD ORDERS WELCOME + SURCHARGE)


**LAND**

**AIR**

**SEA**

ProGrab™ has caused a Real Fall in the Price of Quality Frame Grabbing - the Rise in Standards speak for themselves!

A simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - **Real Time, after time.**

Use the image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.



Drive Systems without the need for an MMU, requiring just 1 MB Hard Drive Space...  
 \* Additional Teletext Facilities...  
 Now available with Terrestrial TV signals too...  
 \* Larger Preview Window...  
 Double resolution & 4 times the size...  
 \* International Support...  
 Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC signals from the box.

**gordon harwood computers**  
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer  
Gordon Harwood Computers Limited  
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BF  
Tel: 01 773 836781 Fax: 01 773 831040

\*Standard ProGrid™ hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible - interface mode options available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interface mode fully. Please ask us for full details.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:		Initial's:		Surname:	
Address:					
Country (Country):			Postcode:		
Daytime Phone:			Evening Phone:		
Please rush me...    ProGrab Plus* @ £129.95 inc. p&p    £    :    : PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&p    £    :    : * Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery    £    6 : 95			Existing ProGrab users, Upgrade to Software Version 2.5 @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick <input type="checkbox"/>		
(Overseas customers - please call for prices etc.)			TOTAL    £    :    :		Card holder's signature:
Card No:		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Expiry Date:		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Issue No (Switch Only): <input type="text"/>	
				Dept: CUA	
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £    :    :			payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.		

# Gloom

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Black Magic ☎ 01302 890000



**M**ark Sibly is not only talented, he's a rock fan, which means that his games are never filled with rubbishy house-themed soundtracks or synth lines. No, we get a full on hard rockin' core tune to *Gloom* and I have to tell you it warmed my heart and soul. Which was just as well 'cos the gameplay that followed almost turned both of them into cold jelly.

Congratulations to Black Magic, Mark's spin off from his previous partnership in Acid software, for getting the last announced of the current *Doom* clone games out first. Six months ago we were laying odds on whether *Gloom*, *AB3D* or *Fears* would make past the finishing post before the Autumn and two of them have, this and *AB3D*.

*Gloom* is set in some pretty miserable dungeons where you, a marine, must work your way around a rendered 3D maze blasting strange creatures, rival marines, ghosts and other creatures out of your way. There is no weapon visible but a power bar at the top of the screen indicates that you have one and how powerful it is too.

A *Gloom* marine is equipped with a single plasma-style gun, which you can pick up power-ups for as you wander through the maze. Get five power-ups and you



▲ How we're cookin' with gas! Twin beam mega-weapon teaching a thing or two to skin-heads.



▲ Loading up the second world, you know you're in for something different only you still aren't prepared for what comes next in the Gothic Tomb.

have a pretty powerful weapon. Find one of the super powerups and you have an awesome one.

Right from the start the 3D rendered walls, ceilings and floors do not fail to impress, nor does the size, shape and speed of their enemy, especially the ghosts who come out at you in the second series of dungeons. Idling with intent around any corner can be one or ten enemies, of various different sorts, though if you are lucky enough to pick up a wall scanner headset you're at an advantage – you can see them coming. Upgrades like this, and the weapon power-ups only last as long as your current life though.

## Two player fun

*Gloom* gives you two options on the two player game. If you only have one A1200 then you can split the screen horizontally and, though it slows it down considerably, have all the fun and the worthwhile assistance of a mate to share the

miser and woe of fighting a vicious enemy. The other way to go about things is to get a serial port cable and another friend who has an A1200, link the two and go for it full screen on two machines, with two monitors. Despite minor difficulties in setting this mode up it is totally awesome when you actually get playing. Two are better than one, and this is one sure way of getting further into the game.

Unfortunately if your opponent has a 1230 50MHz accelerator in his Amiga and you don't he will rush off in all directions grabbing weapons and food upgrades (disguised as baby bottles), hiding behind you while you bite other people's bullets and generally acting like a right plonker. You see, speed is everything in Gloom and 50MHz really moves it around.

## Two gloomy

And so to the two player Vs  
Combat mode. Here you enter the  
maze with your 'friend', try to find




▲ It's true. The GI Joes wait for you to get close and then let you have it.



▲ Initially using the GF's pea-shooter weapon, it's still enough to swiftly dispose of them with a yell.

and kill him. This works for a while, but you'll soon lose interest and return to the two player versus the computer mode, where the truckloads of enemy make all the difference.

Right from the start the 3D rendered walls, ceilings and floors do not fail to impress. There is one section where you enter a large spinning roundabout, if you get caught between it and the wall you will suffer, but it's the sheer quality of the graphics in sections like this that really make the game what it is.

*Gloom* is less like *Doom* than you might think though. It is really a fast paced maze shoot 'em up with less overall atmosphere than *Doom* but more frantic, shoot 'em up style action throughout the levels. You can size the screen and set the resolution of the graphics to suit your needs and play happily (if a little nervously) for hours, days on end. In one player mode or even more so in two player, side by side combat *Gloom* is excellent. Buy it. 

Alan Dykes

**GLOOM £29.99**

- workbench version.....3.0
- number of disks .....2
- RAM .....2M
- hard disk installable .....yes

graphics	92%
sound	84%
stability	90%
playability	90%

**OVERALL**  
Truly superb  
blasting action.  
A must buy.

90%

# The **NEXT GENERATION** of gaming **MAGAZINES**



## **OVERLOAD**

Discover the **FACTS**  
on 1st **SEPTEMBER**



# Still the BEST!

...X...X...9 weeks at  
**Number 1\***

"My PM3 has just been relegated and USM promoted to the premier league of football management games" **84% PC Home**

"USM is the best yet"  
**85% PC Format Silver Award**



"Without doubt the best footy management sim we have come across"  
**94% Gamesmaster**

"Dangerously addictive"  
**89% PC Power**

"Get out there and buy it!" **92% Amiga Action Accolade Award**

"A highly playable management game with great options to play any team and do away with much of the boring finance" **84% PC Attack**

"Really, and when all's said and indeed done, a rather smashing footie management sim"  
**85% Amiga Format**

"If PM3 was Manchester United, then Ultimate Soccer Manager has set its roots in Ewood Park with Blackburn Rovers" **8/10 PC Review**

All Format Gallup Chart

**Impressions**

© 1995 Impressions, Unit 9, Princeton Court, Felsham Road, Putney, London SW15 1AZ.



S I E R R A \*

# Super Streetfighter 2

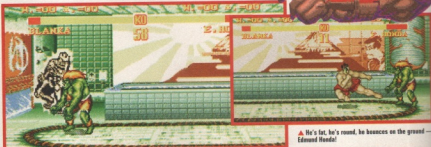
■ Price: £34.99 ■ Publisher: US Gold ☎ 0121 606 1800

The Amiga beat 'em up market is about to be beefed-up with one of the most famous games ever. CU Amiga Magazine finds out what's in a name.

**S**treet Fighter 2 will, I believe, always be remembered as a pivotal product in the shaping of the computer games universe. Pretty much every beat 'em up game since has tried to copy it – with very few really succeeding. Of course, as assured as *Street Fighter 2* is of being fondly remembered in the future, there's also a damn good chance that anyone who was into the Amiga a few years back will be ready at a moment's notice to have a laugh over the piece of rubbish that was US Gold's original conversion.

Dodgy graphics, horrendous loading times, and the sort of collision detection that Damon Hill would die for (probably quite literally) all managed to come together to tarnish the *Street Fighter* name. And as if that wasn't humiliating enough, they're back again!

Fortunately, US Gold appear to have learnt their lesson, and have teamed-up with a talented bunch of chaps from the development company, Freestyle, to produce a much more polished product second time around. Taking the *Street Fighter 2* legend one step further than the Amiga has previously seen, this is in fact SUPER Street



▲ Doh! That's the last time I let you rob balloons up against my jumper!

*Fighter 2*, and as such introduces four new characters to the proceedings, along with a plethora of modified moves and power enhancements.

## Disk shuffling?

The other key to this review is the fact that the success of the game is, most probably, going to be down to how good the disk accessing is. With a large number of character combinations, all suffering from the added complication of different background scenery and theme tunes, data retrieval is easily the most important factor of all. Fear not, brave

warriors, for tis' not too bad at all.

Comparing the Amiga version to the various console versions available isn't exactly going to be a fair trial, but it's inevitable, and what with most people being fairly familiar with the aforementioned product, it does give us something to mark against. OK, let's be picky

first. There's a tremendous amount of 'sitting quietly' when playing this game, and even with a second disk drive, you're going to spend more time looking at the disk loading screen (as nice as it is) than you are playing the game. There's also a lot less music going on than regular SF2 players will be expecting and, though the programmers have obviously tried very hard to get things identical, it's a bit silly having to wait through a minute's loading just for the 'you've been beaten' screen.

Still, once you do load things up, the graphics are nice and clear (if a little small) and the 'feel' of the game is satisfying enough. Having converted from the likes of the six-buttoned SNES joystick, the control method is a bit of problem, particularly if you only have a single-button joystick. The sort of combination play that made the original so popular isn't really an option when you have to hit the shift key to swap between punches and kicks; but if you've never played the original, maybe you won't be too bothered by that. As for myself, well, once I'd plugged in my CD32 joystick, I was more than happy (which leaves me convinced that the

▲ He's fat, he's round, he bounces on the ground — Edmond Honda!



▲ "In my dreams, Cammy is real. As is her bottom."

CD32 game will probably be the version to get excited about). A two-button joystick option is included, utilising a user-friendly 'direction alters strength' system. The 'Super' part of the game's title also introduces the player into the world of 'first attack bonuses', 'multiple hit awards', and even marks for a good recovery. The manual supplied gives all of the special moves for each of the characters, and certainly with the CD32's joystick, these are all extremely well calibrated. The detection system has also been well tweaked, so when you move in close for a throw, you do actually look and feel as though you have the opponent (something sadly lacking from the demos we've seen so far).



▲ Oh, they all look so good. Can't I just take one of each?

# A1200



# A600



... and, in the yellow corner, the A5/600 version. Hmm, not really all that funky looking compared to the A1200 version and certainly not as atmospheric. You also have to choose between having

either the music or the sound effects, which doesn't exactly help the product along. Still, better to have a lesser product available than none at all, I suppose.



Early one of the most exciting new characters, Fel Long hopes to be Bruce Lee one day!

## Close enough

The action is spiced up throughout with nice little presentation touches, and though Cammy (the new English contender) is by no means as babe-like as her arcade counterpart (or Kylie for that matter) the detail in both the graphics and sound manage to give most of the characters at least eighty percent of their full personalities.

There are a couple of options to tweak around with, mostly to alter difficulty levels and speed of play, but also to select exactly what sort of one player game you play. If you play in 'normal' mode, you won't be able to access one of the four super characters as your character, but you will get to play the bonus rounds thrown up every so often. The 'super' mode allows you to plough through every character, chopping and changing your identity as you go. The two play-

er 'verses' battle is as simple as always, with a handicapping system stopping you from murdering your six year old nephew every game. Whether this game succeeds or not is probably more down to how patient people are when it comes to watching the loading screen. And do I recommend this to you? Well, I'd certainly say that the product is polished enough to perhaps warrant investing in a CD32 joystick and if you have a hard drive to cut out the tedious disk swapping, then yes. I'd go and buy it now. I can't see anything coming closer than this. ■

**Matt Broughton**

## SUPER STREETFIGHTER 2

AS08	workbench version.....1.3
AS08	number of disks.....7
AS08	RAM.....2Mb
AS08	hard disk installable.....yes
AS08	graphics.....82%
A1200	sound.....88%
A1500	instability.....82%
A1500	playability.....85%
A2000	OVERALL
A3000	As close to the genuine article as the Amiga will get.
A4000	86%

# CHART SHOOTERS

One-off warehouse clearance sale!



**Ultimate Soccer Manager - Save £18!**  
RRP £34.99. Chart shooters' price:  
Am £17.99. A1200 £18.99

94%  
Games  
Master



**On The Ball World Cup Edition - Save £20!** RRP £32.99 Chart Shooters' price: Am/A12 £9.99

94%  
CU  
Amiga



**On The Ball League Edition - Save £20!** RRP £32.99. Our price Am/A12 £9.99

**Stardust Save £9!**  
RRP £16.99  
Our price Am/  
A12 £7.99



**Transarctica £5.99**  
**Ishar 1 £5.99**  
**Ishar 2 £5.99**  
**Robinson's Requiem £9.99**

**Storm Master, Metal Mutant, Crystals of Arborea, Starblade, Boston Bomb Club - £2.99 each, or buy all 5 for just £10!**

**Lords of The Realm Save £18!**  
RRP £34.99  
Our price Am  
£16.99. A12  
£17.99



**Ishar 3 Save £23!**  
RRP £32.99  
Our price Am/  
A12 £9.99



We guarantee to fulfil your order within 10 days of receipt of payment. Please make cheques or POs payable to Chart Shooters and send orders to Chart Shooters, FREEPOST NW6000, London NW6 6YG. Enquiries tel 0171 372 7544. Registered office 11 Genotin Terrace, Enfield EN1 2AF. Company reg No 2679656

## Post this!

Yes - I want the top games at the lowest prices! Please send me the following:

My computer is

Total remittance value enclosed  
(Please add 50p per game for p&p, to a maximum of £2.00)

Name

Address

Postcode

Post to Chart Shooters, FREEPOST NW6000, London NW6 6YG.  
(No stamp needed). Enquiries tel 0171 372 7544.  
Please make cheques/POs payable to Chart Shooters.



# Brutal

## Paws of Fury

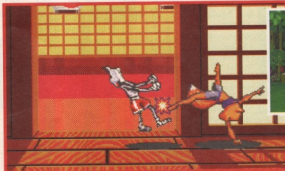
■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: GameTek ☎ 01753 553 445



**A**s anyone who has ever watched Wildlife on One will tell you, animals are not calm, rational beings who contemplate life before they decide to go out looking for din dins. No, they tear into their prey, teeth bared, saliva dripping from their jaws ready to dismember their unfortunate victim. Strange then that the animals in this beat 'em up, are cute peace loving souls who prefer to spend their time meditating and perfecting their martial arts skills before entering in a bit of one on one combat with each other. OK it's a novel idea and, hey, it might just work. But sadly it doesn't.

The reason it doesn't work is not really down to the concept behind the game it's to do with the playability. But we'll get back to that later.

It's a shame, really. A lot of effort seems to have gone into creating a sense of atmosphere to fit in with the underlying aim of the game which is to achieve the



▲ A swift kick to the shoji is probably the best way to handle rats, I find.

ultimate martial arts status – master. The background music is sort of Japanese techo style and the reasonably well drawn stages also have a Japanese slant to them. Perhaps the biggest effort to create a sense of ambience was in creating a personality profile for each of the furry combatants. Each one has their own

in-depth personality profile along with their stats.

Once you've decided which character you identify with it's standard beat em up options: one-player, two player and a two player 'no frills' option which enables you to jump straight into the ring with all your special moves already acquired rather than having to earn them as in the other two modes.

However, it's the special moves, or really the not so special moves, that let the game down. Although Brutal runs quite quickly, unlike *MKI* or *SSFII*, the special

moves are nothing to write home about. Pantha's taunting move which involves flashing his spotty boxer shorts at you does not inspire much aggression. So you're left wondering why you need to bother mastering complex joystick gyrations for mediocre moves, when if you just stick to sitting in the corner with the fire button pressed you get the same job done.

Unfortunately this tactic worked time and time again. You can get well into later belt stages without even losing a life.

*Brutal* is a novel enough idea, with shades of the Hong Kong Phooey cartoons in some of its characters. The graphics, sound and speed are good, it's just let down by the awkward, unspectacular special moves and the fact it is too easy to get by with flailing kicks and punches. Not what you want from a beat 'em up. ■

Lisa Collins

### A second opinion

*Brutal* adds a novel twist to the beat 'em up genre, as it uses animals for combatants as opposed to the humans/mutants/aliens we are normally handed. However, this twist is not exploited past the names and appearance of the sprites, none of the special moves or attacks are based around the various animals' characteristics and they are personified to the extent that they are almost human. It is a joke, passive beat em up (if there can be such a thing) with a minimum amount of blood and realism.

The main plus of the game is its speed. It has three speed levels, and moves at quite a pace in the highest. The fighters have been given a lot of character with large colourful sprites, background information and stats and you can find yourself becoming quite attached to them.

The game is fun in two-player mode, as are most beat 'em ups, but the moves can become frustrating and luck can play too much of a part in the battles. Bouts tend to degenerate into constant sweeps and jumping kicks, or both players on either side of the screen wrestling with the controls. It all adds up to disappointment. Good graphics are let down by watery gameplay and there is no excuse for those sort of shenanigans.

Adi Leff



▲ It takes a lot of sliding about to get Pantha to carry out this fireball move. Why bother?



▲ I like this one. It looks fun and could come in handy with noisy neighbours.

### BRUTAL £29.99

workbench version...	1.3
number of disks...	2
RAM...	1MB
hard disk installable...	yes
graphics...	70%
sound...	70%
stability...	55%
playability...	50%
OVERALL	
A beat 'em up let down badly by its moves.	55%



# CD181 THE CBM64 SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEMBER THE GOOD OLD GAMES WITH C4 SENSATIONS

Sensations gives you almost 10,000 C64 games with over 600MB of software. Mega Games, and utilities for the Amiga and PC. The disc has all the latest versions of Amiga PC and Amiga computers (also contains the Amiga of the A64 Package V3.0 for any Amiga workbench 2.0 and above workbench & the latest of Prodos). The Workbench here will not only be months of transfer time but take you on a trip home to when the 64 was king. We guarantee you have not seen many of these amazing Mega demos as a high amount of them are on general release before. Our C64 experts have spent months preparing this CDROM, converting files from disk, searching through lists, taking to forgotten programmers, and listening to the HUGE archives provided (also contains latest Soft Times!). Inside the front cover useful information on how to use this disc on the PC and Amiga computers. The Amiga computers will need a copy of workbench and two blank disks required. You'll also find many new utilities from the major internet sites (Amiga).

# CD177 HOTTEST AMIGA MEGA DEMOS £19.99

## THE BEST OF AMIGA SYSTEM DEMO CDROM

The 1072 Megabytes Amiga Mega Demo disc gives you hundreds of the finest Amiga Demos, includes works from major players from the Amiga V3.0 disc. You'll also find all the latest mod and the latest demo group moves, from around the world. Contains the DMS programs and unpacker utilities. There's plenty of stuff on this to keep you checking back to them over and over again. And over 2000 floppy disks in DMS formats. Also comes with the new Amiga menu system for keeping the LHA and DMS files in the disc is BBS-style with file indexes for various BBS formats.

# CD183 PROFESSIONAL IFF & PCX £21.99

Both IFF and PCX formats to both PC & Amiga users. Includes categories as animals, birds, cultural, floral and natural images, girls, images, literary figures, mythological, scenery, transportation, and more. The disc contains drawings of animals, dinosaurs, dogs, insects, and cultural images from Egypt, Native Americans, Polynesian, and also included on the disc. Floral and images include blossoms, plants, sun, trees, and weather. Comes complete with a 250 page book of the images printed. Other sections on the cdrom are backgrounds for Windows & Workbench V2.0, OS utilities & converters, icons and loads of Magic Workbench.

## INCLUDES FREE 80 PAGE BOOK OF EXCELLENT NEW CDROM & BOOK PROTOTYPES

# FRED FISH

## FISH FISH £24.99

Fred Fish has been working to supply the Amiga with quality, creative desktop art. Fred's desktop art has been featured in the Amiga magazine. The disc contains 1000 floppy images from the Fred Fish desktop art collection. The collection includes 1000 to 10000 images from 1990 to April 1994. See Gold Fish 2 for more details.

# DESCRIPTION (GOLD)

Fred Fish, an excellent collection of the best desktop art. Fred's desktop art has been featured in the Amiga magazine. The disc contains 1000 floppy images from the Fred Fish desktop art collection. The collection includes 1000 to 10000 images from 1990 to April 1994. See Gold Fish 2 for more details.

# DESCRIPTION (FRESH)

Fred Fish, an excellent collection of the best desktop art. Fred's desktop art has been featured in the Amiga magazine. The disc contains 1000 floppy images from the Fred Fish desktop art collection. The collection includes 1000 to 10000 images from 1990 to April 1994. See Gold Fish 2 for more details.

# CONTENT UTILITY £14.99

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

## Utilities

# CD180 MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

## MEGA SENSATIONS £19.99

# CD182 THE COLOUR LIBRARY £9.99

## THE COLOUR LIBRARY £9.99

not only contains the latest graphical PD files, all over the world, the Net and BBS sources it also contains over 1,700 clipart & colour image files divided into various categories to aid selection. The files may be "imported" into most of the popular desktop publishers, art packages, viewers and word processors directly from the CDROM. It, without the need to get them on your hard disk first. We have included several useful utilities to enhance the performance of this CD. First is FILE COPY. This utility allows you to view any of the images on this disc, prior to use. Second is Photocopy which is a full sized image manipulation and viewing tool from Scanvision Systems Corporation. Another program which is also a free freeware is Desktop Publisher which is a top quality desktop publisher. There are lots of course loads more of the most popular shareware titles on this disc and some with full instructions on how and where to obtain the full versions if required. Categories include Animals, Birds, Beasts, Buildings, Cars, Computers, Diseases, Dogs, Fantasy, Fish, Flugs, Flowers, Food, Heliicopters, Houses, Insects, Maps, Medical, Military, Misc, Modern, Painting, People, Places, Planes, Rerun, Science, Sci-Fi, Sports, Smartest, Space, Spies, Stylar, Text, Swimsuits, Things, Trains, Wares and Women.

# CD167 ZOOM £19.99

Zoom not only contains the latest PD from all over the world, the Net and BBS sources it also contains over 1,700 clipart & colour image files divided into various categories to aid selection. The files may be "imported" into most of the popular desktop publishers, art packages, viewers and word processors directly from the CDROM. It, without the need to get them on your hard disk first. We have included several useful utilities to enhance the performance of this CD. First is FILE COPY. This utility allows you to view any of the images on this disc, prior to use. Second is Photocopy which is a full sized image manipulation and viewing tool from Scanvision Systems Corporation. Another program which is also a free freeware is Desktop Publisher which is a top quality desktop publisher. There are lots of course loads more of the most popular shareware titles on this disc and some with full instructions on how and where to obtain the full versions if required. Categories include Animals, Birds, Beasts, Buildings, Cars, Computers, Diseases, Dogs, Fantasy, Fish, Flugs, Flowers, Food, Heliicopters, Houses, Insects, Maps, Medical, Military, Misc, Modern, Painting, People, Places, Planes, Rerun, Science, Sci-Fi, Sports, Smartest, Space, Spies, Stylar, Text, Swimsuits, Things, Trains, Wares and Women.

# CD101 THE SOUND LIBRARY £19.99

Over 1,000 MB of the best quality Public Domain / Shareware software for Amiga and PC computers. Its the most comprehensive collection of sound related software and musical data to date. Includes: MIDI files in various formats. Hundreds of Megabytes of excellent music to listen to, for chiptune/lofi to insert them into your own compositions. Over 1000 VOC files. Over 1,000 WAV files. Over 1,000 Samples and hundreds of ready to run music related software files, converters, synthesizers, Applications, drivers, Information, Players, AMIGA Tracker, Emulators, Rippers, Samplers, Sound Effects Pro Wizard computer, and more. PC ONLY: latest version of Sound Recorder for windows, Drum Blaster, Ataria sequencer, Blaster Master, Windows sound utilities, Trick Blaster, Amiga Music system, Amiga Media Jackbox, Gamma, MIDIWin, Music Sculptor, Sertt UP, PC Drummer, and much, more!

# CD176 AMINET £12.99

## AMINET £12.99

CD176 AMINET £12.99  
CD176 AMINET £12.99  
CD176 AMINET £12.99  
CD176 AMINET £12.99

# SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

Start yours on the day of release, or provide them with this subscription service. credit card on PAYEECD or on day of release.

# SUBSCRIPTION (AMINET)

100% Every time a New CDROM is Released! Monthly every 3rd month we send you a list of 100% BBSes a code number to which number.

# SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

# CD100 HOTTEST 5 £19.99

## HOTTEST 5 £19.99

Contains a 100% CD page price. The disc contains 100% of the best quality Public Domain / Shareware software for Amiga and PC computers. Its the most comprehensive collection of sound related software and musical data to date. Includes: MIDI files in various formats. Hundreds of Megabytes of excellent music to listen to, for chiptune/lofi to insert them into your own compositions. Over 1000 VOC files. Over 1,000 WAV files. Over 1,000 Samples and hundreds of ready to run music related software files, converters, synthesizers, Applications, drivers, Information, Players, AMIGA Tracker, Emulators, Rippers, Samplers, Sound Effects Pro Wizard computer, and more. PC ONLY: latest version of Sound Recorder for windows, Drum Blaster, Ataria sequencer, Blaster Master, Windows sound utilities, Trick Blaster, Amiga Music system, Amiga Media Jackbox, Gamma, MIDIWin, Music Sculptor, Sertt UP, PC Drummer, and much, more!

# SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

Start yours on the day of release, or provide them with this subscription service. credit card on PAYEECD or on day of release.

# SUBSCRIPTION (HOTTEST)

100% Every time a New CDROM is Released! Monthly every 3rd month we send you a list of 100% BBSes a code number to which number.

# SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

# CD180 SPECCY SENSATIONS £21.99

## THE COLOUR LIBRARY £9.99

not only contains the latest graphical PD files, all over the world, the Net and BBS sources it also contains over 1,700 clipart & colour image files divided into various categories to aid selection. The files may be "imported" into most of the popular desktop publishers, art packages, viewers and word processors directly from the CDROM. It, without the need to get them on your hard disk first. We have included several useful utilities to enhance the performance of this CD. First is FILE COPY. This utility allows you to view any of the images on this disc, prior to use. Second is Photocopy which is a full sized image manipulation and viewing tool from Scanvision Systems Corporation. Another program which is also a free freeware is Desktop Publisher which is a top quality desktop publisher. There are lots of course loads more of the most popular shareware titles on this disc and some with full instructions on how and where to obtain the full versions if required. Categories include Animals, Birds, Beasts, Buildings, Cars, Computers, Diseases, Dogs, Fantasy, Fish, Flugs, Flowers, Food, Heliicopters, Houses, Insects, Maps, Medical, Military, Misc, Modern, Painting, People, Places, Planes, Rerun, Science, Sci-Fi, Sports, Smartest, Space, Spies, Stylar, Text, Swimsuits, Things, Trains, Wares and Women.

# CD182 THE COLOUR LIBRARY £9.99

not only contains the latest graphical PD files, all over the world, the Net and BBS sources it also contains over 1,700 clipart & colour image files divided into various categories to aid selection. The files may be "imported" into most of the popular desktop publishers, art packages, viewers and word processors directly from the CDROM. It, without the need to get them on your hard disk first. We have included several useful utilities to enhance the performance of this CD. First is FILE COPY. This utility allows you to view any of the images on this disc, prior to use. Second is Photocopy which is a full sized image manipulation and viewing tool from Scanvision Systems Corporation. Another program which is also a free freeware is Desktop Publisher which is a top quality desktop publisher. There are lots of course loads more of the most popular shareware titles on this disc and some with full instructions on how and where to obtain the full versions if required. Categories include Animals, Birds, Beasts, Buildings, Cars, Computers, Diseases, Dogs, Fantasy, Fish, Flugs, Flowers, Food, Heliicopters, Houses, Insects, Maps, Medical, Military, Misc, Modern, Painting, People, Places, Planes, Rerun, Science, Sci-Fi, Sports, Smartest, Space, Spies, Stylar, Text, Swimsuits, Things, Trains, Wares and Women.

# CD112 THE AMINET SET 1 £24.99

Aminet is worlds largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10,000 users access the vast archives every day, and countless programmers publish directly via the Amnet. Now 3 1/2 years after its inception Amnet now holds the equivalent of more than 4,500 floppy disks of software! Until recently access to Amnet was restricted to international network users. But now all of the first set can be purchased in one. Consisting of 4 CDs, the complete archive is published for the 1st time. One of the best selling CDROMs to date and recommended.

# THIS SET IS A TOP SELLER!

# CD182 PRO FID £19.99

## CD182 PRO FID £19.99

Contains a 100% CD page price. The disc contains 100% of the best quality Public Domain / Shareware software for Amiga and PC computers. Its the most comprehensive collection of sound related software and musical data to date. Includes: MIDI files in various formats. Hundreds of Megabytes of excellent music to listen to, for chiptune/lofi to insert them into your own compositions. Over 1000 VOC files. Over 1,000 WAV files. Over 1,000 Samples and hundreds of ready to run music related software files, converters, synthesizers, Applications, drivers, Information, Players, AMIGA Tracker, Emulators, Rippers, Samplers, Sound Effects Pro Wizard computer, and more. PC ONLY: latest version of Sound Recorder for windows, Drum Blaster, Ataria sequencer, Blaster Master, Windows sound utilities, Trick Blaster, Amiga Music system, Amiga Media Jackbox, Gamma, MIDIWin, Music Sculptor, Sertt UP, PC Drummer, and much, more!

# SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

Start yours on the day of release, or provide them with this subscription service. credit card on PAYEECD or on day of release.

# SUBSCRIPTION (HOTTEST)

100% Every time a New CDROM is Released! Monthly every 3rd month we send you a list of 100% BBSes a code number to which number.

# SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

# CD105 THE GRAPHIC SE £19.99

## CD105 THE GRAPHIC SE £19.99

Contains a 100% CD page price. The disc contains 100% of the best quality Public Domain / Shareware software for Amiga and PC computers. Its the most comprehensive collection of sound related software and musical data to date. Includes: MIDI files in various formats. Hundreds of Megabytes of excellent music to listen to, for chiptune/lofi to insert them into your own compositions. Over 1000 VOC files. Over 1,000 WAV files. Over 1,000 Samples and hundreds of ready to run music related software files, converters, synthesizers, Applications, drivers, Information, Players, AMIGA Tracker, Emulators, Rippers, Samplers, Sound Effects Pro Wizard computer, and more. PC ONLY: latest version of Sound Recorder for windows, Drum Blaster, Ataria sequencer, Blaster Master, Windows sound utilities, Trick Blaster, Amiga Music system, Amiga Media Jackbox, Gamma, MIDIWin, Music Sculptor, Sertt UP, PC Drummer, and much, more!

# SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

Start yours on the day of release, or provide them with this subscription service. credit card on PAYEECD or on day of release.

# SUBSCRIPTION (HOTTEST)

100% Every time a New CDROM is Released! Monthly every 3rd month we send you a list of 100% BBSes a code number to which number.

# SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGE £24.99

## SUB



# ViroCop

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: WIE ☎ 0171 391 4300

## A500



**G**raftGold have a long-standing reputation to keep up on the Amiga and what is sadly their last game does nothing to diminish this. *ViroCop*, a madcap shoot 'em up with platform elements, is about as smooth as you can get without Johnson's Baby Oil and

the graphics on the AGA version, reviewed two months ago, were pixel perfect. But how does the ECS version fare?

Well, gameplay wise it's almost exactly the same, with no discernable difference in speed unless you've played it on an A1200 with a fast accelerator inside. And graphically the reduction in colours has made little difference to the quality of the game.

*ViroCop* involves controlling a little robot known as DAVE, or the Digital Armed Virus Extremist in a quest to rid a place called GameDisk of evil, draining viruses. GameDisk is a virtual playground where humans go to enjoy themselves, but an octopus-like strain of viruses have recently invaded it and made its inhabitants unpredictable and dangerous.

GameDisk consists of four lands: Sports, Urban Jungle, Gods and Crusader levels. The last land on the AGA version, Silicon Valley has not been included here, which cuts down on longevity, but although the most difficult, I found it to be the least interesting so you aren't missing that much.

Your main enemies are the viruses but because they've driven all the other inhabitants of GameDisk insane you also have to deal with enemies as diverse as blind bowling snooker balls, invisible baseball batsmen, kids on spacehoppers, tennis ball practice machines, knights and Cannon Fodder style mini soldiers. At the end of each land a points increasing bonus game is provided.

DAVE has access to 16 weapons during the course of the game, but apart from the initial three (gun, mines and bombs) you have to earn them. This is done by

collecting power pickups from dead enemies. When you have completed a level you will enter an upgrade screen which takes the form of a printed circuit board. Here you select the weapon you want to get hold of and then use the power you've collected to reach it through its circuit. More powerful weapons have longer circuits so it could take several levels to reach the juiciest weapons.

Despite fewer levels and less fancy graphics, I recommend *ViroCop*. A bit repetitive at times but the design and gameplay shine through making this one of the best shoot 'em ups currently available for the Amiga. ■

Alan Dykes

87  
9/10

# Base Jumpers

■ Price: £19.99 ■ Publisher: Grandslam ☎ 0181 680 7004

## CD32



**T**his is definitely an original idea as, unless I'm greatly mistaken, this type of game has never been seen before. A base jumper is basically one of those loonies who decides that the only decent sort of sport is one that is likely to endanger their lives. The object

of the game is to make your way to the top of a structure and in the process kill the security guards, ninjas and fluffy bunnies which try to impede you. Once you've reached the top then jump off and mountain levels) back down again.

On the way down you have to dodge obstacles such as flagpoles and piping while on the snowboarding level there are trees to avoid too. You also have the added

bonus of being able to push your opponents into these obstacles and then watch their body parts hurtle to the ground.

Within the game there are many sub levels which are accessed by jumping on to the heads of the guardians. Doing this releases letters which you can collect. For each bonus level there is a three letter code which is accessed by various combinations of these letters. The games that are included in these bonus stages are classics like Pong, Pac Man, Breakout and E-Type, real pillars of the computer games world!

The platform part of the game is nothing new, and Rasputin really could have made more effort to spice this part up a bit more. It plays very smoothly

though and there are some nice easy puzzles along the way. The platform stages are really just there to ease you up to the base jump and don't do a lot for the game.

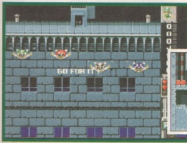
*Base Jumpers* also has a four player mode and many of the bonus rounds have been upgraded so that they can be played in 4-player mode. The game also includes a very good soundtrack and you can choose which kind of music you want to listen to Rock, Classical or Opera.

Apart from the platform stages this game is good and should keep you busy. If you're a fan of the old school games and fancy some thing different try this. ■

Adam Nunn

83  
9/10

70  
9/10



# ViroCop

Win one of five  
top class **ViroCop**  
jackets in our  
super giveaway  
prize draw

- 1 What does D.A.V.E. stand for?
- 2 Is the plural of Virus: a) Virus  
b) Viruses or c) Virii
- 3 Warner Interactive/Renegade  
market ViroCop, but who  
developed it?

**O**K, you may think that you'll never need a jacket again after the weather in July. Those lazy, hazy, burnt days of summer always lull us into a false sense of security. But then the Autumn showers come along and next thing you know you've got a cold.

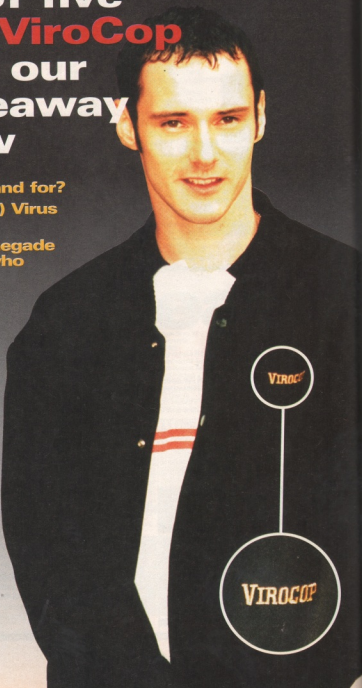
Well, a cold is a virus and the best solution for these nasty little items is your very own ViroCop jacket. Specially designed to keep the cold out, these fine bomber jackets will undoubtedly be the height of fashion for shoot 'em up fans about town this Autumn.

They come in black only with a discreet ViroCop logo on the left breast panel. It's cool enough to create minor interest on the street, especially from those who have never heard of Graftgold's top beat 'em up and are wondering "ViroCop? ViroCop? have I missed a good movie or something?", and small enough to avoid making you look silly.

But the best thing about these jackets is that they are not made of shiny nylon! No, Warner Interactive are a snobbish bunch when it comes to clothes ... and lo and behold it has decent pockets too!

"So how do I get my hands on this high fashion garment then?" It's easy! Just answer the questions at the top of this page, put your answers on a post card and send them to ViroCop is Cool, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Rules: 1. The judge's decision is final, no correspondence will be entered into. 2. Final date for receipt of entries is September 20th.  
3. No employees of Enmap Images, Warner Interactive or Graftgold may enter. No more than one entry per person please.





# VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 Watnall Road, Hucknall  
Nottingham NG15 7LD.

Tel: (0115) 964-2828  
FAX: (0115) 964-2898

## AMIGA HARDWARE

### HARD DRIVES

#### WESTERN DIGITAL

3.5" IDE	
540MB.....12ms.....£149.99	
630MB.....10ms.....£189.99	
850MB.....10ms.....£189.99	
1.2GIG.....10ms.....£289.99	
1.6GIG.....10ms.....£479.99	

#### QUANTUM

3.5" IDE	
170MB.....12ms.....£89.99	
270MB.....12ms.....£99.99	
420MB.....12ms.....£129.99	
540MB.....12ms.....£149.99	
1 GIG.....10ms.....£259.99	

#### 3.5" SCSI-2

270MB.....12ms.....£169.99	
540MB.....12ms.....£199.99	
730MB.....10ms.....£249.99	
1 GIG.....10ms.....£449.99	

#### CONNER

3.5" IDE	
420MB.....12ms.....£129.99	
540MB.....12ms.....£149.99	
850MB.....10ms.....£179.99	
1.2GIG.....10ms.....£259.99	

#### SEAGATE

3.5" IDE	
420MB.....12ms.....£129.99	
540MB.....12ms.....£149.99	
850MB.....10ms.....£199.99	

#### HITACHI

2.5" IDE	
340MB.....12ms.....£169.99	
510MB.....12ms.....£229.99	
850MB.....12ms.....£399.99	
1.2GIG.....12ms.....£849.99	

#### EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

##### A500 ALFA POWER

170MB.....£179.99	
270MB.....£199.99	
420MB.....£229.99	
540MB.....£249.99	

All 3.5" IDE drives require a 2.5" - 3.5" cable only £15.00 when fitted into a A600/A1200. Drives come prepped, formatted and installed with 100MB of FREE Public Domain software. All carry a 2, 3 or 5 year

### EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

#### A1200 OVERDRIVES

270MB.....£199.99	
420MB.....£229.99	
540MB.....£249.99	
850MB.....£289.99	
1.2GIG.....£389.99	

### PRINTERS

#### EPSON

Stylus Colour Inkjet printer offers photographic like quality when used with optional 720DPI printer drive (coated paper required). Built in auto sheetfeeder.  
Only £429.99  
Coated 720DPI paper (200 sheets) £22.99

#### STUDIO 2 - PRINTER S/W

Professional print studio for the Amiga. Enhance the output of your printer ink. 720DPI on Epson Stylus Colour.  
Only £49.99

#### SEKIOSHA SL-96

High quality 24 pin colour printer. Scalable fonts, tractor feed. Rated 86% CU AMIGA.  
Only £149.99

#### SEKIOSHA SP-1900+

9 pin dot matrix printer. Single sheet or Tractorfeed.  
Only £114.99

### MODEMS

#### 14.400 EXTERNAL

BABT approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms software.  
Low Price £109.99

#### 28.800 EXTERNAL V34

Super-fast BABT approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms software.  
Unbeatable £174.99

#### GOLIATH 200WATT PSU

Solve all your power problems with the Goliath. Three times more powerful than a standard PSU.  
£44.99

### ACCESSORIES

#### 240 CAPACITY DISK BOX

The Logic3 stackable storage box holds up to 240 disks. Easy to assemble includes metal lock and keys.  
Only £12.99  
ASK FOR QUANTITY PRICES

### ALFA DATA PRODUCTS

Megamouse-400dpi.....£12.99  
Megamouse-3Button.....£14.99  
Auto J/Mouse switcher.....£12.99  
AT-Bus2008IDE.....£79.99  
AT-Bus2008SCSI.....£109.99  
AlfaPower/AS001IDE.....£89.99  
Tandem Controller.....£49.99

### CDROM DRIVES

#### POWER CDROM

External SCSI CDROM for the A1200. Plug into the PCMCIA port. Fast 300Kb/Sec transfer rate. Connect up to six other SCSI peripherals.  
Dual Speed £199.99  
Quad Speed (600Kb) £299.99

A4000 version, as above but without PCMCIA interface (Dual Speed) £169.99

#### MITSUMI FX400

Internal IDE CDROM unit for the A4000 (requires tandem CDROM controller). Super-fast 600Kb/Sec transfer rate.  
FX400 CDROM.....£149.99  
FX400 Plus Tandem CDROM controller card.....£199.99

#### NEC 512 X6

Internal SCSI CDROM DRIVE. Incredible 900Kb/Sec transfer rate.  
Only £349.99

### VISAGE ATAPI CDROM

Please request your free news sheet regarding this amazing new product. External Quad-speed CDROM unit that plugs directly into your internal IDE port (requires no additional interfacing).

Only £CALL

If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in the magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it.

## APOLLO ACCELERATORS

### APOLLO 1240/33/SCSI2

Call For Details

### The worlds fastest

1200 is on this page.....)

Superfast 68040 running at 33Mhz, Built in 68882, MMU & SCSI2 controller (3.5MBSEC). One 72 pin simm socket  
Estimated speed (30+ mips).  
Available September for only.....£569.99

### APOLLO 1230/50/SCSI2

The fastest 030 card available for the A1200 uses a 68030RC50 running at 50Mhz. Built in MMU & SCSI2 controller (3.5MBSEC) Two 72 pin SIMM sockets.  
Price.....£279.99

### APOLLO TURBO 1220

Awarded a 90% CU AMIGA SUPERSTAR the 1220 combines the best Price/Performance ratio for any Amiga accelerator. 68020 running at 28Mhz, integrated 68882 FPU, one 72pin SIMM socket (1 - 4MB) Realtime clock.  
Price.....£99.99

### APOLLO A4000/040/28/33/40

NEW

The new APOLLO A4000 accelerator cards fit into the CPU slot of your A4000 (A3000T). Comes in 28, 33 and 40Mhz versions, 4 x 72pin SIMM sockets, SCSI-2 controller.  
Price.....£CALL

Please call for your free information pack for the Apollo range of products.

### 32BIT MEMORY SIMMS

4MB.....£129.99	16MB.....£399.99
8MB.....£269.99	32MB.....£799.99

The above SIMMs are 72pin industry standard PS2 70ns.

## AMIGA TECHNOLOGIES

PLEASE CALL FOR THE  
LATEST NEWS AND PRICES  
ON THE NEW A4000T/040/060  
& A1200'S.

**VISAGE COMPUTERS**  
**WE'RE BACKING THE AMIGA!!!**

## HOW TO ORDER

BY POST - Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "Visage Computers". Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH & VISA DELTA

BY PHONE - Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday.

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

**WHERE A WORLD EXCLUSIVE IS  
A WORLD EXCLUSIVE**



**MEAN MACHINES READERS  
HAVE VIEWING PRIVILEGES**



**ON SALE AUGUST 25TH**



# Primal Rage Design Challenge



**Win a brilliant  
Toshiba video  
recorder worth  
£500, or one of six  
runners up copies  
of Primal Rage!**



**Worth  
£500**

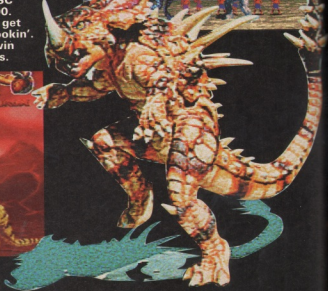
The top of the range Toshiba V855B is a four head HiCam Stereo video recorder. It's got just about everything you would ever want from a VCR including a camcorder input and two Scart outputs.

Time Warner Interactive had bad news for us this month: *Primal Rage* won't be released until November! Aggggh! There goes our fantastic cover disk demo (which we promised you last month) and there goes all chances of throttling dinosaurs for another two months.

However, to make up for this, and to keep beat 'em up fans occupied in the meantime we persuaded them to give us a video recorder, some B-movies and promise copies of the game when it is released as prizes in a character design competition.

For first prize you get a top of the range Toshiba V855B video recorder, with twin Scart sockets audio out, mic in, NTSC playback and much more, worth £500.

Combine this with a video of King Kong, to get you into a *Primal Rage* mood, and you're cookin'. Even if you don't win the video you could win one of six copies of *Primal Rage* and t-shirts.





## How to win

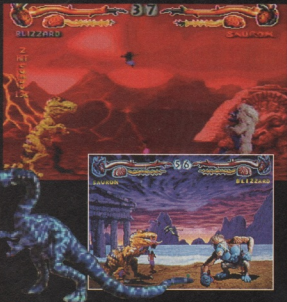
Over the last few months we've been running work in press articles on the conversion of *Primal Rage* to the Amiga. In these you will have seen screenshots and models with the various characters in *Primal Rage*. What we want you to do is harness all your productivity skills using *DPaint*, *Brilliance*, *Imagine* or whatever you like and design a new character for *Primal Rage*.

It can be an ape, a reptile or a dinosaur – it can even be a mammal like a sabre toothed tiger, just as long as it comes from the past and could mix it with the current batch of combatants. You will need to design it with four special moves in mind. These should use distinctive parts of the creature's anatomy to their best advantage. Submissions may be on disk or by printout and must be sent in along with the name of the character, a brief description of what they are and what their four special moves are.

The winning entries will be judged by the Editor and by a representative of Time Warner Interactive from the most original and interesting characters, and professionalism and presentation will be taken into account. All entries will be judged at expert or novice levels though, so even if you haven't quite got the hang of painting on your Amiga, but have a good idea for a character you could still win a prize.

OK, we realise that this may take some time to do, so you've got two months. 20th of October is the final closing date, and more than one entry per person is allowed, provided each entry has a different character.

Send your entries to **Primal Designs Competition, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU.**



## Rules:

- Employees of EMAP Images, Time Warner Interactive or Probe Entertainment may not enter this competition.
- The judges' decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.
- Material is submitted at the owner's risk. Make copies of everything you send because we will not be able to return submitted material. Please do not send stamped self addressed envelopes for the return of your entry.
- It will be assumed that any material submitted is done so for competition purposes and can be used and commented upon for illustration purposes in CU Amiga Magazine and by Time Warner Interactive.
- Competition closes on 20th October 1995 and winners will be judged and notified of their prizes in November 1995.
- More than one entry per person is allowed if each entry supplied has a different character.





## MATT THE MEDIC

Welcome once again to Snip Tips, where we attempt to peel back the silky layers of games old and new. Thanks to everyone who's been sending in their tips — keep up the good work! And don't forget, there's a free bit of Hit Squad software for every one printed. Cheers

## K240 Gremlin

People still seem unsure of how to access the ultra-hard aliens in this excellent action/strategy romp, so here's 'young Peter' to remind you all. Simply select to play a loaded game, but when you're asked for your saved game disk, leave the K240 disk two in the drive and click the LMB. When the saved game list appears, click over slot one, which is entitled Babylon 5, and there you go. Double-gitted green boogies from Mars ahoy!

## LORDS OF THE REALM Impressions

A bloody useful, if slightly complicated cheat has come in from



▲ Be he, hee-bee a foolproof way of bumping up your stocks of stone and wood.

# Snip Tips



D Austin, involving some clever castle construction japes. Build the 'User 4' castle supplied in the game (the triangular one) and when it's built, go to 'Extend Castle' but (rather cunningly) actually make your castle smaller. It should be a smaller version of 'User 4' and consist of one small back wall with a small round tower at both ends, two small walls — one from each tower — meeting a small gatehouse with a small building inside. Click on the 'End Design Word' icon to build this new design and then demolish it straight away. Your stocks of stone and wood should now be up to about 60,000 tons! Huzzar.

## POPULOUS 2 Bullfrog

A trifle fiddly, this little cheat from Neil Moss, but well worth the trouble, so ... Select the Conquest game you're stuck on, locate the site of the enemies first house and then remember its location on the big map. Now quit back to the main menu and select Conquest game. Pick any old Conquest but make sure it's one where you have the spell that sends down the rain of fire. Once in the game, go to the location where the enemy house was in your 'real' game and cast the rain of fire spell. As soon as the fire appears, quit back

to the main menu. Type in the password for the level you were stuck on, and as soon as you enter the game, the rain of fire will be there too. As long as you've positioned the spell correctly, the enemy should die instantly and you've won!

## ATR Team 17

Thanks to Gareth Dutton, you can all now enjoy the delights that the secret Space World track has to offer. Go to battle mode and select Forest World. Choose track two and race in a formula car. Let player one win all the races, and when you get to the title screen, select battle mode again. You should now be able to select the Space World. Groovy.

## BLOODNET Gametek

Thanks to Kristian Gulbrandsen from Norway for this clever little cheat, for which you will need a hex-editor (like Zap or AZap). Simply change both Pos. #1 and Pos. #2 to FF. This will give you 255 in energy, and 16,777,215 virtual dollars to play with. Nice one Kristian.

## FLINK Synopsos

This is one of those tips that completely opens up the game, so I'd just like to warn you all that you should only use this game if you are REALLY REALLY stuck. It's a damn good game



▲ The cheat supplied here for Flink should only be used if you are really stuck on the game as it opens it up completely.

and I'd hate to see it ruined by a powerful cheat! Anyway, try this little doobie, courtesy of Martin Lewis. Start the game as normal and then press and hold the pad down and then the pause button. Release down, but keep pause held, and then press: Right, right, left, left, left, right, right, left, left, right, left. A cheat menu will now appear, allowing you to reset the level you are on with full magic and three lives, as well as allowing you to travel to any level. Have fun.

## COOL SPOT Virgin

Tons of lovely cheats to play with here, thanks to Owan Davies from Bawdley. Pause the game and perform the following sequence to reach a bonus round: left, down, right, fire, left, down, right, up, fire, left, down, right, up, fire, down, right, fire, up, down, left, right, fire (phew!). Also, you can press 1-10 to jump to that level, F10 to go to the next level, F9 to return to level one, F3 to get six continues and F2 to move Cool Spot around the screen. ■

## Gimme, gimme

If you have any top hints or cheats that you'd like to pass on, send them to: Snip Tips, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



VAMP

Some say adventure players are little batty. But there's no need to turn into a fruit case when you get stuck in a game. Turn to our beautiful queen of all things nocturnal she'll soon see you right.

### Innocent Until Caught

In the art gallery I have shot the display case with the air gun and made a hole in it but I still can't pick up the sculpture. What do I do now? Also, how do I get the fly that the man at the zoo told me about? I have the jar of mayonnaise and the mushroom.  
**Vincent Gill, Glasgow.**

My motto is: "If at first you don't succeed, forget it". No sense making a fool of yourself". In this case, though, you'll find that you can recover the pellet and have another shot. Messing around with men's flies is not something I normally recommend, however, once you have the jar of mayonnaise you'll find that you can use the lid of the jar to collect the fly.

### Quest For Glory II

Help me out! (Or in the case of this game, help me in!) I'm stuck on the fourth elemental test to enter the Wizard's Institute of Technology. I can't get past the

# Adventure Helpline

doorway with the flames behind it.  
**Truls Røstrup, Norway.**

The trick here is to buy some incense from the healers. You can then use this to lure the fire away from the door and into the street where you can subdue it using full water skins. Once you have shown it who is boss, use the lamp to contain it.

### Black Crypt

I'm on level three and I have the Mask of True Sight ...  
**Rachel Green, Milton Keynes.**

Say no more. You have the mask, but you still can't see the invisible monsters which are kicking lumps out of your butt. Am I right or am I right? What you must remember is that you are seeing the view through the eyes of the leader of your party. You must make sure that the mask is worn by the leader or you won't see the monsters.

### Manhunter New York

I can't get past day one on this game. I have collected all 12 key-cards in the sewers and picked up the medallion at the cave, but I don't know what to do next.  
**Mike Brown, Hull.**

This is the tricky, and not very logical, bit of the game. Go to Coney Island and play the Kewpie Doll game. Make sure you knock down the three dolls in the same order as that shown in the video game. As the third doll falls, the stallkeeper will give you an inquisitive look and at that moment you must hit the tab key, select the medallion and show it to him. Now he'll think you are one of them and things will turn out fine for you.

### Cruise For A Corpse

The time is 4:40 and I am stuck! I know that at 4:50 a screwdriver

will appear in a barrel in the engine room. The code at the mermaid is 21a, does that help?  
**Jeff Minchin, Nottinghamshire.**

I assume you have been to Hector's room and heard his dying words. Now go along to the kitchen and check that the cook has gone. Nip inside and take the can-opener. Lift the hatch to find the hoist. Take a trip down into the ship's hold. Take a crow-bar and use it on the loose plank. Take the reel of film. Now use the crow-bar on the middle crate. Take one of the cans and use the opener on it to reveal a hand grenade. Time now to go to the engine room where you'll find the elusive screwdriver.

While we are looking at this game I'll also help out Sean Talbot who is stuck at code 8b. Go to the top deck, port side and knock on Father Fabiani's door. Once inside the holy gentleman will tell you some useful information about Aunt Agnes. Watch the flash-back scenes, then walk down the deck outside Rebecca's cabin. Take a peek through the porthole to see what Tom's up to.

### Police Quest 2

I am stuck at the part where Bains is in the hotel room with my girlfriend. Everytime I try to tick the door open I get shot.  
**Rachael Kirk, Glasgow.**

Have you ever heard of a wonderful device called a key? If you had a key you wouldn't have to kick the door open.

The second thing you should realise is that there is nobody in the room. What's killing you is a booby-trap, set to fire a shotgun when the door opens.

Once you have shown your badge and mug shot at the reception desk, you must radio for a search warrant. Show this to the receptionist to get the key. Stand to the side of the door to avoid the bullets when you unlock it.

### Beneath A Steel Sky

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but not many girls seem to write to you. (That's because most girls are smart and don't need my help - Vampyra). I can't get off the first level in this game although I've got the plastic explosives, the crowbar, ID Card, sandwiches and glasses. I think I need to get the light bulb out of its socket, but I can't. PS. I have the spanner stuck in the cogs in the factory.  
**Louise Thompson, Rutherglen.**

For a start you must retrieve the spanner from the works. You need to use the spanner on the two jammed buttons in the room with the light bulb. Then tell Joey to press one of the buttons while you press the other at the same time. Now you can get on with retrieving the light bulb. Hint: you can set off plastic explosives with a pulse of electricity.

Also, Thomas Mitchell from Maidstone is also stuck on a box in a dirty room in this game. What he needs to do is first use the crowbar and then use the secateurs. The secateurs are in a locked shed which is near Eduardo the gardener. ■

Got a problem with an adventure game?

Vampyra has the answer.

Get your conundrum onto paper, and send it in to:

Dear Vampyra, CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



"A GIRL LIKES TO KEEP HERSELF BUSY READING ABOUT LIFE'S LITTLE ADVENTURES - KEEP SENDING THEM IN."

# Valhalla

## Before the War

### PART 3

Evil is as evil does. Or so we find out in the third part to the complete solution to this gripping adventure.

**Y**ou start off level three standing beside a door. There is a key nearby and the logical thing to do is insert the key in the door. Do this and you meet the first ghost of level three who floats over to a lever nearby, locking the door you have just opened. He then disappears back through a hole in the floor leaving it gaping open. At the moment you do not have anything you can use to cover over this hole, so you have no way of keeping him in there.

So, the best option is to leave this ghostie and go off and explore the room you are in. There you'll meet the mummy who won't talk to you and the vampire who wants his well done (whatever that means). If you operate three floor tiles you'll find some stamina, a box of matches and a chest key. Take the bag of cement and the piece of paper which says 'please will you move'. Put one of the toy blocks that are lying around in the toy box. Another ghost will pop up and block the doorway.

### It's a trap

Pulling the lever beside another locked door will let you into another room where you can put your cement into the cement mixer. Pick up some pebbles which you can change into sand on the grinding machine in the first room. Put the sand in the cement mixer and go to the second room. Here you will notice the ghost trap, a conveyor belt operated by a lever and a floor tile which you can operate to find a stick beneath it. Beyond the trap is a slimy river which takes away your stamina, so be careful. Find a chest that opens with your key. Take the piece of guttering that you find and on the way back pick up the binoculars and the extra stamina.

Put the guttering down between the cement mixer and the water barrel. Operate the tap on the



▲ Make sure you pick up the piece of paper which says 'please will you move' - it will come in handy later.

barrel and operate the cement mixer. Grab the cement that now appears next to it and return triumphantly to the hole in the first room which you can now plug up for eternity.

When you try to leave this room you bump into a zombie who refuses to move out of your way even when you ask him nicely. Insert the stick in the hole nearby and operate the lever to gain access to a room with a hoover in it. Operate the floor tile to take the piece of paper which says 'where is M?' Take the portable ghost traps and the stick that looks slightly different to the sticks you find to open doors with.

You are now fully equipped to dispose of the playful ghost in the first room. Put the trap down between the toy box and the door, then put an alphabet block in the toy box. The ghost appears then promptly disappears into your trap. It would be a good idea to empty your trap into the permanent ghost trap near the conveyor belt so you

can use it again. Return to the room you have just gained access to and speak to vampire who tells you to find his wife. Operate the floor tiles and take a chicken egg and a fly and then return to the first room where you can put the fly in the cobweb to get a temperamental spider that turns into a chest key each time you put him down. He obviously needs stabilising treatment of some kind so put him on the molecular stabiliser next to the mummy nearby. He changes permanently into a chest key and the mummy informs you he is in shock. He must have a weak stomach.

### Heartache

Open the chest near to where you found the pebbles and take a second stick. Go back to the river of slime near to where you began the level. Make sure you have plenty of stamina then set off down the right-hand fork of the river. (This is your right not Infinity's). At the end of the river insert the stick into the



▲ Put a toy block in the box and a ghost appears.

hole and pull the lever, this opens the door in to another room.

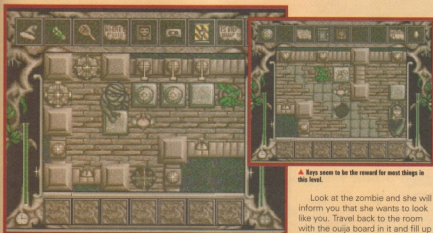
Inside this you can drop your unusual-looking stick and fashion yourself something which resembles a stake. Pull the lever in this room to gain access to a shortcut which means you can avoid the slime river. Return to the unsuspecting vampire in the room you began the level. Drop the stake on his coffin and take the teeth which you get in return. Put the teeth and the box of matches in the tomb of Arson Molar in the room where the conveyor belt is and take the angry potion.

### Raised voices

Go and face the stubborn zombie who blocks the passageway, drink the angry potion and look at the piece of paper that says 'please will you move'. Being a timid soul, he disappears at the hint of raised voice so you can get to a small courtyard where yet another zombie blocks your way. There is a vampire here also, who takes your stamina each time you try to take the calendar day that is on his coffin. Take the bell and the music sheet then return to the room where the witless vampire lives and put the binoculars and the music sheet on the tomb of 'Brahms Seeformiles'. Take the door key you receive in return.

Go back to the locked door in the small courtyard and open it with your key. In here you'll notice





▲ This mummy wants you to play him a tune. Have a go at making a little ditty with the two bells on the altar.

another ghost. Put the ghost train down between the telephone and the spectre. Operate the telephone that is nearest to the door. He obediently dashes over to answer it and in the process disappears inside your trap. In this room you can put your 'where is M?' piece of paper on to the book of names and take the new piece of paper which says 'Where is Mestophiles?' Take the tape and Cupid's bow which are also in this room.

Go and face the zombie in the small courtyard then ask him where Mestophiles is. He is so scared of the great one's name he vanishes into thin air allowing you to pick a second bell, a piece of paper which says 'Is there anybody there?' and get in to the other room. In this room you'll notice three altars with hammers attached to them and a mummy who says 'play me a tune'. If you leave the two bells on the altars and operate a lever, the hammer will play a tune on the bells, you are missing one, nothing will happen yet. Pick up the santa hat and which will allow you to operate the lever allowing you access to a strange room where the two objects inside constantly evade your grasp. From here you can reach another room where another ghost lurks near a television, take the tennis racket nearby.

## A real chicken?

Return to the room where the cement mixer is and put a chicken egg in the nest, the chicken wanders off and sits down. Put the tape in the tape recorder and operate it. The sound of a barking dog blasts out and frightens the

chicken who makes a sharp exit, leaving behind a dome of its feathers. Put these beneath the conveyor belt so that when you pull the lever, the object that upturned glass that flies up in the air makes a soft landing on the feathers and doesn't smash.

Go to the room where you may have noticed a ouija board. Put the upturned glass on top of it and look at the piece of paper that says 'Is there anybody there?' The glass slides over the word yes and the chests open allowing you to take the hoover bag and the stethoscope. Put the stethoscope and Cupid's bow on Doctor Love's tomb in the small courtyard to get a third bell. Put the bell on the third altar and operate the lever; you hear a short tune and the mummy rewards you with a key for the door next to him. Unlock this to discover a maze filled with a river of slime.

All you need to get through the maze is plenty of stamina. At the end you find a key which fits the locked door in the room with bells in it. This is the door to the Mestophiles' chamber. Stand on the pentagram and look at the piece of paper that says 'Where is Mestophiles?' and the evil one dutifully appears. Look at him and he asks you to find his ring. Take the chalice from this room, the flower and the piece of paper which says 'I wish I was in Kansas'. You may have read about Susan the Zombie with hay fever who only materialises when she sneezes. She is hiding in the room where there are telephones so get there, put your flower in the vase there and she will appear with a violent sneeze.

'will you move please', the potion that sails towards you is a potion of evil.

Go and stand on the pentagram nearby and look at the piece of paper which says 'I wish I was in Kansas' and you are magically transported to a room where a zombie is on trial for stealing some pebbles. Look at the zombie and the two mummies inform you of the charge and then ask you what your verdict is. Look at the piece of paper that says 'Innocent' under the influence of the potion of evil.

However, instead of saying innocent you say guilty and the poor zombie is instantly executed, nothing remains of him but a piece of zombie face which you can take.

Deliver this face to Mestophiles to prove how evil you are, he rewards you with the book 'Wuthering heights' then asks to give him your soul. Put the book and the tennis racket on the tomb of Martina Bronte and take the TV aerial. Make sure your ghost trap is empty then head back to the room where the ghost and the television are located. Put the ghost trap on the floor between the ghost and the television then put the aerial on top of the television. The ghost will be swallowed up by your trap allowing you to take the key that was behind him.

Deposit him and the ghost trap in the conveyor belt room, this results in the trap exploding, move out of the way and you will notice a drop of your blood on the floor. Return to Mestophiles' chamber where you can now unlock the door and see the imposing soul stealer for the first time. Put your blood on here to bring the machine to life then hold your breath as you are stripped of your soul. After the soul stealer has done its worst you can pick up your soul and deliver it to the Mestophiles who informs you now have the power of evil, enough in fact to murder your beloved brother. ■

▲ Keys seem to be the reward for most things in this level.

Look at the zombie and she will inform you that she wants to look like you. Travel back to the room with the ouija board in it and fill up the chalice with brandy from the barrel. Deliver this to the mummy who is in shock and he will give you a potion of thieves. Drink this in order to take the calendar day from the stubborn vampire in the small courtyard then take your prize to the room with the hoover in it. Put the hoover bag in the hoover then put the calendar day on the altar where you found the book about the vampire's wife. When she appears operate the hoover and she is sucked inside the hoover bag which you can remove.

Deliver the full hoover bag to the vampire who asked you to find his wife, he rewards you with the mirror spell. Take this down to the zombie who wanted to look like you and drop it in the square in front of her. She transforms into your double and returns Mestophiles' ring. Take this to Mestophiles who rewards you with some mistletoe and tells you to prove that you are evil.

## Innocent until ...

Put the mistletoe and the santa hat on the tomb of Nicholas Kiss, take the invisible potion. Take the invisible potion. Drink this so you can creep up to the objects that keep jumping out of your grasp in the room near the bells. The objects are a piece of paper with the word 'innocent' written on it, and a telekinesis potion. In the courtyard you may have noticed a potion which is too far away to be reached. Drink the telekinesis potion and look at the piece of paper which says



▲ When let's see what do I have here? A ghost trap, a piece of paper and lots more.

# Emerald Creative Technology

## PC EMULATION

### PC Task 3.1

PC Task 3.1 allows you to run software designed for IBM PCs and compatibles on your Amiga! It emulates a 80286 based PC, so you can run Windows 3.1 and applications like Microsoft Word and Excel. On an AGA Amiga you can even run VGA screen mode software!

**RRP £79.95 - Emerald Price £59.95**

Upgrade from v2 £34.95 - please enclose your PC Task v2 disk  
Upgrade from PD version £44.95 - please enclose your disk

Order PC Task 3.1 and Dir Works 2 together at the incredible price of just £74.95!  
Limited stocks only

## IMAGE PROCESSING & CAD

### Imagine 3

#### Rolling Upgrade program

Includes Imagine 3.1 to 4.1

You must have Imagine 3 to qualify.

3.1 & 3.2 in stock now.

**£99.95**

Art Department Professional v2.5... £139.00

AD Pro Conversion Pack... £59.99

ASD GT6500 Scanner Software... £89.95

Caligari 24... £89.95

Caligari Broadcast v3.1... £249.99

ASD Pro Control... £50.95

Imagine 3.0... £99.95

Macromagic... £23.95

Screen saver... £129.95

Morph Plus... £79.95

Essence vol 1 + Forge... £79.95

Essence vol 2 + Forge... £69.95

Naksha Hand Scanner... £166.95

400 dpi wire-draw scanner for AS50 & AS200... £94.95

Pixel 3D Pro II... £119.95

Pro Vector 3... In stock - call for details

Pro quality structured drawing packages... £59.95

Real 3D Classic... £299.95

Real 3D v3 New... £166.95

Real 3D v4 to 3 upgrade... £23.95

X-CAD 2000 New Lowest Price!... £119.95

X-CAD 3000... £119.95

## HARDWARE

### The amazing Squirrel SCSI

interface lets you add SCSI

devices to your Amiga

600/1200, including CD

Drives (includes CD32 emulation)

**£59.95**

Pro Grab 24RT v2.5 New Version... £125.95

24 Bit Real-Time Colour Frame Grabber... £159.95

Pro Grab 24RT v1.5... £159.95

Rendale 8002 Genlock... £159.95

Rendale 9402 SVHS... £279.95

Squirrel SCSI Interface... £64.95

Video Backup System + Phono cable... £54.95

Video Backup System + SCart cable... £57.95

Vidi Amiga 12 AGA... £64.95

Vidi 24 RT... £149.95

Vidi 24 Pro RT... £209.95

High Quality 24 Bit Real-Time Frame Grabber... £159.95

Naksha Greyscale Hand Scanner for Amiga 500 and 500+... £166.95

Talby Graphics Tablet... £57.95

AS Graphics Tablet... £119.95

## CD ROM DRIVES

### Quad Speed CD Rom Drive

Plugs directly into PCMCIA slot and provides SCSI

interface for another 6 SCSI devices

Includes PSUL manual, Audio CD Utility, CD32

Emulation & Photo CD Software.

Quad Speed Drive Double Speed Drive

**£299.95 £199.95**

Connects to Syquest Drives, DAT, Scanners, Hard Disks & More

## BOOKS

### Mastering Amiga Programming

Secrets

Learn a whole range of coding

tricks to enhance & improve your

programming techniques

**£19.95**

Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets

NEW... £19.95

Secrets of Frontier Elite... £8.95

Secrets of Sim City 2000... £12.95

A1200 Insider Guide... £12.95

A1200 Next Steps... £12.95

Amiga Disks & Drives... £12.95

Assembler Insider Guide... £13.95

Desktop Publishing... £14.95

### WORKBENCH UPGRADES

OS 3.1 for AS50/2000... £83.95

OS 3.1 for A1200, A3000 & A4000... £93.95

Includes new Kickstart ROMs and Workbench 3.1

Please specify which machine

Imagine Hints & Tips... £7.95

The Font & Clipboard Book... £13.95

Workbench A-Z Insider Guide... £17.95

Mastering Amiga Ares... £17.95

Mastering Amiga Printers... £17.95

Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference... £19.95

Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Tutorial... £19.95

Mastering Amiga Dos Vol2... £17.95

Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts... £19.95

A1200 Beginner's Pack... £34.95

Includes A1200 Insider Guide, A1200 Next Steps, Amiga

Insider Video & 4 disks of shareware

Workbench 3.0 Booster Pack... £34.95

### Wp & DTP

Final Copy 2... £47.95

Final Writer 3... £69.95

Min Office... £37.95

Pen Pal... £29.00

Pagestream 3... £174.95

Wordworth 3.1SE... £44.95

Wordworth 3.1... £29.95

## DESKTOP MUSIC

Burns/Pipes Pro v2.5... £199.95

Upgrade - v2 to v2.5... £79.95

Upgrade - coverdisk to v2.5... £149.95

Internal Sounds Kit... £24.99

Multimedia Kit... £24.99

MusicBox A or B... £24.99

Performance Tools Kit... £29.99

Power Tools Kit... £29.99

Pro Studio Kit... £29.95

Rules for Tools... £29.99

PatchMaster... £29.95

SuperJam 1.1... £39.95

SynPro SMPTE Box... £151.95

Triple Play Plus... £159.95

Aura 12 bit Sampler... £79.95

Deluxe Music 2... £69.95

Melagossound Sampler... £23.95

Music X 2 New Lower Price!... £19.95

Pro Midi Interfacer... £19.95

Technosound Turbo 2... £25.95

## PAINT PACKAGES

### DPaint 5

New features include 24 bit support, multiple palette palettes, camera pans, gradient lutes and lots more!

**£59.95**

Deluxe Paint 4.1... £34.95

New AGA version... £39.95

Personal Paint 6.3 New Version... £49.95

Photogenics... £29.95

TV Paint 3 New Lower Price!... £45.95

Brilliance 2... £45.95

Image FX 2 (AF 95% !!!)... £184.95

## FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Cashbook Combo... £59.99

Counting House New... £49.95

Digital Home Office... £39.95

Money Matters... £34.99

Personal Finance Manager... £19.95

System 3E... £49.99

TurboCalc 2... £49.95

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

GameSmith... £84.95

Dice C Compiler New... £98.95

Full featured C compiler - the best!

Cygnus Edit Pro 3.5... £59.95

DePace 3... £51.95

Hisoft BASIC 2... £54.95

Incos... £25.95

Hisoft Pascal... £74.95

## AMIGA CD ROMS

Amnet 1.4 4 CD pack... £24.95

Amnet 5 CD... £14.95

Desktop Video CD... £13.95

Essential Utilities vol 1 CD... £8.95

Giga Graphics 4 CD pack... £38.95

Grolier Encyclopedia CD... £28.95

Runs on CD32 and AGA Amiga

GTX Sensation CD... £18.95

Lighworks by Tobias Richter CD... £18.95

Specy Sensation CD... £13.95

ZX Spectrum Emulation + over 500 games

Sart Trek Multimedia CD... £25.95

Arcaide Classic CD... £9.95

World of Clap Double CD... £16.95

## VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

Bk Alternative Scroller 2... £49.95

Can Do 3... £29.95

Media Point v3... £29.95

Montage 24... £25.95

Scala HT100... £49.95

Scala MP121 New Lowest Price!... £94.95

Scala MP1300 New Lowest Price!... £119.95

Scala MP4400... £249.95

Scala Echo EE100... £139.95

Scala MP4400-EE100... £349.95

## UTILITIES

AmiFileSafe... £63.95

DirWork 2... £29.95

Directory Opus 5... £49.95

Disk Expander... £29.95

Gigumem... £47.95

GP Fax... £44.95

Infonexus New... £25.95

Studio II Print Manager... £49.95

Termite... £31.95

Video Backup System Phono... £54.95

Video Backup System SCart... £57.95

Quarterback ITS BACK AT LAST... £29.95

XCopy Pro... £19.95

## HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, please don't forget to include

carriage charges! Charges within the UK

£3.50 for first class post (which usually arrives

next day), £4.05 for first class registered

£5.50 for next-day courier within the UK, mail

land subject to availability. Please ask for

pricing and pricing for islands & overseas

Highlands. You can pay by

Cheque - Please make cheques payable

to Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.

Credit Card: Visa, Mastercard, Access, D

Switch and American Express. We only bill you

card when we despatch the order, not before!

All prices include VAT but not carriage. We reserve

the right to change prices - you will be informed if any

when you order. Faulty goods will be replaced or

refunded within 30 days of purchase. We will refund

can't repair the goods. It is the responsibility of the

customer to check for compatibility of a particular

with existing equipment before buying EACE



Don't forget, we sell Apple Macintosh software too !!!

**Call our sales hotline on 0181-715 8866**

Fax 0181-715 8877

Rapit House, 54 Wandale Bank, London SW19 1DW

# Get Serious

## Horgan's Organ In absintum



I just love writing things for other people while they are on holiday. You can almost get away with anything because by the time they get back it's

been printed and there's nothing they can do about it. For instance, I could say that Tony Horgan's PD scene is really rubbish this month and there's nothing he could do about it. But that would be a lie. There's rather a lot of wicked games and demos in PD Scene. PD Utils ain't half bad either with some excellent Amiga Guide references gracing its pages.

But the most exciting thing this month has to be the Zip drive. A 100Mb floppy drive for just £180, with disks retailing at around a tenner each? Yes, I thought they were joking too. But two little shiny blue boxes marked Zip arrived in on my desk, one for review from Fourth Level and our very own one obtained direct from America, which was the only place we could actually buy one - they are in such high demand. We'll continue to evaluate the drive but it looks and works brilliantly so far. See the review on page 66.

Also reviewed are PC Task, the 286 PC emulator, AmiFile Save, a Little Gem of a mixer, and some disk copying software. And don't miss our legendary CD-ROM reviews on page 84. All in all not a bad issue. Let's just hope that Amiga Technologies keep things coming, then we'll be cookin'. Mat Bettinson.

**How to turn your Amiga into a PC, the first exclusive zip drive review, a beefed up power supply, an excellent audio mixer and lots more.**

### ● Zip Drive..... 66

This new disk drive is set to take the world by storm by fitting 100Mb on a cheap 3.5" disk. We exclusively test drive one.

### ● Goliath..... 68

The most powerful Amiga power supply yet. 200 seething watts of raw electric juice. More than enough for your expansions. Standing back, we plug it in.

### ● Discology..... 68

The latest offering in the disk copier stakes, is it worth it and can it actually copy disks? Find out here.

### ● AFS..... 72

A software enhancement to make your drives many fold safer and faster at the same time. Is it 1995's essential utility or an untested gimmick?

### ● Little Gem..... 73

Now you've got those tracker tunes blasting out, wouldn't it be nice if there was a compact economical mixer to record your works of art? Perhaps there is.

### ● PC Task..... 76

Be glad you bought an Amiga! With PC task you can run PC programs too! Turn to page 76 to see if this emulator cuts it.

### ● CD-ROMs..... 84

What's flat, silver, circular and jam packed full of data? Yep, we round up this month's CD-ROMs and sort the shovelware from the bargains.

### ● PD Scene..... 89

Games, demos and lots of tripping vector fuzzy gobule rasters to aid your epilepsy. Fortunately, it'll cost you nowt.

### ● PD Utilities..... 93

An interactive guide to Workbench, AmigaDOS reference and a strange new language called 'E'. All for free! Nearly.

Little Gem 73



Zip Drive 66



# The Zip Drive!

■ Price: £179 ■ Developer: Iomega Technologies ■ Supplier: Fourth Level Developments ☎ 0117 985 4455



**100Mb floppy drive? Surely not! Well, yes it's true and to prove it here's an exclusive review. Ladies and gentlemen, the Zip ...**

**D**ata storage is one area where you can witness the development of technology over time. In my teenage years I remember waiting an age for programs to load off my humble tape drive. I also remember being impressed at the massive 170K floppy drives of the PET and then going on to purchase a 1541 floppy drive (that weighed more than the computer) for my C64.

When I bought an Amiga 1000, I was taken with the 3.5" floppy drive – a whole 800K on a tiny little disk and boy was it fast. But technology seemed to stop at the floppy drive, until now that is.

Finally, something has come along to replace the floppy disk, or at least something with the promise of doing so. We moved mountains, bribed governments and sold our luncheon vouchers to Lucifer to bring you this exclusive CU Amiga Magazine review. Come closer friend, behold the Zip drive!

The Zip drive is a miracle of modern storage technology which has been made cheap enough for everyone to afford, or so

says Iomega the Utah based manufacturers. Basically it's a 100Mb 3.5" floppy disk, with a bright shiny blue drive and access speeds more akin to a hard drive than the floppies of old.

## A physics lesson ...

Based on a phased magneto optical mechanism, the Zip stores data at extremely high density by hitting the opposite side of the disk to the read/write head with a laser. The laser heats up a tiny point on the disk and brings it closer to the Curie point (a temperature where little or no magnetism is required to magnetise a disk). This makes it possible to record information precisely and in much larger amounts than would normally be possible.

This principal of magneto-optical recording enables the Zip to fit large

amounts of data on a relatively ordinary blank media which doesn't have to be too special or expensive. This means that they can put Zip disks out for around a tenner each – that's 10 pence a megabyte!

## Getting connected

Connecting the drive to your Amiga can be done in one of two ways. It comes in both parallel and SCSI formats but currently the Amiga has only drivers for the SCSI version. Fourth Level Developments told us that they were developing drivers for the parallel variant which is good news for many as it will do away with the need for a SCSI interface altogether. Obviously SCSI will be the quick-

er of the two, though the parallel version should be no slouch when its drivers are complete.

## Run baby, run

The Zip runs like a slowish hard drive. Our unit came supplied with Fourth Level's Ami-FileSafe filing system (see the review on page 72). Bundling AFS with the Zip is a great idea because it performs much better when the disks are formatted and partitioned using this as opposed to Commodore's standard FFS.

For example, dismounting disks was no problem when AFS was used. Once a disk was ejected its icon disappeared from the Workbench. With FFS there seemed to be some confusion, with the icon remaining on screen.

Speaking of ejecting, the Zip has an electric mechanism rather than the Amiga floppy's mechanical mechanism. It has a button on the front that nicely asks the Zip to eject its disk and it can also be done with software if required. No doubt this helps the mechanism stop spinning safely before ejecting







▲ There is no one neat little package packing a whole lot of power, sitting on our A4000.

the disk which prevents damage.

Positioning the drive at your Amiga's side is also made easy since it can be laid flat like a normal floppy drive, or sat on its edge, resting securely on inlaid rubber feet. The drive is surprisingly light and seems a bit flimsy as it is entirely constructed of plastic. However, the rubber feet grip surfaces well enough so it doesn't slide around when inserting disks.

Somewhat alarmingly, the innards tend to rattle a bit when the drive is given a gentle shake. This may be part of some suspension mechanism though.

The disks themselves are about the thickness of two ordinary 3.5" units. The shutter exposes a small hole on the end of the disk where the head in the drive slips into when the disk is in place. Once again this is more like a hard drive than a conventional floppy because the head can actually be 'parked' in a safe place when the disk has spun down, either while ejecting or in Auto-

Sleep mode. These disks looked better sealed for dust than normal floppies, and I imagine this is much more critical because of the way they operate.

## SCSI compatibility

We tried a variety of SCSI controllers with the Zip: A Squirrel on the A1200 and an internal SCSI on the A3000. On each a mount list needed to be set up and the unit mounted in the startup sequence or dragged into the DosDrivers drawer. Using AFS disk changes were no problem but when FFS was used, a separate PD utility was required to automatically change disks. It's called SCSI Mounter and comes with the Squirrel A1200 SCSI.

So if AFS is so good then why would you want to use any other file system? One possible reason could be cross-platform porting. If the Zip is mounted using CrossDOS, the disks can be used in the Amiga and a PC.

## Speed!

Disk speed benchmarks rated the drive at a shade under 1MB/s sustained, which is faster than many older hard drives and perfectly adequate for what the Zip is likely to be used for. Disk head stepping and drive noise is virtually non-existent too.

Upon inserting a disk its spin up time is surprisingly short, shorter than a Squest, for exam-

## Ami-FileSafe on the Zip drive

The unit we reviewed is a rebadged Zip drive from Fourth Level Developments. Whilst it may be sourced from other suppliers and can still be used with the Amiga, the Fourth Level package sports a couple of major enhancements, making it well worth taking into consideration. The first of these is Ami-FileSafe (AFS). This has been reviewed on page 72 in this issue and it allows more data to be stored using this or any other drive. It's also safer and faster than the Amiga's native Fast File System. The second enhancement is their custom drivers which squeeze out extra performance. Lastly, a bundled version of their MO-MIGA tools which were designed originally for a 1.2 Giga magneto-optical drive of the same name are included too. Having attempted to use the drive without this custom support software (especially AFS), we're well aware of these utilities' value. If you have already purchased a Zip drive from another company, Fourth Level developments sell the software separately. Give them a call on 0117-985-4455.

ple, probably the Zip's nearest rival.

Interestingly, when you get it the disks are already low-level formatted and have their bad blocks (if any) marked as invalid. The drive then keeps this updated so you need never worry about that aspect.

Even if there are bad blocks the disk size will stay the same because there's a 1.6Mb area held in reserve where the drive will automatically salvage any bad blocks found. This all happens in the normal course of operation: That is a major feature and though we weren't able to test it, it's reassuring that omega have gone to such lengths to protect your data.

Another up-shot of the existence of a low-level format is that new disks can quickly be formatted with the standard WB Format utility.

One problem, however, was that the SCSI boards had a hard time figuring out what to do about the Zip drive on boot-up. If a disk was present then there was no trouble, but otherwise it could hang the boot procedure. One solution was to mark a HD with a lower address as the last in the SCSI chain (which is a special setting) using some prep software. That stopped all confusion and the drive sprang into life when mounted via the startup-sequence with no problems.

## Conclusion

At a ridiculously low price of £180, the Zip drive is virtually an essential purchase for anyone needing more storage of some description. No more installing software off your secondary storage onto hard drive. You can leave it installed on the Zip! Simply inserting a disk for whatever application/s you want to run and

using them right off the disk is perfectly feasible.

The competition has been scurrying to get products out to compete with the Zip, but at the moment it has no real opposition. Squest rushed out the EZ drive last month but it's still more expensive and bulky: when it comes to portability, there's nothing to touch the Zip.

It's a cinch to toss the drive and a few disks in your bag and nip over to your mate's place. Just think, no more stacks of floppies. Indeed the entire Zip drive and cartridge weighs in at 510 grams. A floppy and the equivalent mountain of blanks weighs 3.3 kilograms!

At a tender per disk (this is what we were quoted, though the final UK price has yet to be cast in stone), it's no wonder that supply outstripped demand and the world temporarily ran out of blanks. Representing astounding value for money, I could easily recommend a Zip drive instead of a new or larger hard drive for many users. ■

**Mat Bettinson**

## ZIP DRIVE

A300	<b>system requirements:</b> SCSI interface.
A400	(Or wait for parallel driver)
A600	<b>ease of use</b> 95% Plug into the SCSI bus. Mount and go. Simple as that.
A1200	<b>performance</b> 95% You'd suspect that's what I call performance! And they too.
A1500	<b>value for money</b> 98% Low price per megabyte is nothing short of miraculous.
A2000	<b>OVERALL</b>
A3000	Heaven is a small blue box.
A4000	96%

## Technicalities



For those who enjoy such things, the nuts and bolts of the omega Zip drive are as follows: The Zip drive is powered by an external 5 volt plug pack. The drive weighs in at 454 grams and it consumes around 5

Watts in normal use. The recording method is RLL or Run Length Limited recording and uses Reed Solomon code to detect any read/write errors just like CDs do. Disk rotation speed is 2491 times per second which is around half that of a hard drive. It takes about 1.5 seconds to spin a newly inserted disk up to this speed, during which a LED flashes until it gets there and becomes ready for use.

The electric ejection mechanism has an 'emergency eject' pin hole at the rear of the drive to obtain the disk in the event of a power failure. omega rate the Zip 100's service life at 5 years and the same for the blank disks. The shelf life of the disks is estimated at 10 years and are guaranteed to survive if dropped from a height of three meters or less (!). The SCSI version has a data transfer rate of 1.4 Mb/s and the parallel version 500K/s. The Zip drive also certifies media and maps out bad blocks on formats. It has several error recovery mechanisms too. Also present is an Auto-Sleep mode where the drive will spin down and park the heads after a given time (set via software) to conserve power.

# Goliath Power Supply

■ Price: £44.99 ■ Supplier: Datel Direct ☎ 01782 744707

**C**ommodore's power supplies come in all shapes and sizes.

They vary from the original large heavy supplies with a conventional transformer, such as AC/DC plug-packs, to the smaller modern switch models entirely filled with epoxy potting mix to discourage home repairs. They all have one thing in common though – they tend to die if you try to run a few too many hardware add-ons.

However, Goliath with its 200W capacity compared to Commodore's standard 60W supply put an end to this annoying habit. You should never need to worry about having your power supply dying because this one seems more than capable of doing the job.

Finally a company has capitalised on the cheap price of

standard PC units and produced the mother of all Amiga power supplies with one of these beasts at its heart.

Housed in a solid smart beige metal case, the Goliath sports a pass through power socket for your monitor, so you can stick this on your desk and use a single switch to fire up your entire system.

It's simple to use – the AC power leads and fan (yes this unit is fan cooled!) face the same way as the power switch so if placed on your work top, you reach behind for the power switch. Unfortunately, the DC lead to the Amiga is barely 1m long. That means the Goliath has to be positioned rather close to your machine. This isn't really a problem and it appears that Datel, might have already intended this as their press shots of it only ever



show it beside the monitor.

At £45 Goliath isn't that cheap but it's not much more than the cost of a replacement power supply. And it has the added bonus that if you aren't drawing near its capacity (who will?) then it will be much less susceptible to small power drop outs. In fact we flicked the wall socket switch on and off quickly and the A1200 connected didn't blink an LED.

Also as it is a large sophisticated electronic supply, it handles surges better and will shut down if things go drastically wrong.

If you're still in any doubt about his product take a look at the bottom of your power supply. Compare the ratings with the

Goliath's 5V 20Amp and 12V 8Amp rails and you'll see why you need never worry about power again. The Goliath is recommended for anyone who's wants to tackle their power problems for once and for all. ■

Mat Bettinson

**85%**

# Siegfried Discology

■ Price: £39.99 ■ Developer: Siegfried Software ■ Distributor: Siren Software ☎ 0161 796 5279

**I**n the 80s there was a wealth of colourful and noisy disk copiers all sporting turbo mega deep nibble copy modes from hell. Then software companies got wise and moved away from disk based copy-protection and introduced manual protection codes and other anti-piracy devices. So with this in mind and the fact that the need for disk copiers is not so great anymore it's surprising that Siegfried has produced yet another disk copier.

The set up is very similar to those copiers from the 80s with a custom GUI and requesters and it has a bunch of sound modules which you can play while doing the biz. How ridiculous. If I wanted to play modules, I would load a module player!

On the bright side, however, *Discology* has some rather nifty features such as checking for viruses on the fly while making disk copies or copying to a DOS file for backups to HD etc. It even has provision for copying disks over a serial link



▲ With the aid of a hardware dongle fitted between Amiga and Disk drive, *Discology* is supposed to duplicate copy protected disks.

though fortunately only for standard DOS disks or it would blatantly look like a pirates tool. Even so it is rather pointless because you could use DMS to do exactly the same.

I thought I'd test it out by throwing a few oldies at it such as *Lemmings* and *Apidy*. I tried all the modes from standard to deep

and it couldn't copy either. The manual mentioned that some drives may be out of spec and this could lead to bad copies so I swapped external drives and the internal drive and tried again. Same result. Then I tried hardware synchronisation and with no exaggeration it took about 15 minutes per track to copy! Oh goody, only another 79 to go. However, I left it running overnight and tried the disk in the morning. It still didn't work. I ended up getting the game to copy a lot further (but still no final results) by using a PD disk copier with no added hardware.

At the end of the day *Discology* is an outdated package that's not up to spec in exactly what it's supposed to do ie copy disks. Best to avoid it. ■

Mat Bettinson

**41%**

(01903) 850378

SEASOFT

VISA

MasterCard

AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE LICENCEWARE - CD ROMS ACCESSORIES  
NOW CELEBRATING OUR 5TH ANNIVERSARY - THANKS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS

# OctaMED V6

£35.00

94% - C/J Amiga  
91% - A/JS  
New font-based MIDI layout  
Loads & saves 512 MIDI files  
Supports RAW, FIF, AIFW,  
WAVE, MAUD, sample  
(mono & stereo)  
Save modes as executive files  
Sequences, Arpeggio sampler and  
Vocaloid sound board  
(Requires Kickstart 2 or greater  
and 1.5 Meg RAM)  
Registered V5 users - please  
ask for upgrade details

# T.I.II - £2.50

Latest issue of the MED  
Users Group Disk mag  
Essential reading for all  
OctaMED users  
(See box 10 to also available)

# KIDS ONLY - £10.00

Originally due for commercial  
release this brilliant collection of  
educational activities is now  
only available from Seasoft  
COLOURING PAD, DOT 2  
DOT, PICTURE SLIDE,  
PAIRS, MUSIC MAKER,  
WORD SEARCH AND I-SPY  
Each colourful activity has  
various task levels meeting the  
Hill Ideal for kids of all ages.

# UTILITIES

1310 COPIERS UNLIMITED (1)  
Excellent collection of copiers  
1916 CRUNCHMANIA (2)  
Various utilities  
2082 DOPPEL COMPANION (1)  
All in all  
1997 FINAL WRITER PART (1)  
Speed up Fiv by up to 400%  
2009 HARD DRIVE UTILITIES (2)  
Ableck, Up, Fix, Disk, V.C. Check, 2nd  
Reclg, Tools, Daemon, Mail Back, Up  
1770 MUSIC STUDIO V2 (2)  
File processor and converter package  
Amiga & PC conversion  
1996 MORSE CODE TUTOR (1)  
Excellent training program  
1261 N COM V2 (1)  
Classic comics package  
2039 PAGESTEAM 3.0 UPDATE (2)  
1318 PRINTER DRIVERS (1)  
Canon, HP, HP Deskjet, Ricoh, HP  
2001 RELOKICK V1.41 (1)  
(Kix V1.4) run those old programs  
1770 SINGAPORE V2 (2)  
2003 TERM V4.2 (3)  
Latest version is archived from  
2196 TDS MANAGER V2.1 (2)  
1833 THE DESIGNER (1)  
A GUI creator  
2011 VISION & SOUND (2)  
PPMPro, PPSHOW, PPAnim etc.

# IMAGINE OBJECTS

10 disks packed full of  
quality image objects  
covering many subjects  
suitable for everyone  
£8.00

# OctaMED MODS

Hundreds of modules for  
the Med User Group  
includes various collections  
10 disks pack, 6 disks  
currently available  
£8.00

# MAGIC WORKBENCH

EXTRAS  
10 disks packed full of  
icons, Backgrounds and  
utilities for Magic W.B.  
£8.00

# CO FONTS PACK

Over 200 Computergraphic  
fonts (Vol 1 & Vol 2 - 10  
disks) and 23 game fonts  
Wordwrit3 2.1, Page Setup  
3.0 etc.  
£8.00 per pack

# ASSASSINS GAMES

10 disks full of the  
very latest games  
from the Assassin's group  
£8.00

# BITTS & PIECES

Over 200 Computergraphic  
font icons etc. in Multi-X  
3.5, 4.0 and 5.0 disks and  
PCGMI (MS-DOS)  
£8.00  
(Please state format required)

# EDUCATIONAL

10 disks packed with  
various educational  
programs aimed at young  
children  
£8.00

# DISNEY CLIPART

10 disks of Music & Colour  
55 Characters and Objects  
from The Lion King  
£8.00

# SAMPLES PACK

10 disks packed with  
quality Samples for your  
Synthesizer package  
(State FIF or RAW)  
£8.00

# OctaMED 4

6 disks including the full  
version of this A500 com-  
patible music program.  
Manual, samples & mod-  
ules to get you started  
£5.00

# KLONDIKE, VIDEO POKER & BLACKJACK

10 disks packed with these  
excellent card games for  
A500 & HD required.  
A500 disk set for DTP etc.  
£8.00

# GLANOUR PACK

5 disks packed with A&A  
beautifuls from the famous  
Body Beautiful  
£12.00  
(A1200 only - not suitable  
for anyone under 16)

# XZ SPECTRUM

10 disks packed with the  
latest Spectrum Emulator and  
various Spectrum Games.  
Take a few from memory  
£8.00

# OFFICE PACK

5 disks packed with the  
small office - Word  
Processor, Database,  
Spreadsheet, Forms  
Designer & Accounts  
£4.50

# CLR LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE  
OF F1 TITLES - CAR FOR CAR LIST  
CLU32 - POWER TECH - £3.99  
Powerful Word Processor - Soft Checker  
CLU32 - STARS & STRIPES - £3.99  
Free Early School - Jan Smith Tutor  
CLU32 - STARS & STRIPES - £3.99  
Word Processor - Soft Checker  
CLU32 - TYPIST TUTOR - £3.99  
Comprehensive spelling and grammar checks  
CLG72 - OG 2 - £3.99  
A colourful drawing package for the south  
CLG54 - TITANIC - £3.99  
Comprehensive information about the Titanic

# FI LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE  
OF F1 TITLES - CAR FOR CAR LIST  
F1 34 - F1 CHALLENGE - £3.99  
Manage your own Grand Prix racing game  
F1 34 - MAGNUM CLIP ART - £3.99  
900 High Quality modernised 81 pictures  
F1 44 - BLACKBOARD - £3.99  
Comprehensive business forms  
F1 46 - ERNIE - £3.99  
Comprehensive business forms for kids  
F1 66 - GRAC - £3.99  
Powerful Graphic Adventure Centre  
NOW AVAILABLE THE VERY LATEST VERSION  
OF GRAC WITH PRINTED MANUAL - £3.99

2075 - ITCHY & SCRATCHY 4+ (1)  
A must for all persons here - sick  
2174 - HYDROPHOBUS 8+ (1)  
Excellent AGA demo on TSP 1995  
2175 - DRINK DRINKS! (1)  
For 1942 etc.  
2186 - E E CYCOTTE 4+ (1)  
CSP Hanger cartoon by Mike Coyote  
2040 - OCTAMED V6 (1)  
WAVE, MAUD, sample  
2200 - PERSONAL ANALYSER (1)  
Do you know yourself?  
2201 - MICROBURNER (3) (3/4)  
Excellent TSP Graphic adventure game  
2214 - TYPIST TUTOR (1)  
Teach yourself to type  
2219 - NAHOB & KATUP (1)  
Famous Music demo now for A1200  
2230 - AUDIO MAGIC (1)  
Various music programs, tapes etc.  
2233 - ULTIMATE QUIZ (1)  
Demo of F1 keyboard package  
2234 - CATON A SONG (1)  
Name that Tune "Catch Phrase" game  
2235 - FANTASY FOOTBALL LEAGUE (1)  
2239 - ASH HOME MANAGER (1)  
Various utilities including Chat Codes,  
Home Account, Address, Agenda,  
Diary, FIF Speed  
2240 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Various music utilities, Trackers, Mod  
Players etc.  
2241 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Various music utilities including Play  
Sound Effect, MPPlay, Sound Machine,  
Tape  
2242 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2243 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2244 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2245 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2246 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2247 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2248 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2249 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2250 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2251 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2252 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2253 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2254 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2255 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2256 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2257 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2258 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2259 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2260 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2261 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2262 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2263 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2264 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2265 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2266 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2267 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2268 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2269 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2270 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2271 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2272 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2273 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2274 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2275 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2276 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2277 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2278 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2279 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2280 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2281 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2282 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2283 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2284 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2285 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2286 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2287 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2288 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2289 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2290 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2291 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2292 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2293 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2294 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2295 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2296 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2297 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2298 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2299 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2300 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2301 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2302 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2303 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2304 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2305 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2306 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2307 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2308 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2309 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2310 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2311 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2312 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2313 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2314 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2315 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2316 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2317 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2318 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2319 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2320 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2321 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2322 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2323 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2324 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2325 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2326 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2327 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2328 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2329 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2330 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2331 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2332 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2333 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2334 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2335 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2336 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2337 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2338 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2339 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2340 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2341 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2342 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2343 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2344 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2345 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2346 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2347 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2348 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2349 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2350 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2351 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2352 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2353 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2354 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2355 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2356 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2357 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2358 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2359 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2360 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2361 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2362 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2363 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2364 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2365 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2366 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2367 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2368 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2369 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2370 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2371 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2372 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2373 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2374 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2375 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2376 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2377 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2378 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2379 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2380 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2381 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2382 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2383 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2384 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2385 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2386 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2387 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2388 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2389 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2390 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2391 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2392 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2393 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2394 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2395 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2396 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2397 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2398 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2399 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2400 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2401 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2402 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2403 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2404 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2405 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2406 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2407 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2408 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2409 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2410 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2411 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2412 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2413 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2414 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2415 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2416 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2417 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2418 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2419 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2420 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2421 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2422 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2423 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2424 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2425 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2426 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2427 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2428 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2429 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2430 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2431 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2432 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2433 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2434 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2435 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2436 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2437 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2438 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2439 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2440 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2441 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2442 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2443 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2444 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2445 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2446 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2447 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2448 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2449 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2450 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2451 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2452 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2453 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2454 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2455 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2456 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2457 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2458 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2459 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2460 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2461 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2462 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2463 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2464 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2465 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2466 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2467 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2468 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2469 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2470 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2471 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2472 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2473 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2474 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2475 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2476 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2477 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2478 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2479 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2480 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2481 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2482 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2483 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2484 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2485 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2486 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2487 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2488 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2489 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2490 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2491 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2492 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2493 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2494 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2495 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2496 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2497 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2498 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2499 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2500 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2501 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2502 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2503 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2504 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2505 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2506 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2507 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2508 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2509 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2510 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2511 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2512 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2513 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2514 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2515 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2516 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2517 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2518 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2519 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2520 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2521 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2522 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2523 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2524 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of Music Modules  
2525 - NOODLES PACK 4+ (1)  
More excellent Music Modules  
2526 - AUDIO MAGIC 10+ (1)  
Requires HD & a 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip  
to run the powerful Fast 2 Meg chip  
2527 - NOODLES PACK 3+ (1)  
Loads of







"If it sounds like Iaved, then I've communicated successfully exactly how groovy this product is".

# Ami-FileSafe

"It makes as much difference as adding some fast SCSI Zorro III controller from hell".

all quotes from Internet Review:  
(comp.sys.amiga.reviews)



**Ami-FileSafe**  
The NEW  
de facto standard  
Filing System for your  
Amiga

pro version

RRP £69.75 inc VAT  
for larger & multi-user systems

Secure filing system No more corrupt disks when applications crash whilst writing to disk!!  
Super Fast - much faster than FFS.  
Instant Directory Listings  
Parallel access and negligible performance loss!  
Efficient use of disk space.  
Large directories do not decrease operating performance.  
Multi-User Filing System Support



There's no doubt about it. This is one \*SAFE\* mother this Ami-FileSafe system.  
Amiga multi-tasking capability to the max".

## Benchmarks

A3000 030 Oktagon SCSI 2

Test	FFS	AFS	Units
DirScan	409	1780	Files/Sec
CreateFile	227	1073	k/Sec
ReadFile	244	1363	k/Sec
Seek and write 4bytes (start & end)			
x100	53.6 Sec	4.4Sec	

AFS: the Amiga Power Tool!

"Brilliant if, like me, you use your Amiga multi-tasking capability to the max".  
Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)  
Ami-FileSafe Latest User Version  
now with auto FFS2AFS conversion!!  
go for it today  
£29.75 p&p £3

User Version Limits  
Up to 650Meg on  
One AFS Hard drive  
No MuFS  
Private user licence  
Otherwise as Pro-Version



Tried with Mail Manager again. My \*GOD\* it was amazing! Tossing sped up from around 500 messages/min up to 1200 or so!

## REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!! COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

- FAST TURN AROUND
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT!! (AMPLE PARKING)
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- A600/A1200/A1500/A3000/A3000/A4000 - QUOTATION
- PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS ONLY £6.00 +VAT

**Attention Dealers**  
Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives and Memory Upgrades.

# £49.95

(A500 & A500+ only) including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us) by Courier Service when despatched back

MEMORY UPGRADES			
<b>A500</b>	Upgrade to 1 Meg <b>£13.95</b>	Upgrade to 1 Meg with clock <b>£18.95</b>	
<b>A500+</b>	Upgrade to 1-1.5 Meg <b>£14.95</b>	Upgrade to 2 Meg <b>£21.95</b>	
<b>A600</b>	Upgrade to 2 Meg <b>£24.95</b>	Upgrade to 2 Meg with clock <b>£29.95</b>	
<b>A1200</b>	0Mb 33MHz FPU <b>£49.95</b>	0Mb 33MHz FPU <b>£109.95</b>	0Mb 33MHz FPU <b>£169.95</b>

**GUARANTEED**  
SAME DAY DESPATCH  
(subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES	
A500 ...£29.95	A600/A1200 ...£34.95
SOFTWARE	
OF FILE	£29.95
DIB OPS 1	£49.95
EASY LOGGING	£199.95

2.5" HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200	
60Mb	£69.95
80Mb	£89.95
100Mb	£109.95
120Mb	£129.95
140Mb	£149.95
160Mb	£169.95
180Mb	£189.95
200Mb	£209.95

All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with workbench loaded, and come with 3.5" IDE cable + software

2.5" IDE Cable + Software £9.95

## CHIPS + SPARES + ACCESSORIES

Kickstart ROM V1.3	£14.95	1 Meg Letter Agnus	£24.95	SCART Lead	£14.95
Kickstart ROM V2.04	£29.95	2 Meg Letter Agnus	£39.95	Mouse Mat	£3.95
Kickstart ROM V2.05	£39.95	Video DAC (A1200)	£19.95	10 Banded Branded Disk + Labels	£5.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£49.95	68000 Processor	£14.95	Printer Cable	£5.95
A500/A1200 Keyboard	£59.95	6570 Keyboard Chip	£19.95	100 Disk Box	£6.95
Power Supply for A500/A500+ A1200	£29.95	Mouse (9pin)	£14.95	Scanned SCSI Interface	£99.95

**AMITAR CD ROM DRIVE**  
QUAD SPEED

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE  
INCLUDING SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

# £269.95

**X-LINK MODEMS**

With Cables, Power Supply, N-COM Software, BABB Approved

+ GP Fax Software for Amigas

14.4k .....£139.95  
28.8k .....£249.95

**ANALOGIC Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd**  
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent,  
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT5 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.30pm, Sat 9.00am-5.00pm  
**Tel: 0181 546 9575**  
Fax: 0181 541 6671

\* All prices include VAT \* All prices subject to change without notice \* Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.  
\* We reserve the right to refuse any repair \* P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier \* Please allow 3 working days for cheque clearance

# Ami-FileSafe

■ Price: Pro - £69.75 User - £29.75 ■ Supplier: Fourth level Developments ☎ 0117 985 4455

**Is it possible that a software solution can make your floppy and hard drives faster and safer? Is FFS really holding us back that much?**

**B**ack in the pioneering C64 days, Commodore tape and disk drives were comically slow. A 64K game would take almost an hour to load with nothing but a sky blue screen to keep you entertained. Rather quickly some clever programmers created their own filing system that ran at 10 times the speed of the Commodore system. Back then they were known as fast loaders and usually littered the screen with colourful 'raster' patterns to reassure you that something was actually happening.

## Fast loader

Fortunately the Amiga's 3.5" drive was lightning fast compared to the C64 drives. However, there was room for improvement and this came in the form of the Fast Filing

System (FFS) which was introduced with Workbench 2. FFS was faster, and could fit more data onto disks of all kinds. The first and only third party filing system was Professional Filing System (PFS), for floppy and later hard drives. It failed to catch on in a big way due to bugs and limitations, despite the amazing increase in performance it offered.

## Enter AFS

The Dutch author of PFS, Michiel Pelt, teamed up with the UK's Fourth Level Developments to rewrite PFS from the ground up and the result is the Ami-FileSafe file system or AFS for short. Version 1.0 was never released, but now Version 2.01 has come of age and been released to the public as a commercial package.

AFS consists of a single disk with a 34 page page A5 manual. Floppy drive installation is dead simple since the installer handles copying the relevant files onto your Workbench volume after prompting which CPU version is applicable. 68000 and 68020 versions are supplied.

Clicking on a DOS driver icon such as 'AFO' will mount the internal floppy as an AFS. Just like using Cross-DOS, if an AFS disk is inserted, the DFO: icon will appear as an NDOS disk and vice versa. Performing some basic floppy benchmarks on disks formatted with OFS/FFS and AFS produced some startling results. If you



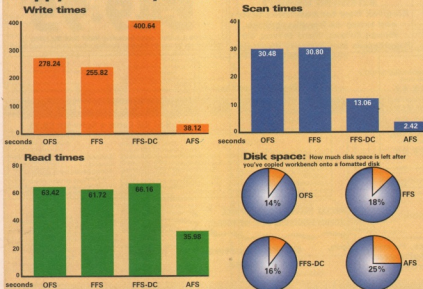
▲ Graph of RDPrep is left saving.

don't need to share data with other machines, AFS makes using floppies a pleasure when compared to the annoyingly sluggish noisy throw of FFS. Directory scans are much much quicker, read and write times much faster and best of all, AFS floppies hold more data. Gosh, hard drive snobs may even find floppies usable with AFS!

## On hard drives

The hard drive file system again comes in both 68000 and 68020+ guises. The manual explains rather concisely how to install AFS on a hard drive partition using the standard HD Toolbox. The procedure used to involve re-formatting an entire partition. However during the course of tests, Fourth Level sent a Beta copy of a program to convert FFS to AFS in one hit. Written by Holger Kruse of ReOrg fame, it worked quickly and faultlessly for us. It will be included in both AFS packages by the time you read this and is a very welcome addition.

## Floppy drive filesystem benchmarks.



## Ami-FileSafe 'User'

Fourth Level Developments received complaints about the high price of AFS-Pro from users that were very interested in the product but felt it was out of their price range. Subsequently they have released a special Ami-FileSafe 'User' version without the Multi-User file system support and a maximum hard drive size of 650Mb rather than the full 2 Gigabytes of the Pro version. You may also only use AFS on one hard drive. The new £29.75 price point represents excellent value for money and it's nice to see a developer listening to the people who buy and test their products.

## In use

As you can see in the disk speed tests on the opposite page, AFS is a lot quicker than FFS. The other main attraction of AFS is safety. 'Disk is not validated' is a common error message with the standard Amiga filing systems. This happens when the Amiga crashes or is reset whilst updating its disk structure (such as half way through saving a file for example).

AFS doesn't invalidate disks. During the course of our tests we reset whilst writing files, powered down when the buffers were being flushed and pulled the SCSI cable out of the drives. This is just asking for trouble, but not once through all these heinous eye watering tests could we corrupt the AFS partitions! The worst that happened was that the last file being written disappeared (which would have been corrupt in any event).

AFS also stores more on a disk because it's not limited to using a minimum of one disk block per file. For example, writing a 2 byte file to disk would use 512 bytes with FFS. AFS would use slightly more than the 2 bytes but it uses the blank space in the last block for the next file to be written. Fantastic.

Something else we noticed was that when several programs

are accessing the partitions, there's much less drive thrashing.

## Conclusion

AFS produces such a positive impact on hard drive performance that it can represent better value for money than a faster drive or controller. That's not even taking into account how much more robust AFS is. Fourth Level's claims Ami-FileSafe is "the new de-facto standard Filing System for your Amiga" seemed brash at first. Now I'm sure it deserves to become the new standard, but at a shade under £70 the 'Pro' version is too pricey for average users.

Luckily, the cheaper 'User' version with the lack of Multi-User FileSystem support and a maximum HD size of 650MB may be adequate. For what it offers, it can't be beaten at only £30 with an upgrade option for later. It is very likely that AFS will become the new file system standard in time. I can't wait to give it a spin on the long awaited 100MB floppy 'Zip' drive.

AFS is without a doubt a ground breaking product. Wouldn't it be nice if a future operating system had this built-in as standard? How about it Escom?

**Mat Bettinson**

# Little Gem MicroMixer

■ Price: £69.95 ■ Developer: Gillett MultiMedia

■ Supplier: Gillett Multi Media ☎ 01353 669 203

Give your Amiga's sound the treatment it deserves, with a new pocket sized mixer.

If you've ever tried recording Amiga music onto a cassette, you may well have been disappointed with the results. The Amiga is capable of some amazing audio feats, but it does need a bit of coaxing to get it to rival 'professional' music systems. The Little Gem Micro Mixer is just the thing to bring your Amiga's sound out of its shell.

The Little Gem is a mixer that's been designed specifically for the Amiga. It sits between your Amiga and your amplifier (or your main mixer). There's an input and output socket for each of the Amiga's two channels, so the left and the right channel can be processed independently.

The main problem in recording Amiga sound just as it comes, is that two tracks are panned hard left, and the other two hard right. The pan controls on each of the Little Gem's channels allows you to adjust the stereo position of both.

There's also a low and high frequency control for each channel, offering a substantial 12db of cut or boost. The high frequency control can be used to reduce noise and hiss, or brighten up sounds such as cymbals and drums. The low frequency control is calibrated to act primarily on the lower end of basslines and bass drums, but can also give subsonic frequencies quite a boost (or cut) - very useful for anyone wanting to give a club-orientated track a bit more kick. The last pair of knobs control the volume of each channel. The advantage of having separate controls for each channel is that you can pass all of your bass sounds through one side, with the rest of



your samples through the other, and adjust them accordingly.

The Little Gem can be powered from an on-board 9 volt battery (supplied) or an external power source (not supplied). Some interference is introduced to the sound if the gain controls are turned up to maximum, but this shouldn't be necessary if your samples have been recorded with a good sound to noise ratio.

Used as a submixer in a larger musical setup, the Little Gem could be handy. Also anyone who wants to make professional recordings of pure Amiga sample tracks would do well to give it a go. The only problem I can see concerns the price, which for a two channel mixer is a bit over the odds. ■

**Tony Horgan**

## AMI-FILESAFE 'Pro'

A400	<b>System requirements:</b> Works on all Amigas. Recommended for those with hard drives.
A500	
A600	<b>ease of use</b> .95% Simple procedure to install then forget about it.
A1200	<b>performance</b> .96% Can anything be better? Truly outstanding product.
A1500	<b>value for money</b> .75% Very expensive for casual users. Bonus not essential for the serious.
A2000	
A3000	<b>OVERALL</b> Fantastic product. Fastest, safer and more drive space.
A4000	<b>89%</b>

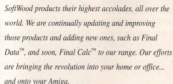
## AMI-FILESAFE 'User'

A500	<b>System requirements:</b> Works on all Amigas. Recommended for those with hard drives.
A500	
A600	<b>ease of use</b> .95% Simple procedure to install then forget about it.
A1200	<b>performance</b> .91% No Multi-user File System support. Max 10 size 650 Mb. One hard drive only.
A1500	<b>value for money</b> .89% Same price as the average game, available for those looking for extra drive performance and peace of mind. Get it Now!
A2000	
A3000	<b>OVERALL</b> The lower price tag makes this an essential purchase!
A4000	<b>92%</b>

## LITTLE GEM

A500	<b>System requirements:</b> Any Amiga
A500	
A600	<b>ease of use</b> .90% Plug in your leads and twiddle the knobs - what could be simpler?
A1200	<b>performance</b> .85% Clean sound with substantial control over pan, bass and treble frequencies.
A1500	<b>value for money</b> .80% £69.95 seems like expensive for what you get, but it is tailored precisely for your Amiga.
A2000	
A3000	<b>OVERALL</b> A neat tool for all Amiga musicians.
A4000	<b>83%</b>

*Our word processing packages have repeatedly won the favours of magazine reviewers, who have awarded*

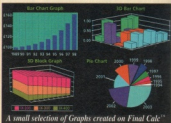


*Final Copy II™ Release 2* is at the peak of achievement when running a floppy based Amiga configuration, whilst *Final Writer™ Release 3* is the only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor - it leaps a stage ahead and doesn't make any compromises to be floppy disk compatible. Whichever you choose, you'll be

**Final Data™**, is designed in the true SoftWood tradition and brings you a program that is not only extremely powerful, but also very easy to use. Indeed, you can learn to set up your **Final Data™** database, enter your information and print the results in a matter of minutes... not hours. You'll soon be generating all kinds of reports and label print runs to suit your kind of work.

**Final Calc™** is the answer to every Amiga Spreadsheet users dreams. With its flexible modes of operation, **Final Calc™** is the only Spreadsheet that can start with a minimum range of features (ideal for the beginner), but progress to offer power beyond the levels found not just on any other Amiga Spreadsheet, but almost any Spreadsheet on any computer system. Multi-layer sheets, advanced PostScript outputting facilities with flexible font handling, complete document scaling options, a vast choice of Graph styles including 3D and animated (to show calculation result/progressions) are just some of its comprehensive and unique features.

*Final Cut*™ is due for release in Spring 1995, so look out for the magazine reviews. If you want to know more **now**, simply cut the coupon (on the right) for your free advance information.



 Amiga Oberland, Germany  
+49 6173 65001

Not all SoftWood programs are available in each language - please check with your distributor.

bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.



## Final Copy II™ Release 2

Designed to get the most out of an Amiga floppy drive based system, **Final Copy II** offers more than just word processing (as which it naturally excels) and opens up a world where 'how the document looks' is as important as 'what the document says'.



Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems



Unique features such as **FastDraw™** on screen drawing tools (to generate boxes, borders, lines and arrows etc.) and **Perfect Print™** (an advanced system that enables you to print the same PostScript™ outline fonts to any printer in both landscape & portrait modes) ensure that **Final Copy II** is the leader in its class. You can easily generate multiple newspaper style snaking columns, import any graphic objects or pictures (and place them anywhere on your page), scale or crop those graphics and also auto flow text around them. You can even

**Final Copy II** is ideal for that quick letter but also boasts features which are powerful enough to help you produce end results normally only associated with expensive Desk Top Publishing packages... always easy to achieve, without the fuss!



print text over graphics and the output is always of the highest quality. **Final Copy II** offers the perfect balance between word processing and more advanced page layout creation - in one great program.



Ease and speed of use with total control of the final printed presentation is available on your floppy based Amiga system right now for only **£49.95 inc. p&p**.

**Final Copy II** requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mb. free RAM (A600 hard drive computers need 1.5Mb). Twin floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with no installation or multiple disk swaps required.

## Final Writer™ Release 3

Hard drive compulsory, this new program is for power users wanting the ultimate performance. As with **Final Copy II**, excellent output is guaranteed utilising **PerfectPrint™** and you'll also benefit from a host of other advanced features including...

- **Text Blocks™** which position text at any size, angle and position on the page.
- **Touch Tools™ & PowerUserBarn™** giving 'one touch' control - just click on a button... define, change and save such attributes as text position, font size, font styles (bold, italic, underline etc.), justification, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.
- **FastDraw Plus™** allowing more variation on screen drawing tools which include options like rotation.

**Final Writer** can also import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we even include 100 free) to any printer. With PostScript printers your options include... thumbnails, crop marks, scaling and halftoning.



language dictionaries (German, French and Norwegian), auto save, polygon graphics irregular shape generation, plus lots more. **Release 3** takes you Amiga further than ever before!

Amiga word publishing power, only **£74.95 inc. p&p**.

**Release 3** includes 100 quality clip art files and 120 outline fonts and, when you register with **SoftWood**, we send you a further **50 Bonus Fonts Free too!**

**Final Writer Rel 3** requires any Amiga running Workbench 2 or 3 with a hard disk drive and a minimum of 2Mb. free RAM.



Compatibility: Hard Drive Systems Only

## Final Data™ New Release 2

**Final Data** has been developed to be by far the EASIEST TO USE Database for your Amiga. To set up a **Final Data** database, you won't be confused by an array of unfamiliar commands... simply define a column for each category of information you want to keep eg. First name, surname, house number, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc.

(Incidentally, you can add or remove columns at any stage). Your new database will appear as a table with rows and columns allowing you to view whole ranges of data at the same time. Column widths can be adjusted by dragging their borders with the mouse. Data is then entered into 'cells' (**Final Data** even detects entries of invalid data) and displays an alert message. Screen totals are available as options on all numbers/calculations (numbers can also be formatted with currency signs and commas).

**Final Data** even has built-in routines for label printing and you can always utilise the 'Print Merge' feature found in **Final Copy II™** and **Final Writer™**... simply select the program you are using and **Final Data** does the rest automatically. You can also access any database created in **Pen Pal™**, **McAmiga File and File Manager™** as well as standard ASCII files found in many other programs. Above all you'll be able to start using **Final Data** immediately.

New **Release 2** adds features that now allow you to...  
• **Select Multiple Rows/Columns** that aren't adjacent to one another  
• Call up a comprehensive **Database Query Reporter** which lets you define a complex search criteria  
• **Access Sub Lists** to display rows which have been located by a query or manually selected and then print or save them  
• Create a window in which you type information to use as a **Memo**  
• Create a database with **Running Calculation Columns** (for using like a current account statement with credits against debits etc.) and  
• Refined use of many other **Final Data** functions too.  
Is a recent CU Amiga Magazine, the editorial read... the majority of Amiga users sitting at home wondering what practical use they can put their computers to should rush out and get **Final Data** immediately!



Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems



An easy to use yet extremely powerful method for keeping all your records in order... at only **£39.95 inc. p&p**.

**Final Data Rel 2** requires any Amiga system with a minimum of 512K free RAM operating under Workbench 1.3 or higher.

Help on memory: our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms Initial(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Country (Country if overseas): \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Evening telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below and rush me my new SoftWood software (Please Tick as required...)

Final Copy II UK <b>£49.95</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Copy II Overseas <b>£59.95</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Final Writer UK <b>£74.95</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Writer Overseas <b>£84.95</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Final Data UK <b>£39.95</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Data Overseas <b>£49.95</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Final Writer Foreign Dictionary UK <b>£19.95</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary Overseas <b>£24.95</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please tick: GERMANY ☐ FRENCH ☐ NORWEGIAN ☐

Credit/Debit Card No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Credit/Debit Card Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Issue No. (Switch Cards Only): \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to SoftWood Products Europe... (Please Tick if enclosing cheque/bank draft)

PLEASE RETURN THIS ORDER FORM TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE35 7BP or FAX us on 01 773 831040

Order by Phone: 01 773 521606  
Order by Fax: 01 773 831040



**SoftWood Direct**

cua

# PC Task 3.1

■ Price: £59.95 ■ Developer: Chris Hames ■ Supplier: Emerald ☎ 0181 715 8866

**When is an Amiga not an Amiga?  
When it's a PC of course ... turn  
your Amiga into the enemy with one  
fell swoop.**

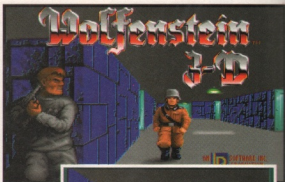
**I**t's true: you can transform your Amiga into a PC and you don't need fancy casing, monitors or any nuts and bolts to do it. All you have to do run a program called *PC Task* and all the work is done for you. Install this program and your Amiga becomes a 80286 based PC.

It's so easy - once you have decided on the configuration you want, click on 'Start' and your Amiga becomes a PC. The screen clears to black and the MSDOS thing starts to happen. Or at least, it will start to happen if you have MSDOS installed. As *PC Task* doesn't come with MSDOS as part of the package, you will need to purchase this separately (version 6.2 is the latest) and Bill Gates will be more than happy to take your money in exchange for the software and will probably throw in a copy of Windows as well. For technobods, a BIOS is

included, which means you don't have to go hunting.

Once you've got MSDOS everything works just like a PC, from running MSDOS to performing resets by pressing CTRL, ALT and DEL. Running from floppy is simple as they are conveniently renamed as A: and B: (if you have a second drive) and they can immediately read and write PC format disks.

Installing *PC Task* on hard disk is straightforward. The easiest option is to create a 'diskfile' which appears as a single large file of 20Mb or bigger (up to 255Mb is allowed). This appears as drive C:, and if you want you can create another D: for a slight improvement in speed you can donate an entire hard disk partition and make it PC format from the outset. This requires a little messing about with HDToolBox or a similar utility and is not for the faint hearted. If you take your time



▲ You can't see Doom, but you can see its Daddy. With a decent Amiga system you can play it full screen, but with slower hardware you might need to shrink the display just a little ...



and follow the manuals you will succeed though, and it is a much neater (and faster) solution.

The small but detailed manual also explains how CrossDOS (the PC-disk reading utility supplied with Workbench 2.01 and up) can be used to provide an easy way for the Amiga to access this PC partition. Similar experiments are detailed which will allow *PC Task* and the Amiga to both access other disk devices, such as Syquest cartridges. This is useful if you need to transfer a lot of data between machines.

## Up and ready

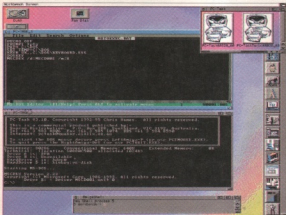
Once installed your new PC will load up and happily present you with a C: prompt. Congratulations! Your new systems downgrade is ready for use. What you do next is of course, entirely up to you. As far as your Amiga is concerned, it's now a 80286 based PC with as much memory and drive space as you have available. Being able to share disks and partitions means copying

data from existing PCs won't be hard. You could even use a modem or null modem cable and a Terminal package, as *PC Task* will happily make use of your Amiga's serial port as a standard PC port.

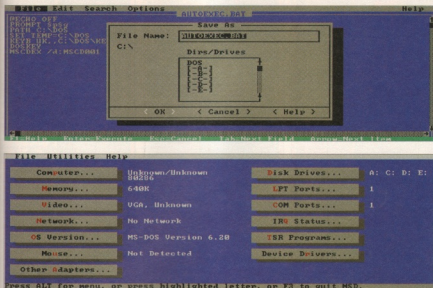
Perhaps the smartest feature is being able to run multiple versions of *PC Task* at once, either on individual screens or on a public screen (the Workbench for example). At last the PC can multitask.

Now in its third incarnation, *PC Task* makes full use of the AGA chipset present on the A1200 and A4000 machines to have a good bash at displaying VGA and SVGA graphics modes.

*PC Task* will also work on most third party graphics cards, and loves the Cybergraphics system. I tested it on a Picasso II card, and some programs ran slightly faster, others slightly slower than the native chipset. Finding which was best was a matter of experimentation and the front end program made this straightforward.



▲ Now here is something you don't see everyday. Not one, but two virtual PCs running MSDOS on an Amiga Workbench screen. True multitasking at last ...



▲ MS-DOS programs in action. You can expect programs like these to work reasonably quickly. All the PC hardware emulated by the Amiga works fine. The hardest part of getting used to MS-DOS is remembering to use the right 'slash'. Finding it on the Amiga keyboard is another trick altogether.

## Quick or slow

How fast does this emulator run? Sadly, 'not very'. It isn't fair to expect speedy software emulation. You can improve the performance by adding faster and faster Amiga accelerators, but even a top of the range 68060 won't come anywhere near a PC you can buy for less than £500. I ran DOS utilities using *PC Task* on a 68040 based Amiga and a 486SX25 based PC and the latter dated *PC Task* was at least five times faster.

However, there is still a lot of very worthwhile PC software available if you can find it which

will run quite happily on your Amiga PC. Early versions of the *WordStar* word processor were terrific and if you need this facility then *PC Task* will certainly run application programs like these perfectly acceptably. Likewise there are many PC database and spreadsheet programs around which may lack modern graphical user interfaces, but still get the job done which you could run.

## Can I play Doom on it?

No. *Doom*, along with most modern software, requires a 80386 or

higher processor. The 80286 which *PC Task* emulates simply won't hack it. On the other hand, the predecessor to *Doom*, *Wolfenstein 3D*, will run happily on *PC Task*. Sadly, 'happily' does not necessarily mean 'quickly'. On an A4000 with an 68040 processor it runs almost fast enough to play: anything less (an unexpanded A1200 for example) and it's really not worth the effort. Running *Wolfenstein* on an AGA screen and a Picasso II screen demonstrated little speed differences other than the dreadfully slow fading of colours on an AGA set-up.

A special 'Turbo' version of the emulator is supplied which uses four times as much memory in an effort to improve performance. Unfortunately it failed to make much in the way of improvement.

Of course, anyone who buys a software based PC emulator for playing PC games is a sick and sad individual who will be sorely disappointed: unless text-only games are their thing. Rather bizarrely though, to my surprise some PC animations actually ran reasonably quickly on my setup. The results you can expect therefore depend very much on your own set-up and the software you want to run. Benchmark programs give meaningless results: you'll need to try for yourself to get a better picture.

## Windows?

Yes, it will run Windows as long as it's not Windows 3.11 for

Workgroups which also requires a 80386 processor. Be warned, though, it won't run terribly quickly and the installation process will take a very long time. You will also need to use Video mode 7 drivers rather than standard 256 colour SVGA drivers, but you can display Windows in screen modes from 640 by 480 to 1024 by 768 depending on your hardware.

A particularly nice addition is the ability to access CD-ROM drives. A software driver is supplied, and with the usual MS-DOS style editing of CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT, the Toshiba drive connected to the WarpEngine's SCSI device worked first time.

There is also support built-in for the Golden Gate 2 card, a piece of hardware which allows PC style cards to be used in Amiga Zorro slots. This means that serial cards and parallel cards — and conceivably network and modem cards — can be used with PC programs running under *PC Task*.

## Conclusion

With the price of real PCs falling any potential purchaser of *PC Task* needs a good reason for buying a software emulator. After all, for ten times the price of *PC Task* you can buy a fast 486 PC complete with monitor, hard disk and expansion slots.

However, *PC Task* is cheap and there are potential advantages. For a start it will run older PC software fine such as various wordprocessor packages. If you use a PC in the office and an Amiga at home it might be useful as you could easily finish off any work at home at your leisure. Just don't expect to run *FX Fighter* on it... ■

John Kennedy

## The ins and outs of emulation

Emulating a PC on an Amiga is a world apart from emulating a computer like an Apple Mac. The Mac shares the same central processor as the Amiga, and so assuming input and output can be re-directed, Mac programs run at 'full speed': this is why a program like *ShapeShifter* works so well. Emulating a PC, however, is a totally different kettle of fish.

For starters, all PCs are based on an entirely different processor: the 80x86 family (including the Pentium, a.k.a. the 80585.99999). To run PC programs, the Amiga must create a 'virtual' processor based in software alone: every instruction in the PC program must first be translated into Amiga 680x0 code before it is executed. Then there is the problem of memory: the PC has a weird segmented memory scheme rather than a sensible 'flat' model in which addresses follow on one after the other. If that wasn't bad enough, PC memory is 'back to front' in that each 16-bit word needs to be swapped around before use. And then there is the problem of the dozens of video modes, INTs and IROs.

In summary, emulating a PC in software is not an easy task (pardon the pun) by any means, and you simply cannot expect to get anywhere near the speed of a native PC.

## PC TASK 3.1

A500	<b>system requirements:</b>
A500+	512K Ram, WB 1.2+; At least 1Mib, AGA chipset and hard drive recommended (1.5Mb Ram and processor recommended for Windows).
A800	<b>ease of use:</b> 90%
	If you're using a PC to emulate this, performance is 60%.
A1200	<b>performance:</b> 60%
	I know it's impossible for a software emulator, but it is just not fast.
A1500	<b>value for money:</b> 80%
	You can't buy a PC for this money. Not this year anyway.
A2000	<b>OVERALL</b>
A3000	<b>PCtask is a great program-</b>
A8000	<b>featuring a great but a tad redundant.</b>

77%

## SOFTWARE



**Order Hotline:**  
**01793 490988**  
**Fax Order Line:**  
**01793 514187**

**ORDERING BY POST**  
Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost and your name and address with payment either by cheque or postal order made payable to EPIC MARKETING. Most orders are despatched within 48 hours.

**ORDERING OVER THE PHONE**  
Call any time between 9:30am - 3:30pm Mon-Fri with your credit card details and a list of the items you would like to order.

**COLLECTING YOUR ORDER**  
You are welcome to collect your order any time between 10am and 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.

**OVERSEAS ORDERS**  
Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles and please add £1 P&P per floppy title and £2.00 per CD-ROM title for postage & packing.

**POSTAGE & PACKING**  
UK & Mainland add a total of just 50p per floppy software.

**Plus 63 per CD-ROM title (not ordered INFORMATION)**  
Goods are not sold on a total basis. **PLEASE STATE YOU ARE OVER 18 WHEN ORDERING ANY ADULT TITLES.**

**Full Terms and Conditions available on request.**  
We do not condone the use of pirated software.  
Actual screenshots may vary between different computer systems.

A computer virus? A two disk collection of the best virus killers available for the Amiga. An essential purchase for any Amiga user. Very easy to use.

Only £4.00

**VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLER SET**

Workbench 3 is very good but commands forgot to include a few things, like a virus killer, a decent file manager, a menu system, a few WB games & more. £7

Only £3.00

**SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT**

Star Trek Action/Strategy game. You take control of all key personnel on the bridge, great sound fx and graphics make this a superb game.

Only £5.00

**STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES**

Now the weather is nice, it's time to do the garden, and the best way to get out of doing it is to spend loads of time designing it.

Only £3.00

**GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**

Make your own hardware and save EEC. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards etc. Knowledge of LHA req.

Only £4.00

**HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2**

Over 40 top quality computer graphics for use on Workbench, PageStream, DPaint4, Wordworth8.5 etc. A great value set of fonts. All for only £7

Only £7.00

**PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS**

A huge set of classic board games, includes Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo, Mastermind, Othello, Backgammon, and more. Great fun for all the family.

Only £10

**BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES**

Xcopy TNG is the most powerful Amiga disk copy available, includes software and an external disk interface for better results.

Only £29.99

**SXCP30-1. XCOPY TNG**

Simple to use, but complete colour Desk top publishing software for any Amiga.

Program Only £4.00

**NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER**

Over 500 game cheatson 2 disks for Amiga games. Most of the latest games cheats included.

All for only £5.00

**CHT5-2. CHEATS GALORE 2**

Thousands of General Knowledge questions and answers on this two disk Quiz Pack. Great fun for all the family.

Only £5.00

**QUZ5-2. QUIZ CHALLENGE**

A set of 10 of the best puzzle games for the Amiga. Frustration at an extreme. Superb value.

Only £7.00

**MTG7-3. MIND TEASERS**

A complete wordprocessing package. Restores all standard options like: cut, paste, spell checker etc. An overall easy to use package.

Only £3.00

**TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE WP**

Create your own fascinating 3D stereogram pictures on your Amiga. Complete with demo pictures, viewer and Magic Eye mask.

Only £5.00

**RDS5-2. MAGIC EYE KIT**

Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Keep track of your fuel, petrol, & food bills. Find out where all your money goes each month.

Only £7.00

**FIN7-3. FINANCE PACK**

A two disk set of new Workbench backdrops and icons for use with Magic Workbench, an any Kickstart 2 or 3. MagicWB available. £3 MagicWB extra's... £5

Only £5.00

**MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRA'S**

The most powerful word search/crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 50,000 words and you can add your own.

Only £5.00

**WFP5-2. WORD FINDER Pro**

If your new to the Amiga then you may be having problems with missing libraries etc in your workbench that can be solved by certain files to run. This disk contains all popular libraries, viewers and other popular files.

Only £2.00

**EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS**

A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 or A4000 to allow you to run most of the older Amiga games, tools, and demo's.

Only £4.00

**DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS**

Includes print manager, label printer, address keeper, printer drivers, loads of other printer files. Knowledge of LHA required for use.

Only £7.00

**PRT7-4. PRINTER TOOLS 2**

If your a budding Ian Beale or Floyd, then this Gourmet cookbook will get you going.

Only £3.00

**GC83-1. COMPUTERISED COOKBOOK**

Over 130 clipart images on 3 disks of all the Lion King characters. for use in any Amiga package.

Only £5.00

**LKA6-3. LIONKING CLIPART**

If you want to learn to type like a pro, then superb Typing Tutor will help you on your way.

Only £3.00

**TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR**

If you want to bring your Amiga to a PC or another Amiga then this is the software for you. You can easily transfer files from one machine to another. Only £1

Only £1.00

**COM8-3. NETWORKING SW**

An essential purchase for any hard drive user. Includes backup tools, virus tools, disk repairer, and backup other utilities.

Only £1.00

**HDT5-2. HARD DISK TOOLS**

Over 100 games on great disks. All the games are here, award winning tools of new original. Hours of fun for just £10.00

Only £10.00

**GG10-4. 100 GREAT GAMES**

A two disk collection of Workbench 3 backdrops. Very easy to use. Works with the disk of Floppy drive. Grown up's only.

Only £3.00

**WGB5-2. WORKBENCH3 BACKDROPS**

The complete small word processor. Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Diary. Compatible with all Amiga's.

Only £7.00

**WPC5-1. WORD PROCESSOR Database Spreadsheet Diary**

Fifty of the best little fonts available. This pack also includes a powerful font editor. Compatible with Workbench, DPaint etc.

Only £1.00

**IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE**

A fan disk collection of very high quality clipart, suitable for any Amiga GTP & P&P packages. All popular subjects included.

All ten disks only £10.00

**FN7-3. FIFTY FANTASTIC FONTS**

This is the most useful and comprehensive collection of printer drivers available from Amiga. HP, Canon, Panasonic, HP, etc. Easy to install. £3.00

Only £3.00

**GF13-10. PRO. CLIPART**

Six disks of Video Backdrops, Trips, Video scenes, and more. Great for printing your own video's.

Only £12.00

**DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS**

All for only £12.00

**VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS**

Amiga Beginners Guide. If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit lost. This guide will help you use it properly. Well the two disk set takes you step through everything basic through to know. All five disks for just £39.99

Only £39.99

**ABG9-5. BEGINNERS GUIDE**



learn to  
train  
your  
tutor  
only £23.00  
R  
Insp  
a PC  
then  
to  
your  
transl  
mach  
only £15.00  
G  
SPE  
drive  
on  
backu  
p  
disks  
del  
only £5.00  
TOOLS  
has  
one  
of  
the  
class  
as well  
original  
or just  
AMES  
Section  
back  
to  
play  
with  
Hard  
disk  
only  
only £5.00  
KDROPH  
small  
addres  
or  
read  
disks  
imp  
only £7.00  
E  
ent  
databases  
This  
video  
a  
editor  
at Point  
£7.95  
FONT  
Section  
ity  
only  
for all  
Point  
people  
vided,  
only £10.00  
ART  
get  
up  
to  
get  
of  
prim  
for  
the  
Citizen  
P  
etc., £3.95  
VERS  
Video  
tools  
illers,  
and  
look  
or  
prod  
video  
£12.00  
TOOL  
purchased  
or you  
how  
to  
use  
the  
every  
one  
you  
see  
£9.00  
GUIDE  
J, U



**CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES**

A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire, Pontoon, Blackjack, Montana, Rummy and more.  
Only £10.00



**ATC5-2. POWER TOOLS**

New collection of tools for Word & 3. Includes HD Tools, Virus killer, sound & graphics tools, text editor & loads more.  
A bargain at £5.00



**MPC3-1. PAGESSETTER ART**

A range of clipart for use with Page Setter. Dozens of subjects including: People, Animals, Vehicles, Sports etc.  
Only £3.00



**ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT**

NEW VERSION... Test your drive, memory, keyboard, GFX chips, sound chips, speed etc.  
Only £3.00




**AHD7-2. HARD DISK SETUP**

If you've just got a new Hard drive for your A1200 then this set of disks are essential. Prep and Partition your drive then install WB 3 100% properly. £7.00




**ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS 2**

Eight all time classic arcade games, Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile command, Q-Bert, & Omega race.  
Great value for money. Only £5.00



**PSW10-4. PASSWORD SET**

Access Denied Password & file encryption tools. Put a password on your computer or make any files unreadable to anyone else. Not for the complete beginner. £10.00



**LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNER**

Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the results of the Lottery. Every week you input the previous weeks numbers into a database. Only £5.00



**CFS5-1. CENTREFOLD SQ.**

Another great puzzle game, this ones for the Adults. Great fun.  
Only £5.00



**ABS6-4. BETTING SHOP**

Amiga Betting Shop. If you like a little tuff now and then, then your love this set of 4 great gambling games. Fruit machine, roulette etc.  
Only £5.00



**DSP10-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER**

Play Poker with some of the most lovely women in the world. Includes superb graphics & digitized speech. Over 18 hrs.  
Only £10.00



**CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**

A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included OKAY on any Amiga package.  
Only £9.00



**JIT5-2. CHESS & TUTOR**

Whether your a complete beginner at chess or a champion. J Chess has something for you. Superb graphics and speech.  
Only £5.00



**PSW10-4. PASSWORD SET**

Access Denied Password & file encryption tools. Put a password on your computer or make any files unreadable to anyone else. Not for the complete beginner. £10.00



**MUI4-2. MAGIC USER INTERFACE**

Magic User Interface will compliment Magic Workbench to enhance your Workbench even more. Knowledge of Shell is required.  
Only £4.00



**DRT5-2. RECOVERY TOOLS**

Retrieves lost or damaged files. Undeletes deleted files. Repair, Salvage or Validate almost any Amiga dos disk. Including Hard drives.  
Only £5.00



**GRL6-3. GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS.**

Girls and more girls. Loads of 256 colour girl pictures, for use on the A1200 only.  
All 3 disks only £6



**LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTOR**

With this language tutor you could learn to speak in any of the following languages. SPANISH/FRENCH/GERMAN/ITALIAN/JAPANESE. only £8.00



**RTR6-3. RAYTRACED RACERS**

Includes Lightwave scenes & objects of the Delta fighter, Soul Hunter, two Vector space craft, B5 Station, two Jumpgates & nebular space dust. £7.00



**BF07-4. BABYLON 5**

Over 50 superb quality eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.  
Only £4.00



**EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART**

Over 50 superb quality eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.  
Only £4.00




**CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS 3**

A set of over 250 superb professional looking colour clip fonts. Perfect for Video Titling, Demo making or Desk top publishing.  
Great value at £5.00



**AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR**

This pack includes C64, GAMEBOY, BBC, V2020, IBM, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR QL & ATARI ST emulators.  
Only £5.00



**STS7-3. APPLIENCE OF SCIENCE**

Includes GRAVITY SIM, ELEMENTS TABLE, UNITS CONVERTER, GEO TAG, CLOUD CREATOR, EVOLUTION MODEL. 3 disks for only £7.00



**CTG5-3. CATALOGUER S**

Organise your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with this superb set of cataloguing tools.  
Only £5.00




**GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER**

The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. Supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc. etc.  
Only £5.00



**SPE5-3. SPECY EMULATOR & 50 GAMES**

SPE5-3. 100 CLASSIC SPECY GAMES. £15  
SPE5-33. 400+ SPECY GAMES. £8  
CDSPE53. SPECY SENSATION CDROM £20



**SPECTRUM STUFF**

The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. Supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc. etc.  
Only £5.00

# AMIGA CDROM TITLES

\*TITLE MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



**GFX SENSATION Vol.1**

Over 6000 of Imagine & lightweight objects, textures, Animations, Picture files, Postscript fonts, Colour fonts, etc.  
Only £19.99



**SPECCY SENSATION CD**



**HUTCHINSON ENCYCLOPEDIA**



**\*ARCADE CLASSICS CD**



**AMIGA SENSATION CD**

Over 4000 full colour Adult images for use on any Amiga or PC. OVER 18 hrs.  
Only £19.99



**THE EPIC COLLECTION '95**



**STAR TREK MULTIMEDIA CD**



**WORLD OF CLIPART CD**

# SO YOU THINK *YOU'RE* HARD?



**ISSUE 166 —  
On Sale Now**



**TEKKEN2**

Image taken from Tekken 2. It's the most amazing beat-'em-up you'll ever see — and **CVG** have it first.





**HOT, HOT 89p PD OFFER!**  
offer ends 14th September 1995

Dept CUA7, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

**01325 352260**  
**sales@active2.demon.co.uk**

Public Domain Prices	Key
Each Public Domain Disk 89p	[WB2+] Workbench 2: On
	[WB3+] Workbench 3: On
	[N] Number of Disks
	[M] Minimum Memory
	[F] For A Macintosh
	[300] Minimum Programs
	[HD] Hard Drive Needed

**U076 WB HD INSTALL DISK (WB2)**  
This format and install WB to your Hard Drive

**U078 TOOLS DEMO V2.1 (WB2)**  
Add tools to your Workbench Menu

**U079 RE-ORG V2.11 (WB2)**  
Re-organise your diskhead disk

**U080 VIEWTEXT v2.01 (WB2)**  
Diskless can show many picture formats (JPEG) and the ASCII screen mode

**U017 ACTION REPLAY PRO (AGA)**  
Action Replay for the AT386/486/486

**U103 VIDEO TRACKER DATA (4 D)**  
Loads of data about your video

**U048 LIBRARIES - DATATYPES**  
Do you ever need a library? Here's a collection!

**U032 MAGIC WB V2.10 (WB2)**  
The latest version of the WB2

**U039 TELETEXT V1.10 (WB2)**  
Create a teletext receiver for your Amiga

**U035 POWERCACE V37.115 (WB2)**  
Speed up your Hard Drive access with this cache program. Versions for 286, 386, 486 and 586

**U073 DESKTOP MAGIC V2.0 (WB2)**  
This program allows you to assign sounds to keyboard functions like mouse clicking etc

**U401 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2**  
Play Spectrum games on your Amiga. There are versions for 286 and 386

**U408 DISK BAL V2.31**  
This is the best disk balancer in the Public Domain. Completely reliable and easy to use

**U416 AMOS GO GUIDE V1**  
Learn Amiga Amos v2.0

**U426 EPP STACKER V1.0 (WB2)**  
Can double your hard drive space!

**U434 EDWARD PRO V3 (WB2)**  
Edward Pro is the most powerful and easy to use word processor on the PC market

**U440 SNOOPDOGS v2 (WB2)**  
Used to capture & monitor network activity. An ideal tool to find out who's naughty are they

**U448 DM5 PRO v2.0 (WB2)**  
Latest version of the DM5 package

**U453 MAIN TRACKER v1.55 (WB2)**  
This is the best tracker in the Public Domain. Buy it!

**U454 VIDEO TRACKER AGA**  
The AGA v2.0 registered demo

**U455 VIDEO TRACKER 2.0S VERSION**  
For Amiga 486/586

**U467 T. U.D.E. V1.00**  
The Ultimate Debugger and Emulator can be used to debug A286/A386 and upgrade an A286

**U472 ALL NEW AGA ICONS**  
There are 268 cool new icons which are excellent on the AGA machine. Loads free

**U475 RELOKIC V1.4A FINAL**  
Relokic is the most popular debugger around

**U481 BIRTHDAY HISTORY V2.01**  
Great events that happened on your birthday

**U499 MJM V2.3 (WB2)**  
Create Glimmerbank for Microsoft etc

**U501 GILKRAKER V2.6 00 (WB2)**  
The very best screen blaster for PC

**U502 GILKRAKER V2.6 00 (WB2)**  
An replacement for 3200x2000x24 CPUS

**U510 FINAL FAX/SPUR DUPER V3.13**  
Final Fax allows you to control (SP)Fax from Final Fax

**U512 ADDRESS PRINT V1**  
Store addresses and print them to labels

**U514 DISK BACKUP V1.1**  
A disk labelling program

**U517 FINAL WRITER Q30 PATCH**  
An improved patch which releases the release 3 Final Writer into an optimised Q30 version

**U519 SUPER VIEW v4.42 (WB2)**  
A new version of the Super View

**U523 DOPUS COMPANION (WB2)**  
WONV Loads of useful bits and pieces for Dopus. Amiga, DOS, Windows and even more

**U524 PRO TITLER V2 (WB2)**  
Latest version of the popular video

**U525 ALL NEW FINAL WRAPPER V3**  
Final Wrapper uses the utility that final disk driver uses to wrap. This is the very latest version

**U532 CAR DATA ANALYST**  
Monitor and test your car's performance

**U543 TOOLS MANAGER (2) (WB2)**  
Allows you to have a "library" of icons on the screen

**U548 IMAGE DESK v1.40 (WB2)**  
Allows you to thumbnail your pictures for easy viewing or to allow you to catalogue them

**U549 OCTAM DEVELOP KIT (WB2)**  
Licensed developers kit for Octanet 4.85

**U560 ULTRATRACKER V1 (WB2)**  
Virtual memory program

**U551 BLUFF VIDEO TITLER (WB2)**  
32/68/100 Vcr video filter. Performs manipulations with 3D text

**U555 GFX CONVERTOR V1.7 (WB2)**  
Converts a graphic to another. Loads about 10 different file formats and saves OFF, BMP, PCX, WMF or load as WMF as well as OFF. Easy!

**U560 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U564 EXOTIC RIPPER V3.1 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U565 IMAGE STUDIO V2 (WB2)**  
All new version 2. Loads of new features present

**U566 TERM V4.3 (WB2)**  
The best terminal communications package

**U567 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U568 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U569 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U570 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U571 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U572 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U573 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U574 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U575 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U576 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U577 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U578 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U579 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U580 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U581 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U582 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U583 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U584 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U585 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U586 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U587 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U588 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U589 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U590 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U591 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U592 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U593 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U594 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U595 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U596 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U597 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U598 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U599 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U600 ULTRATRACKER V1.2 (WB2)**  
A great module program

**U581 PAGERSTAMP 3-FG PCH (2 D)**  
This patch vastly improves PAGERSTAMP. If it's not for you, you can get a refund

**U586 MAGIC WB 1.3**  
Wow! The utility to use Magic WB on a WB1.3 machine you need it! (WB2)

**U588 PC-TASK V3.0**  
All new PC-TASK V3.0. Demo version

**U589 PC-TASK V3.0**  
All new PC-TASK V3.0. Demo version

**U590 VARK CL UTILS 7**  
All the latest (C) utilities

**U593 PARNET HD**  
Latest version of the Parnet connector

**U594 FAX V1.10 (WB2)**  
Send and receive faxes from your Amiga

**U595 EASY LIFE V1.10 (D)**  
All the latest (C) utilities

**U596 SPONSORAL MARK 5 (WB2)**  
An excellent financial program

**U597 MAGIC EYE KIT (3 D)**  
This is the best (C) utility for your Amiga

**U598 ESSENTIAL AMINET 5 (WB2)**  
Loads of recent Amiga utilities

**U599 ESSENTIAL AMINET 4 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U600 ESSENTIAL AMINET 3 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U601 ESSENTIAL AMINET 2 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U602 ESSENTIAL AMINET 1 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U603 ESSENTIAL AMINET 0 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U604 ESSENTIAL AMINET -1 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U605 ESSENTIAL AMINET -2 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U606 ESSENTIAL AMINET -3 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U607 ESSENTIAL AMINET -4 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U608 ESSENTIAL AMINET -5 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U609 ESSENTIAL AMINET -6 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U610 ESSENTIAL AMINET -7 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U611 ESSENTIAL AMINET -8 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U612 ESSENTIAL AMINET -9 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U613 ESSENTIAL AMINET -10 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U614 ESSENTIAL AMINET -11 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U615 ESSENTIAL AMINET -12 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U616 ESSENTIAL AMINET -13 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U617 ESSENTIAL AMINET -14 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U618 ESSENTIAL AMINET -15 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U619 ESSENTIAL AMINET -16 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U620 ESSENTIAL AMINET -17 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U621 ESSENTIAL AMINET -18 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U622 ESSENTIAL AMINET -19 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U623 ESSENTIAL AMINET -20 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U624 ESSENTIAL AMINET -21 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U625 ESSENTIAL AMINET -22 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U626 ESSENTIAL AMINET -23 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U627 ESSENTIAL AMINET -24 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U628 ESSENTIAL AMINET -25 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U629 ESSENTIAL AMINET -26 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U630 ESSENTIAL AMINET -27 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U631 ESSENTIAL AMINET -28 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U632 ESSENTIAL AMINET -29 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U633 ESSENTIAL AMINET -30 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U634 ESSENTIAL AMINET -31 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U635 ESSENTIAL AMINET -32 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U636 ESSENTIAL AMINET -33 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U637 ESSENTIAL AMINET -34 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U638 ESSENTIAL AMINET -35 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U639 ESSENTIAL AMINET -36 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U640 ESSENTIAL AMINET -37 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U641 ESSENTIAL AMINET -38 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U642 ESSENTIAL AMINET -39 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U643 ESSENTIAL AMINET -40 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U644 ESSENTIAL AMINET -41 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U645 ESSENTIAL AMINET -42 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U646 ESSENTIAL AMINET -43 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U647 ESSENTIAL AMINET -44 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U648 ESSENTIAL AMINET -45 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U649 ESSENTIAL AMINET -46 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U650 ESSENTIAL AMINET -47 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U651 ESSENTIAL AMINET -48 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U652 ESSENTIAL AMINET -49 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U653 ESSENTIAL AMINET -50 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U654 ESSENTIAL AMINET -51 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U655 ESSENTIAL AMINET -52 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U656 ESSENTIAL AMINET -53 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U657 ESSENTIAL AMINET -54 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U658 ESSENTIAL AMINET -55 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U659 ESSENTIAL AMINET -56 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U660 ESSENTIAL AMINET -57 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U661 ESSENTIAL AMINET -58 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U662 ESSENTIAL AMINET -59 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U663 ESSENTIAL AMINET -60 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U664 ESSENTIAL AMINET -61 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U665 ESSENTIAL AMINET -62 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U666 ESSENTIAL AMINET -63 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U667 ESSENTIAL AMINET -64 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U668 ESSENTIAL AMINET -65 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U669 ESSENTIAL AMINET -66 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U670 ESSENTIAL AMINET -67 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U671 ESSENTIAL AMINET -68 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U672 ESSENTIAL AMINET -69 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U673 ESSENTIAL AMINET -70 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U674 ESSENTIAL AMINET -71 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U675 ESSENTIAL AMINET -72 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U676 ESSENTIAL AMINET -73 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U677 ESSENTIAL AMINET -74 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U678 ESSENTIAL AMINET -75 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U679 ESSENTIAL AMINET -76 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U680 ESSENTIAL AMINET -77 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U681 ESSENTIAL AMINET -78 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U682 ESSENTIAL AMINET -79 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U683 ESSENTIAL AMINET -80 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U684 ESSENTIAL AMINET -81 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U685 ESSENTIAL AMINET -82 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U686 ESSENTIAL AMINET -83 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U687 ESSENTIAL AMINET -84 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U688 ESSENTIAL AMINET -85 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U689 ESSENTIAL AMINET -86 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U690 ESSENTIAL AMINET -87 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U691 ESSENTIAL AMINET -88 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U692 ESSENTIAL AMINET -89 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U693 ESSENTIAL AMINET -90 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U694 ESSENTIAL AMINET -91 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U695 ESSENTIAL AMINET -92 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U696 ESSENTIAL AMINET -93 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U697 ESSENTIAL AMINET -94 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U698 ESSENTIAL AMINET -95 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U699 ESSENTIAL AMINET -96 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U700 ESSENTIAL AMINET -97 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U701 ESSENTIAL AMINET -98 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U702 ESSENTIAL AMINET -99 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U703 ESSENTIAL AMINET -100 (WB2)**  
Even more recent Amiga utilities

**U591 TRANSITION V1 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U592 TRANSITION V2 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U593 TRANSITION V3 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U594 TRANSITION V4 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U595 TRANSITION V5 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U596 TRANSITION V6 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U597 TRANSITION V7 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U598 TRANSITION V8 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U599 TRANSITION V9 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U600 TRANSITION V10 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U601 TRANSITION V11 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U602 TRANSITION V12 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U603 TRANSITION V13 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U604 TRANSITION V14 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U605 TRANSITION V15 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U606 TRANSITION V16 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U607 TRANSITION V17 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U608 TRANSITION V18 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U609 TRANSITION V19 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U610 TRANSITION V20 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U611 TRANSITION V21 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U612 TRANSITION V22 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U613 TRANSITION V23 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U614 TRANSITION V24 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U615 TRANSITION V25 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U616 TRANSITION V26 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U617 TRANSITION V27 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U618 TRANSITION V28 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U619 TRANSITION V29 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U620 TRANSITION V30 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U621 TRANSITION V31 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U622 TRANSITION V32 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U623 TRANSITION V33 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U624 TRANSITION V34 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U625 TRANSITION V35 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U626 TRANSITION V36 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U627 TRANSITION V37 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U628 TRANSITION V38 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U629 TRANSITION V39 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U630 TRANSITION V40 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U631 TRANSITION V41 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U632 TRANSITION V42 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U633 TRANSITION V43 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U634 TRANSITION V44 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U635 TRANSITION V45 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U636 TRANSITION V46 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U637 TRANSITION V47 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U638 TRANSITION V48 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U639 TRANSITION V49 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U640 TRANSITION V50 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U641 TRANSITION V51 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U642 TRANSITION V52 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U643 TRANSITION V53 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U644 TRANSITION V54 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U645 TRANSITION V55 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U646 TRANSITION V56 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U647 TRANSITION V57 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U648 TRANSITION V58 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U649 TRANSITION V59 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U650 TRANSITION V60 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U651 TRANSITION V61 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U652 TRANSITION V62 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U653 TRANSITION V63 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U654 TRANSITION V64 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U655 TRANSITION V65 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U656 TRANSITION V66 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U657 TRANSITION V67 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U658 TRANSITION V68 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U659 TRANSITION V69 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U660 TRANSITION V70 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U661 TRANSITION V71 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U662 TRANSITION V72 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U663 TRANSITION V73 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U664 TRANSITION V74 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U665 TRANSITION V75 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U666 TRANSITION V76 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U667 TRANSITION V77 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U668 TRANSITION V78 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U669 TRANSITION V79 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U670 TRANSITION V80 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U671 TRANSITION V81 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U672 TRANSITION V82 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U673 TRANSITION V83 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U674 TRANSITION V84 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U675 TRANSITION V85 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U676 TRANSITION V86 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U677 TRANSITION V87 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U678 TRANSITION V88 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U679 TRANSITION V89 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U680 TRANSITION V90 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U681 TRANSITION V91 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U682 TRANSITION V92 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U683 TRANSITION V93 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U684 TRANSITION V94 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U685 TRANSITION V95 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U686 TRANSITION V96 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U687 TRANSITION V97 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U688 TRANSITION V98 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U689 TRANSITION V99 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**U690 TRANSITION V100 (WB2)**  
A very powerful graphics conversion package

**DEMOS**

**D001 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D002 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D003 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D004 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D005 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D006 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D007 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D008 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D009 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D010 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D011 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D012 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D013 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D014 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D015 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D016 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D017 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D018 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D019 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D020 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D021 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D022 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D023 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D024 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D025 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D026 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D027 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D028 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D029 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D030 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D031 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D032 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D033 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D034 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D035 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D036 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D037 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D038 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D039 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D040 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D041 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D042 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga demos

**D043 RACONNA "NE" (WB2) (3 D)**  
A collection of all new and old Amiga



# CD-ROM SOFTWARE

## PHANTASMAGORIA

professional backgrounds and textures

Phantasmagoria are a professional graphics firm based in Los Angeles, CA. They have provided textures and backgrounds for a number of CD-ROMs for the last few years. The entire collection, consisting of 320+ 240bit backgrounds, is presented on this CD-ROM. There are the very high quality 240bit 320x240 bit video, graphics and multi-media text and 256 colour GIFs for Scans and raytraced textures used on the CD-ROM. For instance, no multi-media files such as tags, PCX or even more obscure file formats that are found on other picture CDs. You will not find any text on this CD. Other picture CDs are provided for the PC and Mac computers. For Pro and Novice Users.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

For more information on this CD-ROM, please contact the publisher.

## CD-Rom Comparison Chart

Zoom Hotfest 5 Phase 4

- Over 960MB of Data
- Easy to Use GUI
- Over 1000 Disks
- Very Latest PD
- Outstanding Value
- Free Booklet

- \* The latest PD from December 24th Utilities, games, demos, animations, education, disk maps and more!
- \* Data as 16bit, 32bit, 64bit, 128bit, 256bit, 512bit, 1024bit, 2048bit, 4096bit, 8192bit, 16384bit, 32768bit, 65536bit, 131072bit, 262144bit, 524288bit, 1048576bit, 2097152bit, 4194304bit, 8388608bit, 16777216bit, 33554432bit, 67108864bit, 134217728bit, 268435456bit, 536870912bit, 1073741824bit, 2147483648bit, 4294967296bit, 8589934592bit, 17179869184bit, 34359738368bit, 68719476736bit, 137438953472bit, 274877906944bit, 549755813888bit, 1099511627776bit, 2199023255552bit, 4398046511104bit, 8796093022208bit, 17592186044416bit, 35184372088832bit, 70368744177664bit, 140737488355328bit, 281474976710656bit, 562949953421312bit, 1125899906842624bit, 2251799813685248bit, 4503599627370496bit, 9007199254740992bit, 18014398509481984bit, 36028797018963968bit, 72057594037927936bit, 144115188075855872bit, 288230376151711744bit, 576460752303423488bit, 1152921504606846976bit, 2305843009213693952bit, 4611686018427387904bit, 9223372036854775808bit, 18446744073709551616bit, 36893488147419103232bit, 73786976294838206464bit, 147573952589676412928bit, 295147905179352825856bit, 590295810358705651712bit, 1180591620717411303424bit, 2361183241434822606848bit, 4722366482869645213696bit, 9444732965739290427392bit, 18889465931478580854784bit, 37778931862957161709568bit, 75557863725914323419136bit, 151115727451828646838272bit, 302231454903657293676544bit, 604462909807314587353088bit, 1208925819614629174706176bit, 2417851639229258349412352bit, 4835703278458516698824704bit, 9671406556917033397649408bit, 19342813113834066795298816bit, 38685626227668133590597632bit, 77371252455336267181195264bit, 154742504910672534362390528bit, 309485009821345068724781056bit, 618970019642690137449562112bit, 1237940039285380274899124224bit, 2475880078570760549798248448bit, 4951760157141521099596496896bit, 9903520314283042199192993792bit, 19807040628566084398385987584bit, 39614081257132168796771975168bit, 79228162514264337593543950336bit, 158456325028528675187087900672bit, 316912650057057350374175801344bit, 633825300114114700748351602688bit, 1267650600228229401496703205376bit, 2535301200456458802993406410752bit, 5070602400912917605986812821504bit, 10141204801825835211973625643008bit, 20282409603651670423947251286016bit, 40564819207303340847894502572032bit, 81129638414606681695789005144064bit, 162259276829213363391578010288128bit, 324518553658426726783156020576256bit, 649037107316853453566312041152512bit, 1298074214633706907132624082305024bit, 2596148429267413814265248164610048bit, 5192296858534827628530496329220096bit, 10384593717069655257060992658440192bit, 20769187434139310514121985316880384bit, 41538374868278621028243970633760768bit, 83076749736557242056487941267521536bit, 166153499473114484112975882535043072bit, 332306998946228968225951765070086144bit, 664613997892457936451903530140172288bit, 1329227995784915872903807060280344704bit, 2658455991569831745807614120560689408bit, 5316911983139663491615228241121378816bit, 10633823966279326983230456482242757632bit, 21267647932558653966460912964485515264bit, 42535295865117307932921825928971030528bit, 85070591730234615865843651857942061056bit, 170141183460469231731687303715884122112bit, 340282366920938463463374607431768244224bit, 680564733841876926926749214863536488448bit, 1361129467683753853853498429727072976896bit, 2722258935367507707706996859454145953792bit, 5444517870735015415413993718908291907584bit, 10889035741470030830827987437816583815168bit, 21778071482940061661655974875633167630336bit, 43556142965880123323311949751266335260672bit, 87112285931760246646623899502532670521344bit, 174224571863520493293247799005065341042688bit, 348449143727040986586495598010130682085376bit, 696898287454081973172991196020261364170752bit, 1393796574908163946345982392040522728341504bit, 2787593149816327892691964784081045456683008bit, 5575186299632655785383929568162090913366016bit, 1115037259926531157076785913632418182673216bit, 2230074519853062314153571827264836365346432bit, 4460149039706124628307143654529672730692864bit, 8920298079412249256614287309059345461385728bit, 17840596158824498513228574618118690922771456bit, 35681192317648997026457149236237381845542912bit, 7136238463529799405291429847247476369108544bit, 14272476927059598810582859694494952738217088bit, 28544953854119197621165719388989905476434176bit, 57089907708238395242331438777979810952868352bit, 11417981541647679048466287755595962190573696bit, 22835963083295358096932575511191924381147392bit, 45671926166590716193865151022383848762294784bit, 91343852333181432387730302044767697524589568bit, 182687704666362864775460604089535395049179136bit, 365375409332725729550921208179070790098358272bit, 730750818665451459101842416358141580196716544bit, 1461501637330902918203684832716283160393433088bit, 2923003274661805836407369665432566320786866176bit, 5846006549323611672814739330865132641573732352bit, 11692013098647223345629478661730265283147464704bit, 23384026197294446691258957323460530566294929408bit, 46768052394588893382517914646921061132589858816bit, 93536104789177786765035829293842122265179717632bit, 187072209578355573530071658587684244530359435264bit, 374144419156711147060143317175368489060718870528bit, 748288838313422294120286634350736978121437741056bit, 1496577676626844588240573268701473956242875482112bit, 2993155353253689176481146537402947912485750964224bit, 5986310706507378352962293074805895824971501928448bit, 1197262141301475670592458614961179164994300385696bit, 2394524282602951341184917229922358329988600771392bit, 4789048565205902682369834459844716659977201542784bit, 9578097130411805364739668919689433319954403085568bit, 19156194260823610729479337839378866639908806171136bit, 38312388521647221458958675678757733279817612342272bit, 76624777043294442917917351357515466559635224684544bit, 153249554086588885835834702715030933119270449369088bit, 306499108173177771671669405430061866238540898738176bit, 612998216346355543343338810860123732477081797476352bit, 1225996432692711086686677621720247464954163594952704bit, 2451992865385422173373355243440494929908327189905408bit, 4903985730770844346746710486880989859816654379810816bit, 9807971461541688693493420973761979719633308759621632bit, 19615942923083377386986841947523959439266617519243264bit, 392318858461667547739736838950479188785332350384864bit, 784637716923335095479473677900958377570664700769728bit, 1569275433846670190958947355801916755141329401539456bit, 3138550867693340381917894711603833510282658803078912bit, 6277101735386680763835789423207667020565317606157824bit, 12554203470773361527671578846415334041130635212315648bit, 2510840694154672305534315769283066808226127042463136bit, 5021681388309344611068631538566133616452254044926272bit, 10043362776618689222137263077132627232904508089852544bit, 20086725553237378444274526154265254458009016179705088bit, 40173451106474756888549052308530508916018032359410176bit, 80346902212949513777098104617061017832036064718820352bit, 160693804425899027554196209234122035664072129437640704bit, 321387608851798055108392418468244071328144258875281408bit, 642775217703596110216784836936488142656288517750562816bit, 128555043540719222043356967387297628531377113510112512bit, 257110087081438444086713934774595257062754227020225024bit, 514220174162876888173427869549190514125508454040450048bit, 102844034832575377634685573909838102825101710808090016bit, 205688069665150755269371147819676205650203421616180032bit, 411376139330301510538742295639352411300406843232360064bit, 822752278660603021077484591278704822600813686464720128bit, 1645504557321206042154969182557409645201673732929440256bit, 3291009114642412084309938365114819290403347465858880512bit, 6582018229284824168619876



**Mat Bettinson**  
is back again  
with this  
month's choice  
selection of  
what's on offer  
from the world  
of CD-ROMs

# CD-ROM Round up

## The Best of the Amiga Scene

The inside cover of this disc claims, "The Best of the Amiga scene is a tribute to the Amiga and the musicians among the Amiga scene. This CD contains some of the best Amiga music ever produced through times and will guarantee the listener a fascinating experience".

So, my appetite whetted by this claim and since I've been waiting on this disk for some time, I eagerly slapped

the red spiral checked frisbee into my discman. The first thing I noticed was that the Amigas distinctive 100% stereo has been mixed back into a more palatable 30% or so. Unfortunately that's the limit of the positives on sound quality since the treble is completely lacking, giving it a muggy quality. In fact, it sounds like the Amigas audio filter is on. Surely not?

The selection is also a bit of a let down. Some of the modules are classics that I heard before including the brilliant Cream-of-the-Earth but some are pretty darn boring to put it kindly. I'd say about a third of the disc is made up of great modules, while the rest range in quality from average to bad. However, that is according to my personal taste barometer yours could be different.

Why buy an audio disc which only has 17 sound modules when you could get a CD-ROM with thousands of modules with

no loss of sound quality? Good question. I suppose you could always put it in your Discman and save it for those long boring train journeys.

A valiant effort and although I suspect this disk could grow on you it is not, in my opinion, a collection of the best Amiga scene gems. It's a potentially a good idea, but I just wish the disk had more creme de la creme modules and the same level of sound quality as Sidewinder's FutureShock CD.

Available from: TBOTAS,  
Fredrik Elmqvist,  
Gasverksgatan 21, 462 34  
Vanersborg, Sweden. +46-  
(0)521018212  
Price: \$15 + \$5 P&P Europe.

## Essential Utilities



This is a dual platform PC and Amiga disk. There isn't however any Amiga icons so accessing the disk must be done via the Shell or a directory utility. That's fine but without any Amiga front end at all, it really just amounts to a collection of archives and you have to guess at the contents by the category directory and filename. There were no descriptions of each file at all.

The CD is about two thirds full but only a fraction of this is Amiga archives: Amiga files occupy 128Mb, PC DOS files 94Mb, PC Windows files 50Mb and Fonts 138Mb. Some of the fonts might be of use but much of them were in a strange PC format that I couldn't use with the Amiga software I tried them out with.

Overall I found the undocumented Amiga archives a pain to look through. There's not a lot of recent files and there's nothing that you couldn't get off an Amiga disk. Even at its low price, this is a poor CD for Amiga users. It's basically Shovelware with nothing new to offer.

Available from: Epic Marketing,  
Victoria Centre, 138 Victoria Road,  
Sindon, Wilts,  
SN1 3BU. Tel:  
01793-490988  
Price: £9.99 plus  
£1 P+P.

**69** %

**26** %

## Zoom CD Amineet Nemesis



Because CDs hold so much data, most of the Amiga's freely distributable software can be placed on four or five discs (as in the case of the Amineet collection) but, to provide variety, companies turn to repackaging the same files in forms they think you may prefer other than standard directories full of archived software. This disk is aimed at those who may not like the Amineet style. It also claims that a lot of its content isn't present on the Amineet: which is true but the new stuff is mainly slideshows (of glamour girls) and clip art.

The quality of the user interface is however Zoom's biggest claim to fame. Simply clicking on an icon presents you with the Zoom graphic interface complete with rendered logo and a scroller containing all the disks on the CD. Clicking on one brings up a description in the bottom left-hand corner - nice. However, many of the descriptions are rather vague or useless and there isn't any search tool.

Everything is DMSed which means that after you have clicked on a particular disk you have to extract it onto a floppy. Which is fine in theory but it's going to annoy the hell out of hard drive users: having to copy onto floppy just to check out stuff is a pain. Scrolling up and down the massive list of disks looking for something of interest is also pretty damned annoying. Oh for a search tool which allows you to read the original author-created 'readme' text by clicking on the one line descriptions and extracting them to RAM.

The Zoom compilers also seem to have a thing against the Amineet. I quote from the help file: "In our opinion the moderators of the Amineet are now attempting to make a lot of money from the series by producing the Amineet series so regularly. Believe me, there hasn't been 100Mb worth of downloading since January 1995 - don't mind 660Mb on the CD."

But most of the world's Amiga shareware authors upload directly to the Amineet since it is a worldwide internet archive. Active can't tell me that their 50 disks or so of girly slideshows is the sort of new material that makes this disk more worthwhile than the Amineet? For a start The Amineet disks are cheaper than Zoom and their on-line service is of benefit to us all.

If you want a quick and easy collection of software with odds 'n' sods including a massive eight disk slideshow of Reservoir Dogs and you don't mind using floppies then this disk may be for you. It's not for me.

Available from: Active Software,  
P.O. Box 151, Darlington,  
Co. Durham  
DL3 8YT  
Tel: 01325-352260  
Price: £19.99 plus  
£1 P+P

71%

## Graphic Sensations

This disk is described as: 'a collection of the best Graphics tools, 24-bit images, animations and data, on CD-ROM'. That's fine if your definition of 'Graphic tools' is simply viewers, since these are the only graphic tools I found on the disk!

Its contents disk include 116Mb of Imagine rendering related files; 163Mb of LightWave rendering related files; 109Mb of bitmapped textures for any package; 10Mb of postscript fonts; 5Mb of iff bitmapped fonts and 116Mb of animations.

Collections of objects, textures, attributes and scenes for these packages on CD aren't exactly new but they're usually a lot more expensive than Graphic Sensation.

This is another dual-format PC and Amiga CD though thankfully 99% of the files are actually useful for both platforms since LightWave and Imagine now exists on both. The objects aren't documented but since they're stored uncompressed, you could load them directly into the packages to preview or use a separate stand-alone program.

Overall, a damned good collection of material for your rendering and art needs.

Available from: Epic Marketing,  
Victoria Centre, 138 Victoria Road, Sinton, Wilts  
SN1 3BU. 01793-490988  
Price: £19.99 plus  
£1 P+P



85%

## Speccky Sensations

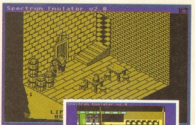
This is a multi platform disk for Amiga, PC and Mac as is increasingly the case these days. However, the Amiga seems better represented on this CD than the others. Although it has only two Amiga emulators one of those is the well known ZXAM emulator which did the job perfectly.

There are over 700 games in the Amiga's drawer and although ZXAM couldn't load the PC's saved snapshots it could load the Mac ones.

As a long time C64 fan and user I found the graphics and sound dismal on this disk, even for an 8-bit machine. But if you were a Spectrum owner you'd be used to this, as colleagues in the office informed me. All of the games are complete in every respect and one hell of a lot faster than they were on the original machine! None of the latest big name Spectrum games, like Hudson Hawk or Streetfighter 2, were present, but this is probably to avoid copyright problems. There is more than enough to choose from though and lots of old classics too.

Speccky Sensation is an excellent disk. The emulator can easily be activated right off the CD and snapshots can easily be loaded off the disk too. Alphabetically arranged into directories A-Z, it was a cinch to find a game again. If you're a Spectrum fan of old and fancy a blast from the past, I'd say this has to be an essential buy.

Version 2 is on its way too: so more next month  
Available from: Epic Marketing, Victoria Centre, 138  
Victoria Road, Sinton, Wilts SN1 3BU. 01793-490988  
Price: £14.99 plus £1 P+P



89%







# BIT Software

Est 1988.

## POSTAGE INFORMATION

Please include 90p Postage For  
UK Disk Orders And 75p Per  
Item For CD Orders  
(Max Postage Payable £1.50) Europe Add 10%  
Per Disk Order & £1.00 Per CD (Max. £3.00)  
R.O.W. Add 20% Per Disk Order  
& £1.50 Per CD (Max. £6.00)  
All Orders Sent 1st Class Cx Air

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street  
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH  
TEL (01924) 366982 FAX (01924) 200943  
Monday To Saturday 9.00am Till 5.30pm

Answerphone At All Other Times



£1.00  
PER  
DISK

**HOTTEST 4 £14.99**  
**HOTTEST 5 £17.99**  
**HOTTEST 6 £20.99**  
CD's. Hottest 5 comes complete with a printed contents booklet.

**CD COMPENDIUM 1 £14.99**  
**CD COMPENDIUM 2 £17.99**  
**CD COMPENDIUM 3 £20.99**  
Each CD is packed with hard to find utilities, games, graphics & demos! Easy to use menu require kickstart 2.0+

**ANIMATIONS CD £17.99**  
Superb value for money!  
2 CD's containing loads of animations ready to view direct from the CDI ECS & Anima & viewers are included.

**THE LIGHT ROOM £36.99**  
**THE LIGHT ROOM 2 £36.99**  
If you have Lightwave, then these are a 'must buy' if you intend to take raytracing seriously! recommended!

**GOLDFISH VOL 1 £26.99**  
**GOLDFISH VOL 2 £26.99**  
Spread over 4 CD's, these sets contain all of the Fred Fish Library to 1995! Hundreds of utilities!

**NETWORK CD £11.99**  
**NETWORK CABLE £18.99**  
The network CD & Cable allows a CD32 to be linked to any other Amiga, giving full file access to any CDI

**ASSASSINS CD £17.99**  
The most complete and easy to use games CD available. Titles run direct from the CD on ANY Rom drive, including CD32! Interface is a very easy to use custom menu.

**17 BIT COLLECTION £27.99**  
**17 BIT CONTINUATION £9.99**  
**17 BIT PHASE 4 £17.99**  
Each CD contains hundreds of disks from our library, with an easy to use point, click & describe menu!

**3815 WORDSEARCH DESIGNER**  
Landscape to raster version  
**3814 ENLOCK V1.4**  
HD Password System  
**3813 MR GREEKY**  
Children's storybook  
**3812 GARFIELD 1**  
Short Garfield animation  
**3811 FEARS**  
One level preview, Like Doom  
**3810 BREAKIN BRICKS AGA**  
Bat & Bat game for AGA machines  
**3809 SUPER DMS V2.0**  
Windowed version. Updated  
**X0808 PAN AMERICAN CARDSET**  
For all kindreds  
**3807 NFA - THE WORD NO. 6**  
Scene disk map  
**3806 TRANSITION**  
Image conversion prog  
**3805 ZKAM V2.0**  
Superb space emulator  
**3804 MENUS & MORE V3.20**  
Menu systems for HO's  
**3803 DUCK DODGERS**  
Platform game, great  
**3802 SAUCE N CODE NO. 1**  
Amiga related source code etc  
**3801 BOOKIE BEATER**  
Predicts results of ANY sport!  
**3800 CODE NAME NANO**  
Thriller type game NANO  
**3799 SUPER LOTTERY**  
Still haven't won yet!  
**3798 HELLRAISER CARDSET**  
For all kindreds  
**3797 PCTASK V3.0 PATCH**  
Patches to v3.10  
**3796 OCTAMED V6.0**  
Demo version  
**3795 (AB) IMAGE STUDIO V2.1.0**  
Superb GFX conversion prog  
**3794 (AB) MALEDICTION**  
3D Texture mapped adventure  
**3793 BEGINNERS TYPING TUTOR**  
Best typing tutor  
**3792 SCOUT (MUI REG)**  
Tool to monitor computer  
**3791 GEN2**  
Great puzzle game  
**3790 TIDORISUIT V3.1**  
Disk catalogue sys dem  
**3789 (AB) SUNDAYS 2 CARS**  
New cars, for skidmarks 2  
**3788 DELUXE PACMAN V1.6**  
ECS version. Superb!  
**3787 DELUXE PACMAN AGA V1.6**  
AGA version! Excellent!  
**3786 EGG SCRAMBLE**  
Mad, Mad Game!

**3785 DOGS MAN**  
Interactive CD tutorial  
**3784 MULTITUOUS**  
HD Menu system  
**3783 THIRD DIMENSION NO. 14**  
30 Cons kit map  
**3782 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS 3**  
Requires registered game  
**3781 STARTUP & BACKDROPS**  
Pictures for workbench 3  
**3780 (AB) ROM NO.4**  
Scene disk map  
**3779 MCMGMENTS**  
Great AGA demo  
**3778 SANITY ROOTS II**  
Superb Sequel  
**3777 HD GAMES INSTALLER 3**  
Installs dozens of new titles  
**3776 BLITZ BLANKER V2.40**  
Revised MUI  
**3775 FIREMAN SAM**  
Klondike cardset  
**3774 (AB) MMB BACKDROPS**  
Based on Startrek  
**3773 LEGIONS OF DAWN**  
F1 Game demo, 2 Meg Required  
**3772 MOSAIC V1.36**  
Latest Webuser!  
**3771 WALLACE & GROMIT**  
Klondike cardset  
**3770 ROSE AND JIM CARDSET**  
Free Klondike AGA  
**3769 (AB) SHAREWORLD NO. 4**  
Cyberbats Disk Map  
**3768 W FILES GUIDE**  
Files serial guide  
**3767S LECH DEMO**  
AGA demo from freezers  
**3764 REN & STIMPY CARDSET**  
For Klondike AGA  
**3763 THIRD DIMENSION NO. 13**  
30 cons kit map  
**3762 MORSE CODE TRAINER**  
Learn more the easy way  
**3761 HARDWARE PROJECTS**  
Now where's the hardware?  
**3760 ROBOTS HOT GAMES NO. 15**  
Includes air taxi!  
**3759 ROBOTS HOT LOTTERY STASH**  
Won a million yet? Naaahhh!  
**3758 MAGICK SELECTOR V1.7**  
At last the BFX etc on one disk  
**3757 FRAGMANT CARDSET**  
For all kindreds  
**3756 EPICUS CARDSET**  
For all kindreds  
**3755 NEW UTILS NO. 12**  
New batch of hot utils  
**3754 NEW UTILS NO. 11**  
Even more utils!

**3753 MMB ICONS & BLUSHES**  
Mastered stock for klondike  
**3752 ROBOTS HOT STASH NO. 39**  
Another hot utils comp  
**3751 BROWSER II v1.03**  
Superb Multi Window File Manager  
**3750 ROBOTS HOT STASH NO. 38**  
More hot utils from Rust!  
**3749 TERM V4.3 EXTRAS & LIBS**  
HD required!  
**3748 TERM V4.3 030 VERSION**  
Includes Locale  
**3747 TERM V4.3 & LOCALE**  
Annotated with LHA, no installer  
**3746 IMAGE ENGINEER V1.1**  
Image processing app  
**3745 NEW NETWORKS**  
For all kindreds  
**3744 DELTATRACKER V2.14**  
3D demo, multi player  
**3743 VIRUS WORKSHOP V5.1**  
Kills all known germs... Dead!  
**3742 ROBOTS HOT VIRUS KILLERS**  
The Latest of the best  
**3741 MELCHIOR DEMO**  
AGA & HD only demo  
**3740 SPACED PUTI**  
2 superb platforms for kids!  
**3739 DYNAMICS AGA**  
Great 256 colour art package  
**3738 TEMPLE OF DECEASE**  
Great AGA demo  
**3737 GENERATIONS CARDSET**  
For Klondike AGA  
**3736 PREHISTORIC CARDSET**  
For Klondike AGA  
**3735 ENDURANCE DEMO**  
3D cons kit game  
**3734 TEXTURE STUDIO V1.02**  
Image texture manipulator  
**3733 PC TASK V3.1**  
PC Emulator upgrade  
**3731 KINGSTON**  
Original card game  
**3730 SPONDULX MARK V**  
Shareware adventure  
**3729 PRO LOTTERY**  
Still probably won't win!  
**3728 ROBOTS HOT LOTTERY UTILS**  
Not for beginners  
**3727 (AB) GRAPEVINE 21**  
At last! V1.2 & 3  
**3726 ROBOTS HOT STASH NO. 37**  
Full of hot wares! AGA!  
**3725 VET MORE MMB ICONS**  
Tons of art  
**3724 INTERNET UTILS 2**  
New batch for Netusers  
**3723 DREAM GAMES CARDSET**  
For Klondike AGA

**3722 BIRDS CARDSET**  
Mastered stock for klondike  
**3721 MAMMALS CARDSET**  
Another klondike set  
**3720 THE WORLD OF NO.5**  
NFA Scene Disk Map  
**3719 (AB) MAG. E NO. 8**  
**3718 (AB) MAG. E NO. 7**  
**3717 (AB) MAN ON THE MOON**  
4 Meg Fast, 2 Meg Chip Demo  
**3716 (AB) SUN SLIDESHOW**  
Hard Drive on the stockmarket  
**3715 (AB) DREAMWALKER**  
Another AGA demo  
**3714 (AB) MAN ON THE MOON**  
4 Meg Fast, 2 Meg Chip Demo  
**3713 MICROMARKET V3**  
Same on the stockmarket  
**3712 (AB) CYBERPUK NOW NO.5**  
More cyberpunk articles  
**3711 (AB) PROJECT UFO**  
Archived with NO installer!  
**3710 (AB) PROJECT UFO**  
Archived with NO installer!  
**3709 IMAGE DESK V1.1**  
Create thumbnail pic  
**3708 VARK**  
More CLI utils from Vark  
**3707 VIRUS WORKSHOP 4.8**  
Most date related available  
**3706 JET SET WILLY 3**  
Superb conversion  
**3705 BATTLE DUEL ECS**  
Scorched tanks in hives  
**3704 BATTLE DUEL AGA**  
A game, but AGA only  
**3703 SPRINGTIME**  
Inflating puzzle game! Superb!  
**3702 SCORCHED TANKS V1.85**  
Superb Tank V Tank Classic!  
**3701 KYLIE CARDSET**  
For Klondike 2 & 3  
**3700 PLAYBOY CARDSET**  
Klondike 1.2 & 3 or Maxwell  
**3699 OCEAN CARDSET**  
Another set for klondike 1.2 or 3  
**3698 NEW NEARBY**  
Klondike 1.2 & 3  
**3697 STETIN SEYMOUR CARDSET**  
V1.2 & 3  
**3696 REDDO COVERS CARDSET**  
Just for Klondike 2 & 3  
**3695 SUPER DMS**  
Version 1.4, Easy to use  
**3694 (AB) BLOX**  
More stashed games, puzzle  
**3693 DUD DUNNIG QUD**  
Test your Dwarf 1 Q!

**NETSURFER**  
All you need to surf the Internet  
Highways with ease. The 6 disks  
include Amiga's CD32, GullTIP  
Grapevine, EFT's Guide to the  
Internet and more. Only £5.99!

**G.F.O. - THE UNKNOWN**  
9 disks packed with Reports,  
Documents & Articles relating to  
Sightings, Abductions and more  
enrthr stuff! Yours for £8.99!

**MAGIC OLYMPIAN**  
Transform your otherwise bland  
Workbench with this superb pack  
of 10 disks. New Icons, Fonts  
and Drops etc! All for £9.99!

**HOME APPLICATIONS**  
Loads of the more popular Home  
Units are included in this 10 disk  
set Accounts, Organisers,  
Address Books, Your Name It!  
All for £9.99

**ZOOM CD**  
Ground Zero and Active Software  
present their joint CD celebrating the  
latest PD from Dec 94 to June 95

**IN STOCK NOW! £19.99**

**THE FINAL FRONTIER**  
ISSUE 8 NOW IN STOCK  
**£6.95**

**CD ROM PRICE MATCH**  
WE WILL BEAT OUR BEST MATCH OR EVEN  
BEAT ANY CD ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE  
ALL ORDERS SENT  
**SAME DAY 1st CLASS**

**MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2**  
**£12.99**  
**DOUBLE CD**  
Fonts, clipart, objects 24  
Bit images, 250 MB of samples & mods  
from the M.U.G. Includes the FULL  
Octomed 5.041 & MORE!

**PRECY COLLECTION £14.99**  
Why anyone would want  
to degrade their Amiga is  
beyond me! You get over  
500 all time classics, plus all the  
emulators you need to plunge into  
nostalgia!

**POWER GAMES £14.99**  
A collection of over 500  
superb PD games for any  
CD rom platform  
including CD32! All titles included run  
direct from the CDI!

**TEXTURE GALLERY £36.99**  
This double CD set  
contains over 1.3 GIG  
of textures in TARGA,  
JPEG, IFF, PICT, SGI & TIFF formats.  
Perfect for use with any 3D program  
such as imagine or lightwave!

**GROUERS**  
**ENCYCLOPEDIA**  
**£24.99**  
ALL STOCKS!  
Superb encyclopedia for all CD  
platforms! Hurry while stocks last!!

**AMINET 3 £9.99**  
**AMINET 4 £9.99**  
**AMINET 5 £12.99**  
**AMINET 6 £14.99**  
**AMINET 7 BULKY £54.99**  
Includes entire contents of Aminet 1 to  
4, plus 250 MB of NEW DATA!

**IMAGINE CD £36.99**  
One of the most  
complete collections of  
textures, attributes,  
objects and backgrounds available for  
imagine users.

**IMAGINE ENHANCE £39.99**  
Contains exclusive data  
covering objects, maps,  
fonts, backdrops, demos  
and picture gallery plus other various  
bits & bats to enhance your images.

# PD Scene

**You want  
cheap thrills?  
Let Tony  
Horgan take  
you through  
yet another  
selection of PD  
entertainment.**



## Alien AGA demo

Kicking off with a smooth vector doughnut spinning across the screen, Alien from Scoopex soon flicks past a brief vector section and onto the first effect, which has a pair of circular patterns colliding to make strange new patterns. A bit of clever bitmap warping follows along with some more vectors, and then some multicoloured diamond patterns spinning through 360 degrees. Finally there's another section of large-scale vectors and then, all too soon, it's over.

Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Stanley Dock Market, Regent Road, Liverpool 3, South Pitch 121.

Tel: 0151 259 4017.  
Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.

**79** 9p

## Stellar AGA demo

Class! Short though it may be, this demo from Stellar is mighty impressive. For a start the soundtrack is the best to grace a demo for ages. Slithering technoid bleeps, warm chords and rock solid beats are combined in a mellow affair that could best be described as trip hop. Most of the graphics come in the form of abstract 3D objects that spin around the screen. It's a shame most demos like this don't loop round, or at least stretch themselves out for longer, even if it leads to some repetition - two minutes just isn't enough!

Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Pixel Digital PD, Stanley Dock Market, Regent Road, Liverpool 3 South Pitch 121.  
Tel: 0151 259 4017. Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.



**77** 9p

## Deluxe Pacman game

If we reviewed every Pacman game that appeared in the PD mailbag, we'd have at least one in every issue. This one is a bit special though. It's from the author of *Deluxe Galaga*, and although it's still just Pacman, it's a pretty fine version.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks, WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924 366982.  
Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.



**78** 9p

## Alien Bash II game

Looks strangely familiar? *Chaos Engine* fans will recognise the rusty brown colour scheme and fantasy style of the graphics, for *Alien Bash II* is an unashamed rip-off of the Bitmap Brothers' much-loved shoot 'em up. Not only have the gameplay and graphics been borrowed, the soundtracks sound strangely familiar too.

On the up side, it does seem to scroll smoother than *Chaos Engine*. This is just a one level PD taster. Though if you want the full thing you'll have to register.

Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Stanley Dock Market, Regent Road, Liverpool 3 South Pitch 121.  
Tel: 0151 259 4017. Price: £1 plus 50 P+P.



**70** 9p





## Lottery Player lottery game

This one doesn't claim to be a lottery predictor. Instead it's a game that simulates a series of lottery draws. You pick your numbers and the computer generates the results. It's just like the real thing, except you don't actually become a millionaire if you win. The second game is a bit strange. You enter the numbers of a winning sequence (last week's for example) and then the computer comes with a series of random number sequences. If they match the winning sequence, or at least some of the numbers do, you win some pretend money. Games like this do make me think that the National Lottery is seriously messing with people's heads! You could have four and a half goes at the real thing for the price of this disk!

Available from: Darden Designs, Meadow Lane, Pitstone, Bucks LU7 9EZ.  
Tel: 01296 668 184. Price: £4.50 including P+P.



## Duck Dodgers platform game

This is almost a half decent game. Its pretty title screens and cartoon sprites promise more than the gameplay delivers. Most of the problems are to do with the controls, which are unnecessarily fiddly. For example, pressing fire alone does nothing. In order to shoot the baddies, you have to press fire and move the stick in the direction of the enemy. This is especially frustrating when you need to zap one in a hurry.

Available from: Lee Martin, 5 Queen's Road, Keynsham, Bristol BS18 2NE.  
Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.



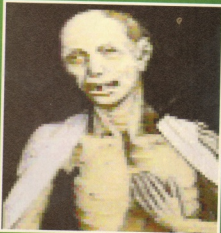
## Vivat Slovakia AGA demo

Time warp! For a taste of what demos were like back in the old days, you could take a look at Vivat Slovakia. It's all there: wobbly sinus scrolling messages, vector patterns, the waving flag effect (remember that?) and far too much white text on plain black screens. Oh, and the worst tunnel effect I've ever seen. They were so bad I couldn't bring myself to show you a picture of them here.

Available from: Freestyle PD, 18 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710985. Price: £2 plus 50p P+P.

20  
9/10

## Inner Demons adventure game



This is one macabre adventure game. You play a man who has just been released from a mental institution after a breakdown that followed the death of your daughter in a car crash, in which you too were also involved. Quite what you're supposed to be achieving isn't made exactly clear at first, as you feel your way around your spooky half derelict house.

A suitably grim tune plays in the background, which is a welcome addition as there are no pictures – it's text entry and text descriptions all the way.

The only criticism I'd make about this game concerns the sometimes all too vague responses to commands such as "look through the window", which returns the text "... you see a terrible vision ...". But what is this terrible vision? Who knows? At least this style makes a nice change from the point and click type.

Adventure fans would do well to rediscover the curiously entertaining pastime of text driven games.

Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falldon Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE.  
Tel: 0181 455 1626.  
Price: 90p plus 50p P+P.

81  
9/10



# Amiganuts



**Public Domain/Shareware/Licenceware**  
**OVER 1000 DISKS AND OVER 6000mb OF DATA ON CD!!!**

AMIGANUTS is one of the longest running and most respected PD libraries in Britain and it has built up a reputation for itself which spans the four corners of the globe, which is strange considering that the earth is round!!!. We promise a same day, first class dispatch to the best of our ability.

**A SELECTION OF WHAT WE HAVE**  
**ASSASSINS DISKS 1-145**  
**ALL ASSASSINS UTILITY DISKS**  
**A LARGE SELECTION OF GAMES, UTILITIES, TOOLS etc**



**F1 LICENCEWARE (1-59)**

As a PD library we are continually expanding; if you would like to know how fast we are expanding you will need to send £1.00 inc. p&p for one of our catalogue disks, which is in the style of a disk magazine. If you send this disk back to us one month + 50p p&p, we will send you a free update. This is encouraged as we will be expanding the library every month.

## **AMIGANUTS DISK OF THE MONTH**

**GRAC v1.1 - All 1mb Amigas (\$6.99+50p p&p) 2 Disks (Licenceware) HD installable/manual supplied**

Have you ever played a game such as Simon the Sorcerer, Monkey Island 2 or Beneath a Steel Sky and want to write one just like it, only with your own ideas, graphics, etc? Well now that is possible with GRAC v1.1 and you don't even have to have any programming experience, but if you have any experience with using AMOS, then this program was written just for you.

GRAC stands for GRaphic Adventure Creator and it is excellent. GRAC v1.1 will allow you to create the adventure, add music to it and anything which you see in the above mentioned games.

As well as the editor, you will also receive a full game - Lethal Formula - which is just as excellent and is worth far more than \$6.99 on its own. This two disk set is well worth having in anybody's collection, especially yours!!!

*"The best Licenceware title ever" Rated 95% CU Amiga*

*"Very easy to use" Rated 95% Amiga User International*

*"Very clever indeed" Rated 88% The One Amiga*

## **AMIGANUTS LICENCEWARE**

Amiganuts are now starting up our own Licenceware company and, because we value programmers, we will be giving the programmers 50% of all profits made by their programs. If you are interested, please contact Amiganuts **now!!!**

### **VICTORY CAMP MEETING '95**

Come along and have an amazing time!  
 22nd to 28th July, The Fairground (near the rapids),  
 Ramsey, near Southampton.

DAILY TEACHING SEMINAR

CHILDRENS CAMP 10.00am

EVENING CELEBRATIONS 7.30pm

Guest speakers include Robert Marbach, Mark Neale, Ginny Beale. On site camping forms and information available from:  
 The Administrator, VICTORY GOSPEL CHURCH, Nuzum Road,  
 North Baddesley, Southampton, Hants SO22 9BX.  
 There is a revival currently sweeping across Britain; come along  
 and celebrate the fact that you can be saved by the love of  
 Jesus Christ.

# Amiganuts

**30 HARTINGTON ROAD, NORTHAM,  
 SOUTHAMPTON, HANTS SO14 0EW**

**Telephone 01703 348943**

**and ask for Joe**

# PD Utilities

It's top of the range for this month's PD utilities from programming languages to AmigaDOS tutorials - it's all good stuff.

## Introduction to Workbench 2' Workbench and AmigaDOS tutorial

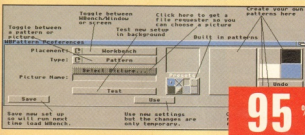
I was thoroughly chuffed to happen upon this complete tutorial on the Amiga's Workbench. The original was an excellent product receiving a 90% score from CU Amiga Magazine but Introduction to Workbench 2 has even managed to improve upon its predecessor. This sequel has even more information which is dealt with in greater depth and is extremely well presented.

The tutorial takes up four disks and is very easy to find your way around. It boots up as a normal Workbench and from there you're into a menu of AmigaGuide documentation on various topics that are all written in a very digestible form. The Workbench and Extras disk are also covered with fantastic on-line help. The tutorial also covers AmigaDOS in great detail which is an added bonus.

Other helpful additions include a separate common questions and answers document, discussion on tooltypes and setting up printers. There are also plenty of illustrations, including small anims showing how to drive some preferences programs, backing up the text real to give it that extra finishing touch.

I'm very impressed with the sheer quality of this title. It certainly deserves the Licenceware badge which means at a shade under £7 it's more expensive than stock PD but considering you're giving the author something for all the effort that has gone into making this tutorial the best introduction to Workbench, it's a small price to pay. This tutorial is essential for beginners to intermediate users.

Available from: F1 Licenceware, 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU. Tel: 01392 493580  
Price: £6.99 for four disks plus 50 P+P



95 %

## Image Studio 2.1 Image Processor

We reviewed *Image Studio* last month and were well impressed with it bestowing on it a well earned score of 92%. The update, however, has managed to improve on an already excellent product. It now uses up less memory, has loader and savers as external modules and the GUI is now font sensitive. But perhaps the most important change is that it will now load any size image and crop it internally to the 250 x 250 'crippleware' restriction. This is much more useful to evaluate exactly how *Image Studio* performs before lashing out for the shareware keyfile to use images up to 32000 x 32000.

Pick up this utility. It's an excellent cheap alternative to the more expensive packages. The author asks for only £10 UK for the full version which is a bargain for a utility that is so simple, powerful and easy to use.

An excellent package - we use *Image Studio* at CU Amiga Magazine to process brushes quickly when doing the same in one of the bigger packages would take much longer. Highly recommended.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924-366982.  
Price: £2.00 plus 50p P+P

93 %

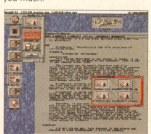
## DOS Man AmigaDOS on-line documentation

DOSMan is a reference for beginners and experts alike that came a brush up on the wily ways of AmigaDOS. AmigaDOS is vital for getting around the shell so it is very handy to have help on - line rather than having to hunt around for a manual if you get stuck.

This is a complete guide to AmigaDOS and is far more comprehensive than the wimpy booklet that came with your machine. It will be a dead handy addition to your collection. You can even choose how you shall view the pages choosing from viewers such as AmigaGuide, More, Much More, PPMore, FullView, MultiView. Excellent.

Peter Bagnato who compiled this and should get a pat on the back for providing this valuable reference material for us all. If you dabble in the art of the DOS then this is another essential PD utility that will cost you little but gain you much.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924-366982  
Price: £1.00 plus 50p P+P



83 %

## Scout System Monitor

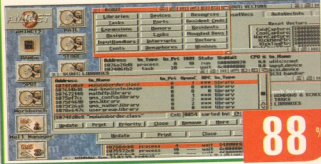
In the same line as Xoper and ARTM (Amiga run time monitor), Scout is a system monitor that allows you to check out the inner technical gizzards of your Amiga in depth. The amount of stuff it lets you view and modify is quite comprehensive including libraries, tasks, expansions, input tasks, fonts, devices, ports, memory, locks, interrupts, semaphores, resources, resident commands, mounted devices, vectors, windows and screens.

To modify many of these, you'll need to be quite aware of how the internals of the Amigas operating system works. For example, if you can't delete a file because some naughty program exited and left a 'lock' on it you can use Scout to unlock it manually. The task window provides a detailed break down of the CPU time eaten by all tasks which can be very handy and closing screens and removing tasks of errant failed 'task-field' programs can be done easily too.

All in all there's a staggering array of system specifics to view and modify. If nothing else you can play around with Scout to learn more about your Amiga's internals.

One minor point to bear in mind is that Scout requires MUI, the third party GUI system, to work. MUI is a large package that must be installed on your HD for Scout and other MUI applications to work. This could be a pain if you're not a fan of MUI but this program's worth it as it is a truly excellent system monitor that's always handy to have around.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924-366982. Price: £1.00 plus 50p P+P



88%

## Beginners Type Tutor

It would be hard to think up a worse typing tutor if you tried. All that this consists of is a reasonably drawn keyboard that seems to be there just for effect and two games. There doesn't seem to be any logic at all - all that happens is when you hit a key random letters pop up.

This 'tutor' doesn't seem to tutor you in anything. It refused to work on my A3000 and on the 1200 that it did work on, would just hang after I tried out one of the games. Ridiculous. Heck even the rating system is a joke. I thought I'd go for it on the word game with my ten years of typing skills behind me. I was rated, 'Getting better'. Wow. I can find absolutely nothing to recommend this completely dire program that should never have left the author's disk box. Leave well alone.

Headbutting the keyboard would be a better typing tutor.

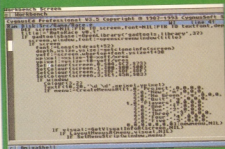
Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924-366982

Price: £1.00 plus 50p P+P



22%

## Amiga E 3.2a Programming language



At first I was dubious about Amiga E. Why reinvent the wheel? Surely a good easy to use C compiler would be more worthwhile project and the language might be of some use in your career or otherwise? However, friends urged me to take a look at the Dutch coded Amiga E and I have to confess, it's caught my fancy. It's a strange cross between Pascal, Modula2 and C. It has similarities with all but more so on the C side of things. So, if you're used to other Amiga compilers such as Dice and SAS/C, Amiga E is mind blowing because it's so easy to use.

Whilst this is a demo version which is limited to compiling less than 8K, it still gives enough scope to evaluate how it works in operation. There's a UK registration site for the full version documented in the manual if you get hooked.

Installation is incredibly quick. Just a few commands in your C: directory like the main compiler and an assign to the modules directory which is where it fetches the special 'includes' that are compiled into the program when aspects of system usage are needed. Compiling is quite amazing.

The speed of the thing defies belief and that led to worries about the size of the output code and run-time speed. These fears where laid to rest right away. The code overhead is smaller than an equivalent SAS C compiled program in most cases and the speed that the code executes is on a par too!

There's a veritable host of brilliant fully featured packages compiled with E including Image Studio, reviewed in these pages. It seems that Amiga E has all of the advantages of a custom Amiga package with extreme ease of use coupled with the brute force capability of the classic bastions of programming being the various C compilers out there.

If you're any programming inclination at all I urge you to take a serious look at Amiga E. There's plenty of third party support and documentation to back it up, even the main archive comes with a large beginners AmigaGuide document and you'll find it's far more professional and powerful than AMOS and the like.

Essential for all programmers and would-be programmers to look at.

Available from: NJH PD, 12 Meesons Mead, Rochford Essex SS4 1RN. Tel: 01702-846-796. Price: Two disks. £1.60 plus 70p P+P

96%

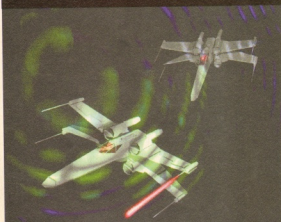




# Art Gallery

Art from Argentina, a German Art club and Messrs Devik and Simon back by popular demand.

## Going Deep Into Space



by Johnny Devik, Norway.

## Down By The River



by Lavit Simon, France.

## Don't Cry For Me ...

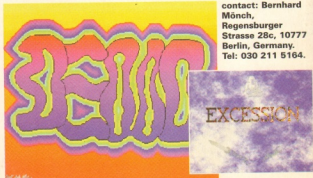


The picture above was created on an Amiga 500 with *Digipaint*. It is the work of three artists; José Chaya, Fer and Andrea Russi, who got together in 1988 to form MAAC (The Argentinian Movement of Computer Art) to "investigate the concept of the creation of reality in the field of computer, video, paintings and sounds."

## Plasma Pictures Art Club

Plasma Pictures is a club which has been set up for all Amiga art loving fans everywhere. For a subscription fee of 5DM or \$5 per month Plasma promise a clubdisk every three months which contains help and information on graphics, animations, raytracing, video, multimedia and demos. Aminet access and a PD service are also available. For

more information  
contact: Bernhard  
Mönch,  
Regensburger  
Strasse 28c, 10777  
Berlin, Germany.  
Tel: 030 211 5164.









# AMIGA

## workshop

### BUYERS GUIDE 100 ●

Feel the need for RAM or speed? We wade through the masses of memory and assorted accelerators to sort out the beasts from the bogus.

### PROCALC 102 ●

In the concluding part of the ProCalc tutorial: macros are the order of the day to turn little into much.

### IMAGE FX 104 ●

This month we do something practical with ImageFX. We show how to lash up a professional record sleeve.

### PRODRAW 107 ●

In the fourth part of our ProDraw tutorial we show you how to pull a genie out of a bottle to grant your wishes.

### VIDEO IDEAS 109 ●

If Captain Kirk signed off on a video, he'd read this month's video ideas for the best tips on the perfect sign-off.

### COMMS 110 ●

This month our Wired World pages go right for the jugular and show how to get Internet software up and running.

### NET GOD 112 ●

Comms-heads note: CU Amiga Magazine's new and most bizarrely named arrival, Net God comments on the comms scene this month.

### FAQ 113 ●

Strange gurus, dodgy drives, flashing cap-lock keys and duff power supplies. We rush to your aid in this month's Frequently Asked Questions.

### SOUND LAB 115 ●

Pull on your Jungle boots, the triumphant return of our absorbing audio tutorial looks at how to produce chest thumping beats.



Image FX p104



The return of Wired World not enough, Net God joins the team to spread comms news and gossip. Video Ideas adds some sparkle to your amateur TV productions. The ProCalc tutorial series wraps up. Sound Lab returns to show you to get some thumping sounds and we demonstrate how to lash up a snazzy album cover in ImageFX for a potential masterpiece.

## Regulars

### Q&A MASTERCLASS 120

Sprucing up your workbench, customising the shell and a handy new utility to make your life easier are all in this month's masterclass.

### Q+A 122

The Q+A team have been flexing their collective muscles and settling down to some serious problem busting.

### BACKCHAT 126

More madness, mystery and mayhem in this month's selection of news, views and opinions from you, the readers.

### POINTS OF VIEW 130

Our new Stateside correspondent comments on the strange actions of Amiga Technologies in the USA of late.

# Buyers Guide

## A1200 RAM/Accelerator Boards

**No A1200 is complete without a RAM and accelerator board plugged into its trapdoor but which one is right for you? Here you'll find all the information you'll need to decide for yourself.**

**T**he Amiga 1200 was a formidable beast at its inception. However, over time, software has demanded more and more from our Amiga hardware to achieve bigger and better things. Suddenly the A1200's stock 2Mb of RAM is nowhere near enough and for many applications its 14 MHz 68EC020 processor may also be too slow.

Therefore, rather than simply recommending the fastest and cheapest options, we're giving you all of the facts you'll need to make your own informed buying decision, based on your requirements and budget.

### RAM's your man

**RAM: Random Access Memory.** This is your computer's immediate storage area. Programs and data are all stored and used in RAM for immediate access.

RAM is the only item that desperately needs expanding in a standard A1200. With sufficient RAM, everything operates much more smoothly and quickly. Extra RAM will also allow you to use your software to its full potential, working on larger projects and making use of more advanced features. Multi-tasking comes into its own once there's enough RAM to have three, four or more programs all running at once.

RAM should be your number one priority. In the early days, cards came with RAM in the various forms of ZIPs, DIPs, DILs or SIMMs. Thankfully now everyone seems to have settled on the SIMM standard. Things to consider include whether a card has one or two SIMM sockets. Can they take SIMMs of different sizes (eg, a 4Mb SIMM along side an 8Mb SIMM)? What is the largest capacity of the card? If you have some second hand SIMMs that are of the older double-sided variety, will they fit? Many have opted to use PS/2 single sided SIMMs only.

The single most important feature of any expansion board is RAM. If Fast RAM is added to the A1200 it runs between two and three times faster without a CPU upgrade. This may well be fast enough to preclude the need for an expensive accelerator. In fact in some cases it would be CU Amiga Magazine's recommendation to spend the money on more RAM rather than a 50MHz 68030 accelerator but the choice is wide and varied so it's best to shop around and see what's on offer.

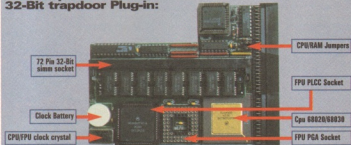
For example, at just £20-£30 more than a bare RAM board, the 28MHz 68020 accelerators represent a higher pound to speed ratio

than a more expensive high clocked 68030 unit. The Wizard Developments Magnum 1220 in particular outperforms the A4000/030 and in a 4Mb configuration costs just under £200. A 68030 CPU can cost as much as £200, and even then you'll need to add Fast RAM to get any decent performance from it.

For major acceleration you'll need to go for a fast 68030 (or 040 or higher). As an added bonus, many of the more expensive cards have provision for a SCSI interface. The top of the range Apollo 1230 sports a built-in SCSI interface and two SIMM sockets - most of your expansion problems solved at a swipe, while at £270 for the stock board it's good value but hardly cheap. Another possible option would be to get one of the 28MHz 68020 units and buy a Squirrel SCSI interface later if it's needed. The Squirrel driver software is generally better than that of the trapdoor SCSI units.

All the boards included here have a socket for an FPU. FPUs are very handy when used in

### Anatomy of an A1200 32-Bit trapdoor Plug-in:



### SCSI me where is the bathroom?

**SCSI:** Small Computer Systems Interface (pronounced "scuzzy"). A comprehensive interface standard that can handle everything from hard drives to scanners.

SCSI is a common standard that virtually all complex peripherals use, including hard drives, CD-ROMs, scanners, SyQuest removable media and the long awaited 105Mb floppy ZIP drives. Modern drives are known as SCSI-2 and likewise modern controllers are also of this type but most devices are backward compatible. However, A1200 accelerators have yet to implement the SCSI fast or wide standard that would give radical improvements for fast devices like hard drives. Regardless, if you want to use one of these devices then you can either opt for a RAM board/accelerator that has provision to add a SCSI interface at a later date or look at the excellent Squirrel to implement SCSI via your PCMCIA slot. The Squirrel costs about the same as the optional SCSI interfaces offered by certain trapdoor card manufacturers, though the Squirrel driver software is considerably more advanced and reliable than all of the card add-ons that CU Amiga Magazine has encountered.

## CPU/Processor

**CPU:** Central processing Unit. The brain of your machine, this is responsible for running programs. The Amiga is based on the Motorola 680x0 series of processors. The 16-bit 68000 was state of the art at the time of the Amiga's launch (1985). The 68000 has been followed by the progressively faster 68010, 68020, 68030, 68040 and 68060 (there was no 68050). The later CPUs are faster for two reasons. Firstly they require fewer 'clock cycles' to perform each instruction and secondly they can be 'clocked' at much higher rates. The term clock refers to a pulse generator that operates in millions of pulses or cycles per second. Hence the clock speed is measured in Megahertz or MHz for short. Older chips would need to be clocked faster to achieve the same speed as newer chips. A loose benchmark of speed is the MIP or Millions of Instructions Per Second.

**68000** - The first in the series. 16-bit internal and external with some 32-bit instructions. Initially a maximum clock speed of 8MHz was possible. In the Amiga 1000, 2000 and 500 it was clocked at 7.14MHz which equated to less than three quarters of a MIP - paltry by modern standards.

**68010** - Fixed some bugs in the 68000 to do with the 'supervisor' mode. It also had a few optimised instructions. It gave an extra few percent performance increase, and could be dropped into the vacated 68000 CPU slot.

**68020** - A radical improvement. Suddenly the chip grew an instruction cache which meant that it had a small amount of internal memory to speed things along. It's a capable chip even today with a few new instructions that are performed with fewer cycles. The A1200's 68EC020 is the

Embedded Controller version with only a 24-bit data line limiting the entire memory map to 16Mb.

**68030** - A minor improvement on the 68020 contrary to popular opinion. It has just a data cache over the 68020 and this makes only marginal difference in performance. However, it grew an on-chip MMU (see MMU panel) and the full 32-bit address bus. The EC Embedded Controller version is missing the MMU. The advantage of this CPU is that it is available in clock speed versions all the way up to 50MHz. Running at 25MHz it's capable of just under 5 MIPs and just under £10 at the full 50MHz. FPU's have to be added externally (see FPU panel).

**68040** - The largest improvement to date. The 68040 has very large instruction and data caches. It can also work on instructions in parallel internally. The cycles needed for the instructions dropped dramatically. A very fast chip indeed. In the A4000/040, the 25MHz 68040 churns 19 MIPs where the 68030 version of the A4000 at the same clock speed does 4.5. The EC version dropped the incredibly fast built-in FPU where the LC low cost version dropped the MMU and the FPU. Yet to appear in A1200 accelerators, the major down side was that it ran very hot. However a new cool running 3.3V unit has been released. 1200 owners beware!

**68060** - Sadly the last in the 68000 series before Motorola drop it for RISC designs. The 68060 still offers previously unheard of performance and so has a long life before being outmoded by RISC. Capable of executing three instructions simultaneously per clock, it has a theoretical maximum performance of over 100 MIPs at 66MHz. The 50MHz 68060 in a CyberStorm runs at just under 40 MIPs.

conjunction with software that has been programmed specifically to take advantage of the FPU, otherwise the FPU will make no difference to overall operating speed. Software that supports FPU's is generally limited to 3D rendering software, structured drawing packages and mandelbrot generators. Unless you intend to use your Amiga for such applications, there's no reason to spend extra money on an

FPU. Remember, it can be added later if you need one. Also bear in mind that there isn't much value in getting an FPU running at over 1.5 times the rate of your CPU. A 33MHz 68862 for a 28MHz 68020 would be sufficient. Check out the panels on these pages for a detailed guide to all the major components and features you're likely to encounter. ■  
Mat Bettinson

### Trapdoor board round-up

Ram Boards	0Mb	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	Features
Amitek Hawk		£99	£129	£189	£329	+
Prime	£89.99	£125.99	£189.99	£331.99		+
Power 1208		£139.99	£189.99	£329.99		+
Apollis RAM	£59.99	£119.99	£179.99	£299.99		+
Gastineier RAM	£49.99	£109.99	£169.99			+
Apollis 1200 SCSI	£99.99	£134.99	£229.99	£379.99		+
Accelerators	0Mb	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	Features
Mageum 1220	£79.99	£139.99	£199.99	£319.99		+
Blizzard 1220		£229.99	£229.99	£399.99		+
Blizzard 1230 40MHz	£189.99		£324.99			+
Blizzard 1230 50MHz	£199.99		£334.99			+
Blizzard 1260 50MHz	£599.99		£734.99			+
Viper-1 28MHz	£116.99		£249.99	£399.99		+
Viper-1 33MHz	£169.99		£299.99	£439.99		+
Viper-2 28MHz	£135.99		£269.99	£419.99		+
Viper-2 40MHz EC	£199.99		£329.99	£469.99		+
Apollis 1220	£99.99	£134.99	£184.99	£229.99	N/A	+
Apollis 1230 50MHz	£269.99	£304.99	£364.99	£399.99	£549.99	+
Apollis 1230 EC lite	£199.99	£234.99	£284.99	£329.99	£479.99	+
GVP A1230 48MHz	£109.99			£369.99		+
<p>Key to features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊗ Battery backed real time clock.</li> <li>⊗ SCSI adapter available</li> <li>⊗ SCSI adapter provided as standard</li> <li>⊗ 68020 CPU based</li> <li>⊗ 68030 CPU based</li> <li>⊗ MMU-less version of 68030.</li> <li>⊗ 1 50MHz socket</li> <li>⊗ 2 50MHz sockets</li> </ul> <p>Amitek Hawk - Silica 0181-380111 Prime - First Computer Centre 0113-2519444 Power 1208 &amp; Viper - Power Computing 01224-773960 Gastineier &amp; GVP - Gastineier 0181-345-6989 Blizzard - Gordon Harwood 01773-6367 Apollis - Visage Computers 0115-964289 Diagnose Apollis RAM - Wizard Developments 01322-272989.</p>						

## MMU

**Memory Management Unit.** This offers hardware protection and redirection of memory access.

The MMU is primarily useful for virtual memory. Virtual memory is the act of making your machine think it has a lot more memory than it really does, by temporarily storing data on a hard drive that would normally occupy RAM. This is obviously a lot slower than normal and not practical for many purposes. The 68020 doesn't have an MMU and neither does the 68EC030 present in some A1200 accelerators.

## FPU

**Floating Point Unit.** Complex mathematical operations involving a high degree of accuracy are very slow when the CPU has to do all the work. FPU's are specifically built for this and drastically speed up tasks that require these operations, such as 3D rendering. Most A1200 RAM boards and all of the accelerators have a socket for an FPU. You don't have to buy one right away though - you can choose to fit one later if the need arises. They may run at a higher or lower clock rate than the CPU, although if this is the case a crystal would be needed to synchronise the FPU and the processor. FPU's come in two types: PLCC (Plug Leadless Chip Carrier) and PGA (Pin Gate Array). The only difference between them is the way in which they fit onto the circuit board. If your board has provision for a PLCC FPU, make sure you don't get a PGA FPU - it won't fit!

# ProCalc

**PART 11** **Macros have been around for a long, time but they are still as useful as ever. Thank goodness using macros in ProCalc is simple.**

**M**acros have been around for a long time. In fact I first came across them on my humble Sinclair Spectrum almost twelve years ago. I discovered that giving a name or a macro to a sequence of Assembler would save me a lot of time and headache. Rather than rekey in a whole load of instructions every time I wanted a specific operation to be carried out all I had to do was the enter

## Macro Golden Rules

- Macros aren't saved with a spreadsheet – they are independent and are saved separately, although you can link a macro (or macros) to a spreadsheet so they are always loaded with it.
- Macros are relevant only to the current spreadsheet window. They can't interact with other spreadsheets or move data between windows. They can, however, exist away from individual spreadsheets – so you load a Macro used in one spreadsheet into another and use it.
- You can load macros from disk that have the same name as those already in memory – try to give each Macro a unique name to avoid confusion at a later date.
- Always test your macros, there are ProCalc actions that can abort the running of a macro.
- Although Macro recording tracks mouse movement and button clicks it ignores Window movement and resizing.

the name I had given it earlier and it would do it for me. Now, twelve years later, the Spectrum has been replaced by an Amiga and HiSoft's Assembler has been replaced by powerful applications such as *ProCalc*. But macros are still around, and funnily enough they do pretty much exactly the same.

However, creating a macro in *ProCalc* is much easier than the days of having to type out instructions in *Assembler*. To create a new macro all you need do is put our cover disk into a special 'learn' mode.

From now on all further actions will be remembered. When you're finished you simply switch this off, give the Macro a name and you're ready to use it in the future by simply recalling its name! No messing around with text editors.

In *ProCalc* macros allow you to record a series of actions and replay these at any point. If, for instance, you had a fixed template (see last month's issue for details on template building) showing sales you could create a macro that makes up a graph from selected cells – rather than having a fixed pre-defined area for graph data. In this way the cells for each month needn't be limited to a set range.

So what about an example, starting off with something really simple: create a new blank spreadsheet and type in any headline in cell B2. In Cell B3 type in something else, this will be a sub heading. Now with the mouse pointer select Start Recording from the Macros menu and with the mouse select cell B2 and change its colour, point size and font to make it look like a big heading. Now select B3 and do the same again, this time using a slightly different text size and colour to reflect the fact that it's a sub heading.

Finally click on End Recording under the Macros menu. *ProCalc* will now ask you for a name, this is the name that you'll use to refer to your macro in future. Up to 18 characters can be used, call it something like 'make-heading'. Next save the macro to disk using the Save Macros command, note this is found under the Macro's menu not the Project menu!

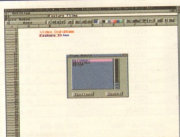
Now in future you can apply your headings to cells B2 and B3 simply by running this macro. Try it out, create a new spreadsheet and once again type some data into the two cells.

## It's playback time!

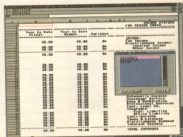
Now load the macro (Open Macros/Macro menu) and select Playback from the Macro menu. You'll be prompted for the macro name, select the one you created earlier, (makeheading), and watch as the text styles you made before are applied to the cells!

This is just one use, there are several other tricks that you can do. For starters when you record a sequence of instructions and play them back they will be applied to the cells starting from the current cursor position, not the location where the cursor originally was. At first this sounds a bit odd but it's really very useful.

Imagine, for instance, you were building a database of your video collection, and wanted to automate the entering of new videos. Each new line added might have a name, type, rating and running time. While the name and running time would obviously change from film to film the two type fields will always be one of a set selection. So we could set up macros to enter the different possibilities for us. Try this out by moving the cursor



▲ If you set a macro up to reformat text in a standard way, increasing the font size etc. All that's needed is to type in text and run it!



▲ Having a macro always load with a particular spreadsheet or template is no problem, simply use the Auto feature.



to cell A1 and start up the macro recording.

In our imaginary database column A will be the video title, which changes from video to video, so press the right arrow key to move the cursor to the right. This is the cell containing the first type field. Possible entries could be comedy, horror, drama and SciFi. Type in one of these, and then move the cursor using the right cursor key again. This is the second type field, a second cell containing your rating of the film - ie good, bad and ugly. Type in 'Good'. Now stop recording and give it a name. Now repeat this process with other possible entry combinations, such as SciFi and Good, SciFi and Bad etc.

Now the clever bit. When you playback these macros the cursor will move across from the current cells, no matter which row it's on and enter the type and rating fields. Have a bash at this by typing a video entry into cell A3, something like Star Trek: The Menagerie Pt 1.

Now run the macro for SciFi and Good and watch as the cursor moves to cell B3 and fills in SciFi and then to C3 and magically types in 'Good'. Now move down to cell A4 and type in Star Trek: The Menagerie Pt 2 and run the same macro. See how it moves to the cells relevant to the new cursor position and fills in B4 and C4 rather than the B1 and C1 where the data was originally entered. With a little imagination this can be a real time saver.

## Automatic

Playing back macros is all wonderful but wouldn't it be cool if you could have a macro running automatically whenever you loaded a file. This is possible and very easy to do. But first a couple of points need to be cleared up. Firstly, macros aren't saved when you save a spreadsheet, they live on their own outside of the spreadsheet files - this is why you have save and load options under the Macro menu. And secondly, when saving macros the macro file will contain any macros currently in memory, you can't just save one of the current macros.

So how do we force ProCalc to save macros with a spreadsheet? To do this try the following: Create or open a spreadsheet and click on the Auto/Macro File from the Macro menu. Now select the macro file you saved earlier (remember the bit about saving macros at the start of this article) and then

## Macro Keys

Macros are more than any other factor time saving devices - to speed up your actions, and what better way of speeding things up than to have keyboard shortcuts so you don't need to keep going for the mouse everything time you want to record or playback a macro. Here are the key shortcuts for the macro menu.

FUNCTION	KEY
Open	Amiga F1
Save	Amiga F2
Close	Amiga F3
Close All	Amiga F4
Start Recording	Amiga F5
End Recording	Amiga F6
Playback	Amiga A7

You can also tie a Macro to a key so whenever the key is pressed the macro is run. To this hold down the Control key and then press the key you want associated with that macro. You'll now see a requester appear listing all defined macros currently loaded - pick the one you want. Now in future whenever you press Control and that key the macro will run.

click on Continue. Finally save your spreadsheet in the normal way. Now in future each time you open this spreadsheet the macros in the given macro file will be loaded too.

To tell ProCalc which macro in a file you want to run on loading the file, load a spreadsheet and then click on Auto/Macro from the Macro menu. Pick the macro required from the list and select Continue and finally save the spreadsheet. In future this macro will be run whenever you load the spreadsheet.

## Before I go

And that's about it for ProCalc macros. To finish off this ProCalc tutorial here's a brief listing of several useful ProCalc functions I find useful.

LinkDisk(filename,cell) returns the value or string of the cell 'cell' in the spreadsheet file 'filename'.

'filename'. This is a very powerful and useful function for getting information from other spreadsheets. Filename is the full pathname of the spreadsheet.

SetStyle (Boolean expression,true style,false style,cell) Sets the text attributes of cell 'cell' to that of true style if boolean expression is true and false style if, surprise, surprise, it's false. True Style and False Style are binary numbers with each digit setting a particular attribute. These being:

0	plain text
1	underline
01	underline
10	bold
11	bold and underline
100	italic
101	italic and underline
110	italic and bold
111	italic, bold and underline

TYPE(cell) Returns a value revealing the type of the cells contents. Values being 0=a error, 1=a formula, 2=a selection criteria formula, 3=a value and 4=a label.

## DMAX and DMIN

Note: The following functions are database functions and work in conjunction with the database facilities of ProCalc.

A database has a number of fields in columns, the field to which these functions apply is found by taking the value in the offset argument, adding it to the first column of the database. The first field is called offset 0, the second is called offset 1 etc. Criteria is the search pattern used to find particular records in a database and is the name defining a particular search criteria. Both the database and criteria will need to have been defined before these functions can be used.

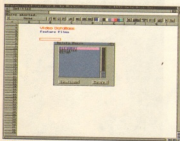
DMAX (offset,database,criteria) also DMIN with the same arguments. Using the field found in column 0 plus the value of 'offset' from the left-hand side using the filter 'criteria' find the largest value (DMAX) or minimum value (DMIN) in the database 'database'.

DSUM (offset,database,criteria) Adds up all the values in the column 'offset' columns from the left in the database 'database' using the criteria filter given.

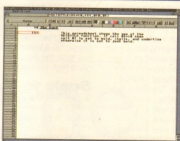
And that, I'm sorry to have to say is for these ProCalc tutorials. It's a tremendously powerful program and one that will certainly go down in the annals of great cover disks. However, as with all big cover disks there's simply no way we can cover every aspect of the program in the pages of the magazine. As always the best way to learn how to use it is to experiment and play with the program. If you have any specific questions send them in, common questions will be answered in a future issue. See you then. I hope you have enjoyed the tutorials over the past few (few?) - Lisa) months.

If you are missing any tutorial you can always ring back issues on 0858 468 888 to order up a specific issue. ■

Andy Leaning



▲ Multiple macros per spreadsheet are very possible, if you need to change them simply delete the old one and re-record it.



▲ A very simple but easy to follow example of SETSTYLE. With this cell attributes can be changed according to other cell contents.

# Image FX

**PART 3** More secrets of Image FX are revealed as we take on the challenge of designing a professional quality record sleeve.

**T**here's more to image processing than meets the eye. With *Image FX*, you can use your Amiga to create professional quality artwork for all kinds of things. For instance, let's say you've used your Amiga to make a record and now you want a stylish sleeve design for it. *Image FX* is the perfect tool for the job, as we are about to prove.

## It's a record

We've made up a sleeve for an as-yet-unreleased record called *Vaccine*, on the Excitable Records label. In this case the image is 512 x 512 pixels in size, although if it was for real, a larger page size would have been chosen. *Image FX* is not limited to working on screen-sized images, so your pictures can be as large as your RAM capacity will allow. This is how it was done.

1. First we had to decide on a logo and 'branding style' for the record label, which we'd already decided to call Excitable Records. We decided on a big capital letter X for the label's logo and in order to keep continuity with forthcoming



▲ And remember, it's not available in any shops! Tony Morgan's stunning debut EP record sleeve was created with Image FX, the perfect tool for professional artwork production.

releases on the label, it's been placed behind the main picture in an unobtrusive shade of grey.

The normal way to get text onto a picture would be to use the Text tool. However, we wanted a raw, roughed up look, so the letter X was taken from a newspaper. It was originally about 1cm tall but was enlarged on a photocopier several times until it was around 10cms tall.

Photocopiers enlarge images with an analogue process, so the image starts to break up slightly, but it's not as pixelated as it would be with a normal digital enlargement. The result is a smoother enlargement with a gritty look.

2. So now we've got a photocopy of the letter X, it needs to be scanned or digitised

into the Amiga. *Image FX* comes with modules that allow you to scan and grab images from a number of scanners and digitizers. Click on the Prefs button followed by the Modules ... Scanner button to select the appropriate scanner or grabber. We used an Epson scanner in this case.

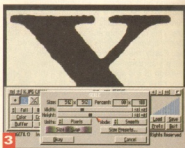
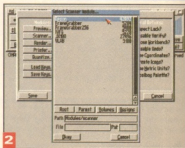
Alternatively you could digitise the photocopy with your grabber's dedicated software, save the image to disk and then load it into *Image FX*. Make sure that you grab the image at a good high resolution.

## Scale to size

3. Now that the image is in memory, it needs to be scaled to the right size. Click on the Size button and change the dimensions. In this case we've changed the size to 512 x 512 pixels (as

**Get it here!**

**Image FX 1.5** was given away free with the July 1995 issue of CU Amiga Magazine. If you missed out, you may still be able to get a copy from our back issues department. Stocks are limited so call now on 0855 468 888. To upgrade to **Image FX 2.1** for the reduced price of £99.99 (RRP £249.99) call Wizard Developments on 01322 272 908. This special upgrade offer is valid until 31st August 1995 or while stocks last.



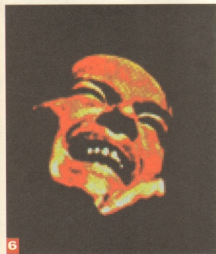
it's to be a record sleeve it needs to be exactly square).

Now the black X has to be





5



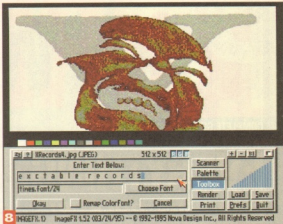
6

converted to a light shade of grey in order to sit behind the main text and images without over-powering them. Double click on the bottom right corner of the square tool to bring up its options. Select **Lighten** from the Mode button.

and then click OK. Click the right mouse button to get rid of the tool bar and drag out a box from the top left corner of the screen to the bottom right. The whole image will be made a bit lighter. Do this twice more to increase the lightening effect. Save out the image to disk.

4. The only colour part of the image came from an old science fiction

book. Scanning and duplicating copyrighted images is illegal, but it's acceptable to take part of an image and use it in your own work so long as it's substantially altered and preferably unrecognisable from the original. In this



case only a small part of the picture was used, digitised with an Epson scanner. The original scanned area was about the size of a postage stamp which would normally cause problems with reproduction quality, but as the whole record cover is stylised, this isn't important.

## How degrading!

5. When you've got a low-grade image, the best option is often to turn this to your advantage, by degrading it further with carefully chosen processes. The posterize effect reduces the number of colours used in an image, usually turning it into solid areas of black, white, red, yellow, green and blue. This is what we've done to the image here. If you wanted to make the posterize effect 'cleaner' without the fine dithering you may be able to see here, first take the image through a blur effect, a number of times if necessary. This reduces the amount of slightly different coloured pixels and when you come to posterize the image, the areas of colour will be more defined from each other.

**6.** The area around the face was rubbed out by painting around the edge with a fairly large brush with the ink set to black. Pressing the J key jumps to the secondary 'swap' buffer, into which you can now load the background you saved earlier. Jump back to the posterized face, and you can cut it out as a brush using the scissors icon. Click on it twice to activate the automatic background removal feature. This

has the side effect of not picking up the black areas within the face, so the mouth, eyes and nose appear to be transparent.

If the brush needs re-scaling, click on the Full button from the tool bar so that it reads Brush, and then scale it with the Size options. Now you can paste it down in the middle of the background, not forgetting to leave room for the text that will follow.

7. The title of the track, Vaccine, was taken from a newspaper and enlarged on a photocopier in the same way that the X was created for the background. This can then be scanned or loaded into the spare buffer, cut out using the scissors tool and placed over the main image. Make sure that Anti-alias mode is selected in the drawing options if you want to smooth the edges of the brush.

### Careful wording

8. Finally we come to the small text along the bottom. For this we used the text icon (marked ABC) from the control panel. Click on Choose Font to select the font you require. We've used 24 point Times. To stretch the letters of the 'excitable records' line across the screen, simply enter three or four spaces between each letter, and twice that amount between each word.

That's it: one sleek record sleeve, ready to adorn your latest musical masterpiece. It would be a good idea to keep your 'work in progress' images for future use. The image of just the background logo and the 'excitable records' line could be used as a ready-made starting point for your next record sleeve. ■

**Tony Horgan**



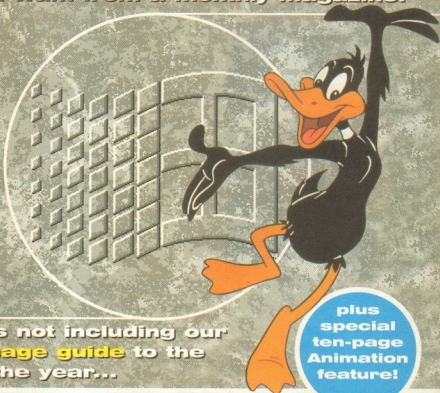
7

# PC REVIEW

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO PC LEISURE

**EVERYTHING...** (is what you'll get...)

From the hardcore to the helpful to the downright incredible, the latest edition of PC Review is crammed with everything you could want from a monthly magazine.



And that's not including our **free 20-page guide** to the event of the year...

**Find out why every home PC owner needs Windows 95™ in your FREE magazine. EXTRA with PC Review. On Sale August 15th**



# ProDraw

**PART 4** Time to give the lamp a rub and see what we can come up with when we dive into ProDraw's ability to use Arexx with the helping hand of a genie.

**G**old Disk's ProDraw was one of the first programs to use the Amiga's Arexx capabilities by implementing a feature called a Genie.

Genies are Arexx scripts which allow the operator to execute one or more built-in ProDraw Arexx commands. Lets take the menu item 'Open' in the Project menu. This menu item also has an Arexx command equivalent called LoadDocument. This enables you to use a genie to open a document using Arexx. A useless example perhaps, but you get the idea.

## I dream of genies

You don't have to create your own Genies even though it isn't as hard as you may think. There are a number of them included with ProDraw and a lot more on a disk called Don's Genies which is available from LH Publishing for £3.50. See the boxout for the address to write to.

The aim of this tutorial is to give you a quick look at how to run a genie and the sort of things they can do for you.

ProDraw's Genies are in a directory called Rexx which is assigned in your Startup-sequence or User-startup. On the two ProDraw disks that came on the cover of CU Amiga, the Genies are located in the S drawer on 'ProDraw 3.0 Disk 1'. The files are 'archived' and decompressed to RAM:Arexx when you boot the program disk for ProDraw.

If you have a hard drive, the Genies will more than likely be uncompressed in the S directory, which is the default directory for Rexx as assigned in a standard startup-sequence. Any Genies that you purchase or



▲ Using a Genie is dead simple. Click on the Genie tool in ProDraw's toolbar and then select a Genie. This one is from Don's Genies collection.

create need to be in the correct drawer for Arexx scripts.

## Pure genie-us

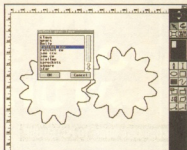
Once the Genies have been installed they should appear in the panel that pops up when you click on the Genie tool in ProDraw. If they don't, you need to make sure that the ProDraw support files (S directory) know where to find them and that Arexx is assigned. Also check that Rexxmast is run in your Startup-sequence. The panel for running a Genie is fairly straightforward.

The Keys button is for assigning a set of keys (on the keyboard) to a function. Lets say you have a Genie that you use all the time and you want to run that Genie with a keyboard short-cut. By using the Keys button you can do this.

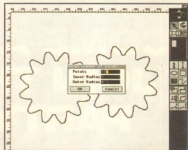
When you click on Keys, a message appears in the Genie panel's title bar asking you to press the required keys for the short-cut. If you press the left-hand Alt key and a function key, that combination will be assigned to that genie. This means you can run a Genie using that short-cut without opening the Genie panel.

Execute is the button that you use to run a Genie. First select the Genie you require and then by clicking on Execute, the selected Genie will be run just like a mini program. Some Genies are interactive, the one you execute it will pop up a requester to ask for some more input from you.

Others will put a message in ProDraw's title bar telling you what the Genie is doing or if it requires you to do anything else like



▲ This Genie then asks a series of questions which need to be answered like the type of Gear required.



▲ Some more information is required to tell the Genie how many teeth you want for your gear and how big it should be. After clicking OK, the Genie goes off and creates the gears you can see in the background.

clicking on an object and so on.

The About button has an obvious use. If a genie is selected and you click on About, a Genie goes off and looks inside the selected Genie and reports back with some text which tells you what the Genie does. The Delete button is fairly obvious as is the Import one.

The Modify and Define buttons are for advanced users. These take you into the Genie Editor where you can write your own genies or make modifications to existing ones. Before exploring these functions, I would back up any Genies you have in case you do something you shouldn't. You are then safe to start editing other people's Genies to create ones for yourself. ■

Larry Hickmott



▲ Ever wanted to start up your own merchandising business? Well here's a barcode to get you started (no really).

## Tell me more

To learn more about the genies in ProDraw, you can get the ProDraw manual which looks in-depth at many of the genies included with ProDraw and the Arexx commands themselves. The ProDraw manuals cost £13.50 including packing and postage and are an ideal reference source for ProDraw and its many commands. We also have a hard disk installer that will automatically install ProDraw onto your hard drive.

For more information on these and other products, ring LH Publishing on 01906 370230 or write to LH Publishing, 13 Gairloch Ave, Bletchley MK2 3DH.

**YOU WANNA  
KNOW  
ABOUT SEGA  
SATURN?**

**COME AND  
JOIN THE  
PARTY!**

**SEGA**

**M A G A Z I N E**

**BRITAIN'S ONLY OFFICIAL SEGA MAGAZINE**

**plus!**

  
**SEGA  
SATURN™  
MAGAZINE**



# Video Ideas



**Give your video productions that special finishing touch and professional edge with some neat signing off tricks.**

**I**t's those little things in life that count. Those extra little touches can make all the difference. Watch any movie or TV programme and you'll find they

nearly always sign off with a cute little sequence. It's these sequences that help you remember the name of the programme's producer and increase the production company's brand

strength. You can do the same with your own video productions and animations. Here are some ideas to polish off your epics.

## It's all in the signature

One of the neatest video titling tricks is the signature that writes itself onto the screen, as if an invisible hand is at work. There are a few ways you could achieve the effect. One would be to load up a paint package such as *DPaint* and record yourself to video signing your name onto the screen with the mouse.

The trouble with this is that you'll probably need quite a few attempts to get it just right and the only recording you'll have of it will be on the video tape, rather than a sequence on the computer that can be saved out and used again.

## Slowly but surely method

Another option would be to create an animation by gradually signing your name, bit by bit, onto each frame.

This is likely to lead to a very untidy-looking signature, as there will be none of the natural flow that comes from doing it all in one go.

The best way is to sign your name on the screen with the mouse and open up an animation sequence with the first frame copied into the subsequent

frames. Now move to the last frame and delete a small part of the last letter or flourish of the signature. Work your way back through the frames, taking out more and more of the signature as you go, working from the back to the front.

Remember to pay attention to the dynamics of handwriting and take care to delete certain parts (such as circular letters) over a larger amount of frames than straight lines (which would be drawn much quicker). This will lead to a much more realistic effect when it comes to replaying the animation.

The final result will be a sequence of frames that starts with an empty screen and draws out the signature as if by magic. You now have an animation that you can add to any of your future productions.

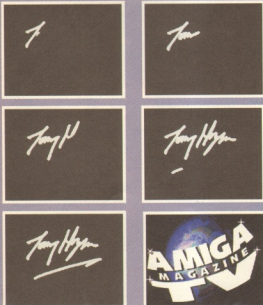
## A little twinkling star

If you've got a corporate logo that you display at the end of your videos, why not give it a bit of sparkle with a few twinkly highlights? It's very simple to do, and can be generated with just about any animation package within minutes. Select a range of colours from bright white fading to a colour. Now, over a series of frames, gradually add a bit of twinkle to the logo's corners and highlights.

To make the most of this effect, synchronise it with a twinkly sound effect. This can be done very easily with the likes of *VideoTracker* and *MovieSetter*.

**Tony Horgan**

## And it's goodnight from Tony ...



▲ Here's an example of that well used signing off routine. It's easy if you know how.

# Wired World

## PART 2

**How to get up, on and into the 'net using Demon's AmiTCP. Get ready to get hooked.**

**T**he Internet is a complex entity. It relies on a special protocol developed in the 1970s for military use called TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol). So, in order to link up to the 'net, we have to have some kind of interface to allow our Amiga to converse in this special language. There really is only one package on the Amiga that does this properly - AmiTCP. Last month we detailed how to get this essential package, now we shall look at setting it up.

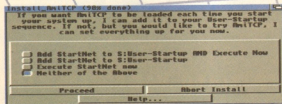
First you need to call Demon up direct (tel: 0181-343 4848). After calling in, you'll be prompted for your domain. Enter the name that you selected when you applied for an account. You'll also have to make up a password and you will be given an IP

address. It's important to write this down and your password too.

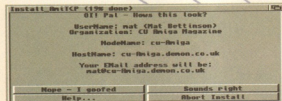
### Installation

Installing AmiTCP will require nearly 6MB of hard drive space so make sure you have enough free to do so. We are going to work with an archive created specifically for Demon Internet Services. However, if you have chosen another provider, you can follow the example configurations and may modify them later.

James Savage is the chap who created the AmiTCP Demon installer that has made our work a hell of a lot easier: so many thanks to him. This large 1Mb LHA archive will need to be extracted somewhere onto your hard drive first and then the Install icon clicked to proceed. What follows is



▲ Here the installer wants to know if you want to start AmiTCP every time your machine boots up. We recommend that you don't do that and activate it manually before you start up. This saves memory.



▲ When entering your domain and user names, you're given the chance to check over the details and your full E-Mail address is presented. If it's wrong, you can loop back and correct those details.



▲ Linking up to the Internet via Demon Internet Services. Save here is the dialler calling up the local point of Presence (PoP) and negotiating an account, password and the type of connection.

a series of questions that you must answer in turn so that AmiTCP will be configured as it is being installed to its final resting place.

Thankfully most of the questions are self explanatory, ie such as 'your full name', your chosen user name and so on. Eg: `username@domain.demon.co.uk`. As in `nat@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk` where 'nat' is the username. You can set up a multitude of user-names as needs be.

When you applied for your Demon account, you should have specified a 'domain' name. In this case our domain name is 'cu-amiga'. The installer will present your entire address to you when these details are complete and if not correct, you can start again. When the installer prompts for the IP address, enter the number you

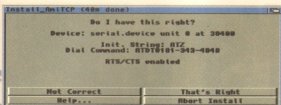
wrote down when you called Demon with your terminal package. '158.152.47.92' would be a typical IP address. It's the address of your very own tiny portion of the 'net' so it's important to get it right. Likewise your password needs to be entered as the same one you chose when you called Demon direct. Demon in particular have a number of 'PoPs' (Point of Presence) around the UK. These allow you to link up to Demon at a local call rate to get Internet connectivity at a lower cost. The installer only has a few PoPs listed. If you can't find a number local to you, don't panic; chances are there is a local PoP not listed and you can change the number to dial up later.

Hopefully you are familiar with changing your modem settings. They should be: eight databits,

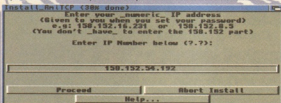


▲ The installer presents a small selection of Points of Presence (PoPs). Choose one that's a local call to you as the dialler will call this number to link you into the 'net. This can be changed later on.





▲ Your modem settings should pretty much look like this with just the telephone number different depending on your location. The baud rate may also be 57600 if you have a fast machine and a 28800 modem.



▲ Your Internet Protocol or IP address is your very own portion of the 'net'. Demon will give it to you when you dial up with your terminal for the first time. It's important to get it right when entering it into the installer.

one stop bit, odd parity and RTS/CTS hardware handshaking, likewise in the installer when you are asked. Chances are your modem is already set up in this fashion for the direct dial-up to have succeeded.

The modem set-up 'strings' that the installer prompts you for should work without modification so we recommend leaving them alone and using the defaults. If problems arise, they can be changed afterwards as with all of the other values you are entering into the installer.

When prompted for the baud rate, you will notice that most of them are much higher than the speed of your modem. This is to facilitate data compression because the modem may actually be able to move data faster than its actual baud rate. 38400 is ideal for 14400 baud modems and 57600 is good for 28800 modems. Unlike the installer says, Demon's modems are now

locked at 115200 so 57600 baud with a 28800 modem is just fine.

The last question asks you if you want to start AmiTCP every time you boot your machine. We don't recommend that you do this since it will consume memory from the outset even if you decide not to go 'net surfing'.

All the necessary assigns are not placed in your user-startup sequence as other installers would but they are present in a file called 'startnet' which resides in your AmiTCP 'bin' directory. In order to install all the necessary assigns and to activate AmiTCP, we need to execute this DOS script. If we installed AmiTCP to WorkAmiTCP then to start we would need to enter in the shell:

**Execute**  
WorkAmiTCP/bin/startnet  
If all goes according to plan, AmiTCP should start up and we will have a working interface between our Amiga and the Internet. Now all that remains is

to link up and dial Demon to get on the 'net' for real. To do this, again enter in the shell:

**Link up**  
\*pix: Linkup.IFF  
Suddenly a window should pop open and your modem should dial out. You should see the 'dialler' log in for you and hopefully the window should vanish. It's not uncommon, however, for this stage to fail for no good reason especially when Demon is busy during peak hours (after 6pm) so retry if it fails just to make sure.

After the window vanishes, another log window should appear and this will show you any in and outgoing E-Mail moving between your machine and Demon. Congratulations, you have just plugged into the Internet!

If things went according to plan then well and good, but make sure to familiarise yourself with the layout of AmiTCP as it will help when you come to install Internet 'clients' later on. Since this is all a carry over from Unix based systems, all of the configs must be edited by hand. Most of the files that need editing are in AmiTCP.drv, such as the file 'discript'. This controls the automatic dialler. This is where you'd look if you wanted to change the phone number that you wanted the PoP to dial. Likewise if your password is wrong, you'll find it in here.

Having a browse through the hideous text configs in this directory can't hurt and when you come to install some third party clients, they will usually give you step by step instructions on which files to edit and what to change.

## AmiTCP clients

One of the great things about the AmiTCP Demon installer is that it has some basic clients set up ready for use right away. Most are certainly not the best available but they do work and should be already configured by the installer.

For example there's 'Mail' which is a small E-Mail client. To access this, enter the CLI and just type 'Mail' after starting AmiTCP Voila! There's an AmigaGuide document in the bin drawer along with the Mail program so take a peek at that for some instructions.

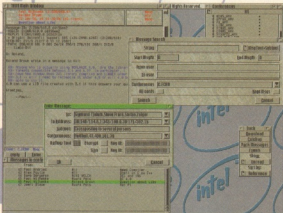
There's also a working, if rather cruddy, news browser provided that's called 'Tin' and it will no doubt surprise you (not!) to learn that it can be activated by typing in 'Tin' at the CLI. It works entirely inside a CLI window so replacing this with a nice GUI based news reader may be of your priority.

Obtaining lots of juicy software is what FTFing is about: this is File Transfer Protocol. There's quite a decent FTP client provided called NcFTP (You'll never guess how you activate it!) Make sure that you CD to where you want incoming files to arrive. Then run it and type 'open ftp.demon.co.uk' and with luck you should get straight into Demons own FTP archive. You'll notice that it behaves just like a shell of its own and in fact that's what it is. However, the commands are Unix based rather than AmigaDOS but they have much in common. Once logged in, type 'CD pub/amiga' and you're into the Amiga archives. 'CDUP' is the command for moving to the parent directory. 'Dir' for fetching a directory and 'LS' for a List Short of the files in that dir. When you say something you like enter 'Get <filename>' and it should start downloading before your eyes.

Remember that Unix is case sensitive so typing the filenames exactly as they appear is the order of the day.

Have a look at the Internet software. Very much of it is Demon specific and you can try grabbing some new and interesting clients. 'Grapevine' is a must as is the wealth of documents on various aspects of AmiTCP and the Internet. Go on. Try it out now. ■

Mat Bettinson



## Where can I get AmiTCP?

The package that we've been talking about here is AmiTCP 3.0 beta release 2 and it's shareware. That's to say that you are under no obligation to pay for the goods. However, there is an AmiTCP 4.x and as is increasingly the case with shareware reaching an advanced stage of development, it has gone commercial.

Available from:  
NSDiOrders, P.O. Box 32, FIN-02151 ESPOO. Cost: £62.00

It's worth noting that very few Internet clients require V4 and upwards since 3.0b2 is in much greater public use and performs quite adequately. Look out for a review of the commercial version very soon.



# Surf's up

**NetGod, our good surfin' buddy lets us in on what's happening on-line.**

**S**alutations 'net heads. Out of all this month's happenings on the comms scene, nothing is more bizarre than the melee in 'comp.sys.amiga.misc. It seems that one dealer saw fit to post a fax from CEI, America's ex-Commodore distributors, which stated that the street price for the A4000T would be set at \$3500 US. CEI supporters claimed that it was Ed Goff, former lawyer and VP of Commodore US, that leaked this price tag. What followed was a week of campaigning against Mr Goff, including (believe it or not) death threats and the handing out of his personal address.

Meanwhile, in Germany, Amiga Technologies' Dr Peter Kittel (product development) and Mr Giles Bordin (PR) declined to reply to the rumours. This did nothing to cool down the flaming wires around the globe. Finally Mr Bordin posted a carefully worded response to comp.sys.amiga stating that no price had actually been set yet, nor had any US distributors been appointed. The true meaning of this would probably translate to: 'Get real CEI'. By stating that no US distributor had been appointed immediately put to rest any CEI related claims ... though it's still not clear what part the well-famed Ed Goff had in all of this.

Finally, I've been hassling US Robotics to tell me why they don't support the Amiga. Wouldn't it be nice if we could play the rockin' V34+ 33600 baud flash-rom updates to our Couters without running PC Task? No response though. (How about blasting them an E-mail yourself? Try: support@usr.com. Tell 'em NetGod sent ya.)

## Net news

### New Amosaic with Forms

Amosaic 1.4b is a new public beta precursor to the long awaited 2.0 version of the only graphic WWW browser on the Amiga. It supports 'forms' that allow you to enter in text to Web sites etc. It's quick to use though it is plagued with the occasional hang. It doesn't require AmiTCP V4.0 so it can and does work nicely under the much more common AmiTCP3.0b2. Get it from the Amosaic home page.

### Thor gets TCP capability

The excellent Norwegian multipurpose electronic mail browser, Thor, has had a support package released that allows it to interact directly with dial-up news and E-Mail. This turns Thor 2.0 into one of the most powerful complete electronic mail solutions around. You can FTP Thor from the Aminet in comm/mail/Thor201.lha and ThorTCPBeta3.lha for the pack.

### demon.amiga NNTP probs.

This month NNTPclient's problems with messages which have very long line lengths caused a stir in Demon Internet Services' Amiga support group. The symptoms were NNTPClient failing in mid news transfer with a 'getnext-text' error. The only cure is to either use another NNTP client or insert the culprit messages msg-IDs in the history file in Amictp:db/news/history. Ami-FileSafe was also causing a stir.

### #Amiga Mama missing

Once again the #Amiga channels resident 'bot, 'Mama' has been on extended vacation - a big problem because she is invaluable for searching the Aminet archives for desired files and /msging news items to participants. The famous Amiga musician, SideWinder, was reminiscing about C64 games and exclaiming 'Sheep!' and 'Woof!' as usual while J Compton, the editor of the popular electronic magazine AReport, was conspicuously

absent since he was busy writing our points of view page this month. Gilles Bordin, Amiga Technologies PR man materialised under his pseudonym 'GBO' but was quickly engulfed by a netsplit before CU Amiga Magazine could talk to him. If you haven't discovered the 'IRC' yet then FTP 'Grapevine138.lha' from the Aminet and look at the docs. IRC, standing for Internet Relay Chat, will be the subject of a future Comms feature.

### Demon go 28800

Recently all of Demon Internet Services VPoP numbers (which are virtual phone numbers that give local call access to much of the country to call the same racks of modems) were upgraded to V34. The increase in bandwidth for dial-up account holders is much appreciated, with both news slurping and FTPing being much quicker if a VFCV34 28800 modem is used. Many of the traditional PoPs are still 14400 only with a view to being upgraded later in the year.



## Fidonet AMIGAMAGS.

### missed authors

Topics in this Fidonet echo dedicated to the discussion of Amiga magazines currently revolve around the price hike of certain Amiga magazines and speculation over why other magazines haven't felt the need for a price rise.

Also, cover mounting shareware without the permission of the authors has caused some debate over the legalities and what action can be taken. ■

### NetGod

NetGod is a freelance journalist whose secret identity gives him more scope for honesty.

## CU Amiga gets wired!

No more CIX! You can now mail each of the staff individually when you need to and submit letters for Q+A, BackChat and news etc. via E-Mail. Rejoice!

### ALAN DYKES (EDITOR)

> AlanD@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk  
**TONY HORGAN (TECHNICAL EDITOR)**

> TonyH@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk  
**LISA COLLINS (DEPUTY EDITOR)**

> LC@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk  
**MAT BETTINGTON (STAFF TECHNICAL WRITER)**

> Mat@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk  
**DAVID KELLY (PUBLISHER)**

> DavidK@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk  
**HELEN DANBY (ART EDITOR)**

> Helen@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk  
**LETTERS TO BACKCHAT**

> BackChat@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk  
**LETTERS TO Q&A**

> Q+A@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk  
**UU OR MIME ENCODED BINARY ART GALLERY SUBMISSIONS**

> gallery@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk  
**NEWS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS GRATEFULLY RECEIVED**  
 > news@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk



# Frequently Asked Questions

**Computers crashing suddenly, funny colours appearing on screen, flashing lights ... No it's not a scene from the X files, it's FAQ.**

**■ Q. When I switch my Amiga on the screen goes a funny colour. What's wrong?**

**■ A.** During the startup process the Amiga performs a set of self-diagnostic checks. During these tests the screen changes colour and if anything serious goes wrong, the display may freeze. If all is well, the normal boot process continues and either the Kickstart ROM appears or the Amiga boots from hard disk or floppy.

Here is a list of the screen colours which you may see during booting, including those which may appear if all is not well.

Dark Grey: initial hardware and CPU test passed OK

Light Gray: initial software test passed OK

Red: there is an error with the Kickstart ROM

Green: there is an error with

the Chip RAM

Blue: there is an error in one of the custom chips

Yellow: trap error: something crashed before the Guru trapping code was in place.

Sometimes the problems are due to loose chips or boards. For example, a red screen may sometimes be fixed by pressing down on the Kickstart ROM to make sure it is seated correctly.

Occasionally 'ROM switching' kits put too much strain on the ROM socket and cause bad connections. Sometimes you can carefully remove the chip and straighten any bent pins (remember to use anti-static precautions).

A green screen could be caused by a loose memory board in the trapdoor socket, or a loose or faulty RAM chip on the expansion board. If you get the same result testing the board on another Amiga chances are a RAM chip is

damaged and needs replacing: if soldered directly to the board this is best left to a dealer.

**■ Q. My computer seems to crash (guru) a lot. What's happening?**

**■ A.** Rather than being a hardware fault, it is more likely that gurus are caused by a particular program which requires more memory or a Floating Point Unit or some other resource which isn't present on your system. For example, Virtual Memory programs need an MMU: a Memory Management Unit. Some 68030s (but not all) have an MMU as an integral part of the processor chip. Slightly cheaper EC versions don't. MMUs are also required by debugging programs such as Enforcer. If your Amiga crashes when playing games which don't require any special resources, or continually resets or pops up the Software Failure banner when nothing is happening, it could be an intermittent fault due to hardware. There are difficult to pin down, but common causes are faulty or over-loader power supplies.

**■ Q. My disk drive seems to be faulty. When I put a bootable disk in (such as a cover disk or game), it makes a few clicking sounds then nothing happens.**

**■ A.** It could be the disk drive itself is broken. If you have Workbench 2 or better, you can check by using an external disk drive. Pop a disk in the external drive, and if the same thing hap-

pens then it is probably not the internal drive but a problem with the CIA chip.

If the external drive works, then there is a good chance the internal drive is broken. Symptoms of a dodgy drive include: sometimes the disk will be recognised, sometimes it won't. Some disks will work, some won't. Depending on the severity of the problem you could ask a repair shop to recalibrate the drive. In the worst case the drive will need to be replaced, which will cost about £30 to £50. It isn't hard to fit a new floppy drive as long as you get the right model for your Amiga.

**■ Q. My A500 power supply is broken. Can I use the power supply which came with an A1200 with an A500?**

**■ A.** Yes you can. The leads are also standard and even if the A1200 supply is rated higher it will work fine. The A500 will only draw as much power as it needs.

**■ Q. When I switch on my Amiga, the caps-lock light flashes. Why?**

**■ A.** The Amiga keyboard also has a self-diagnostic routine and it communicates by flashing the caps lock key. The warnings are as follows:

One Blink: keyboard ROM error  
Two Blinks: keyboard RAM error  
Three Blinks: timer failure

If your keyboard starts to misbehave like this, there is very little you can do. You should check to see that all cabling is fitting tightly but if the problems persist you will need a replacement keyboard. **■**

John Kennedy

## A chip off the old motherboard

There are two CIA chips in every Amiga and they handle the serial port, the joystick port, the mouse port, the disk drive, the printer port, the keyboard and timing duties. Unfortunately, it is also quite easy to break one or other of the chips. If you connect a printer cable, modem cable, external floppy drive or mouse to the Amiga without first switching off, you run the risk of damage.

If your joystick fire button is broken, or your printer port doesn't work the CIA could be to fault. Similarly if your disk drive is refusing to work and the keyboard is playing up.

On an A500 or A2000 replacing the chips is quite straightforward, but one of the first things you should try is swapping the chips over. To get at them you'll need to open up the case and remove the metal shielding. The CIA chips are both 40 pin chips and clearly labelled as CIA ODD and CIA EVEN. Swap the chips over (making sure you put them in the sockets the right way round) and if you are lucky, this might temporarily solve the problem. For example, if the CIA which looks after the disk drive is broken and you swap them around, the broken CIA is put in charge of the serial port and perhaps you don't need to use the serial port. The best solution of course is to buy a replacement chip. These cost about £15.

Replacing the CIA in an A1200 is tricky as the chips are soldered onto the motherboard. It's best to call in the repair person to either replace the chips or the motherboard which will cost about £40.

## Contacts

Amiga repairs and spares are available from:

Fast: tel: 0171 252 3553

DART Computer Services:

tel: 0116 2470059

OmniDale Supplies:

tel: 01332 291219

# Back Issues



## MAY 1995

- ON THE DISKS: ProDraw 3 (all new AGA Amigas), Octamed 6 and Baldies demo.
- FEATURE: Ten printers reviewed, rated and recommended.
- INSIDE: CTS report, Brutal Preview, DPoint, Personal Point, Photographics and Brilliance compared, eight CD-ROMS reviewed.

## JULY 1994

- ON THE DISKS: GB Route, plus playable demos of Etriania and Vahlia.
- FEATURE: Upgrading Your Amiga
- INSIDE: OPS Per Card, Montage, Pegger and HiSoft Basic 2, Banshee, Vahlia, Etriania and a first look at Scavenger.

## AUGUST 1994 SOLD OUT

## SEPTEMBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: DirWork 2, Music File Converter, plus a demo of The Chase.
- FEATURE: 3D Special.
- INSIDE: Brilliance 2, Imagine 3, Theme Park, Universe, Kid Chaos and Drowweh.

## OCTOBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: DPoint 5 demo, Realtime Effects Generator 1.5, Stereogram 3D picture maker and Dragonscore demo.
- FEATURE: Storage special.
- INSIDE: Over 50 software and hardware products, Ruff 'n' Tumble, Little Div, Detroit reviews.

## NOVEMBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: ProCalc v2 full program, VideoTracker 2, Football Glory demo.
- FEATURE: 101 amazing tips!
- REVIEWED: Guardian, Robinson's Requiem and Super Stardust.

## DECEMBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: X-Cad Design, Xmas Theme Park demo and Super Stardust demo.
- FEATURE: Word Processing guide.
- REVIEWED: Rendale 9402 Genlock, Bass



## JUNE 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Image FX 1.5 (all Amigas with 2MB), Ultimate Soccer Manager demo.
- FEATURE: Image processing - we show you how it's done!
- INSIDE: RAM speed test: Blizzard 1230 III, Siren Apollo, Octamed 6 reviewed, Primal Rage, Sensible Golf previewed.

## JANUARY 1995

- ON THE DISKS: ComicSetter, HyperCard, Flight of the Amazon Queen, Plus free ComicSetter.
- FEATURE: Image processing - we show you how it's done!
- INSIDE: RAM speed test: Blizzard 1230 III, Siren Apollo, Octamed 6 reviewed, Primal Rage, Sensible Golf previewed.

## FEBRUARY 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Directory Opus 4, Dragon demo and some more.
- FEATURE: Make your own shadow.
- INSIDE: RAM speed test: Sennings III, Mill

## MARCH 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Modeler 3D, Easy Ledger demo, Vahlia Before the War demo.
- FEATURE: Hook up your hi-fi and video to your Amiga for brilliant sound and vision.
- INSIDE: CD-ROM reviews, Frontier 2, Blizzard Accelerator, Frontier 2, Bloodnet, Skeleton Krew, Sensi Fancy League.

## APRIL 1995

- ON THE DISKS: MovieSetter, clip art and File International Soccer demo. PLUS free MovieSetter manual.
- FEATURE: Animation made easy.
- INSIDE: Power CD-ROM, PD Special, ATR, Turbo Trax, Dawn Patrol, Super League Manager, Baldies preview.



## JULY 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Adorage 2.0, Powerbase v3.4, Arcade Shooter - full game.
- FEATURE: Step by step guide to the Net.
- INSIDE: First report from Germany on Escorn, LightWave 4 previewed, Cinema 4D, Scale MM400 reviewed, Viracop, TM2 reviewed, Star Crusader, Big Red Adventure previewed.



## AUGUST 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Clarissa 2.0 and exclusive demo of Conny Vs Honda in SSF II.
- FEATURE: Trouble shooting on your Amiga
- INSIDE: DPoint 5 review, A look at the new A400/960 with CyberVision graphics, Cones include Colonization, Sensible Golf, Time Keepers, Player Manager 2.

## BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

Complete this form and send with your payment to: CU Amiga Magazine Back Issues, Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathill St, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 1EF.

Rates: UK: £5.99 Europe and rest of world: £6.50

All prices include postage and packing. Disks are included with all orders.

Please rush me the following back issues(s) of CU Amiga Magazine:

Quantity Issue

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



# Soundlab

## Jungle: tricks of the trade

The stuttered drums and booming bass of jungle are everywhere. Get in on the act yourself with our guide to the jungle essentials.

Everyone wants a piece of the jungle scene at the moment because, despite its strong links with the hardcore rave scene of the early 90s, it's being hailed as one of the most innovative forms of music around. Characterised by turbo-speed drum patterns, half speed subsonic basslines and a handful of trademark effects like the drawl of time-stretched vocals, it's free to rope in elements, styles and samples from the most far flung musical outposts.

You might think you need an expensive MIDI sampler to generate all of these effects, but in fact, your Amiga is far better at sample

manipulation than typical 'professional' samplers costing upwards of £1000! Try doing some of the things on this page with an out-board MIDI sampler and you'll be in for a surprise! Here's some examples of what can be achieved using OctaMED amongst others to get that jungle beat. ■  
Tony Horgan

### Subsonic basslines

Earth-shudderingly low basslines are no problem. There are two options: either sample a bass note and pitch bend it down, or use OctaMED's synth sound editor. The latter option is usually more effective, and uses very little memory. You'll find a sub-bass OctaMED instrument on this month's OctaMED cover disk.

Digital bass sounds tend to hiss or whine when they're pitched down low, due to the steps in the sample wave becoming more pronounced. There are three ways to get around this. If you're using a sampled bass, you can use the sample editor to remove as much high frequency content as possible with a filter process, although this still won't help much when they're pitched right down. Another solution is to use the Amiga's built in low pass filter. This takes off the top end frequencies of all four channels, so it's best used when bass sounds are played in isolation. The final option is to use an external equaliser, such as a hi-fi graphic equaliser or the EQ controls on a mixer (check out the Little Gem Micro Mixer in this issue).

For some alternative sources of sub sonnic frequencies, check out sample CDs that feature Roland's SH101, TB303, TR 808, TR 909 and most old analogue synths, or track down the real things if possible. The CD route is by far the cheapest, as an SH101 could set you back £250, and you'll be looking at twice that figure for the likes of the TB 303 and TR 909.

### Time stretching

Time stretching is the effect of making a sample longer or shorter without changing its pitch, while the opposite effect is known as pitch shifting. Professional samplers have only recently offered time stretch features, which partly explains why it's the current flavour of the month.

When used to lengthen vocals, it produces a sleepy, drunken slur with a slight echo. *Audiomaster IV* is the only sample editor on the Amiga that can time stretch samples. The disadvantage of this method is that you end up with a massive sample that

can eat up all of your memory.

OctaMED offers a more memory-efficient alternative. The Sample Offset command (19) allows you to specify the starting point of a sample. Usually OctaMED plays each sample from the start of the wave through to the end, but the 19 command can be used to define a new starting point, which can be anywhere in the sample wave. By repeatedly playing the same sample with progressively higher sample offset values, a time stretch effect is achieved. See the on-disk OctaMED documentation for a precise description of the command.

### Breakbeat techniques

Breakbeats (looped drum rhythms) form the backbone of jungle tracks. Simply looping a breakbeat throughout the whole track won't do, so once you've got the break loaded into your sample editor, you need to start chopping it up. Make your cuts between the drum beats and make sure they're as precise as possible. Approximate cuts will lead to timing problems, so use the maximum zoom resolution of your sample editor. Keep a copy of the original breakbeat for reference.

Now you've extracted a number of portions of the break, you can start making up your own patterns. Using OctaMED or ProTracker, lay down the original break sample (with the loop taken off) and adjust the tempo so that it loops in time. It's much easier to set the tempo this way than with a collection of smaller bits. You can

now delete or mute the track that contains the whole breakbeat loop, and start arranging your own rhythms with the cut up pieces.

To recreate those fast fills and echo effects you'll need to use a suitably high tempo. If you've already set the tempo but it's not fast enough for these fluttery effects, just double the speed and use the 'expand block' function to convert your existing tracks to the new tempo.

Alternatively, use OctaMED's OFF1 command to play a sample twice in quick succession. To keep the rhythm section fresh, sample a few more breaks from different sources, chop them up and combine them with the first one. Also experiment with any sample editor effects you may have available, especially phasers, flangers, distortion and reverse effects.



## FORTRESS AMIGA PD LIBRARY

OVER 16500 DISKS AVAILABLE  
ALL AT 95p INCLUDING P&P  
Send 3725p stamps for List Disk

Available are FULL SETS of:  
Freed Fish, LSD Legal Tools  
Scope Disks Assassins Games  
Assassins Utils T/Bag Disks  
PLUS

Graphics, Music, Slide Shows,  
Games, Clip Art, Fonts, Etc...  
Far Too Many To List Them All

Contact:- FORTRESS P.D.  
26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY,  
WEST YORKSHIRE BD21 2BU  
Phone:- (0535) 609263

## Convert your Amstrad COLOUR MONITOR £9.95

	MADE	DIY
464/6128/664 (CTM644)	£9.90	£5.90
with Stereo Speakers	£34.90	£26.90
464 Plus (includes sound/CM14)	£19.90	£9.90

Hagars Electronics, 127 High Street,  
Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UB  
Tel (01795) 663336  
Dept CU Amiga  
Cheques/Postal Orders  
Delivery 2 Days  
ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH ACCEPTED

## HORNESoft PD

EST 1990  
DRPT CUL 21 STANWELL CLIFF, WINDYBANE, SHREFFIELD  
S10 2TE, 01434 363 363 MORN-APT SAM TEL 9PM  
OVER 1200 DISKS ARE AVAILABLE  
We stock the best, Freed Fish, Assassins, LSD Disks, T/L Language  
etc, lots more. Send a S.A.S for our free 2 DISK CATALOGUE  
to which is mailed, you provide price for  
1 to 10 disks = 10p, 11 to 20 disks = 10p, 21 to 30 disks = 10p  
21+ disks = 10p (10p/10p) (10p/10p) (10p/10p) (10p/10p)  
or send your own disks and only pay 10p a disk  
CHARGE DISK CATALOGUE a modest 1 FREE DISK WITH EVERY 20  
We have all the latest PD every month on our collection in  
a bag of customer bags. We do a P.O. Mail Service so  
anyone can pick the games you want and we compile  
the disks for you  
Customers are welcome to call but please phone first to  
be sure you're coming  
To book a trailer, or to send for a catalogue,  
What have you got today,  
SOME DISKS  
FINAL FRONTIER DISKS A JUST £5.00 INC POSTAGE  
The Ultimate Trivia bag, a must for Trivia fans  
(Free catalogue disk with this purchase)  
CHECKOUT/POSTAL ORDERS AVAILABLE TO HORNESoft PD

## CLASSIC AMIGA

P.D Software  
FREE  
CATALOGUE  
DISK  
0161 723 1638  
SHOP OPEN  
12-9pm DAILY

11, DEANS GATE  
RADCLIFFE  
MANCHESTER

## SPARES AND REPAIRS

Amiga 500/500+ repair £34.99  
Amiga AS20 Modulator  
repair/exchange £14.99  
Amiga 500/500+ membranes  
£19.99

### WANTED

Faulty Amiga equipment.

## OMNIDALE SUPPLIES

SE BOWAN COURT

FIARI GATE

DERBY DE1 1BU

TEL: 01332 291219



## PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN

ART ANIMATION MUSIC  
PLAYABLE GAMES... FONTS  
GAMES COMPILATIONS  
GIMP ASSASSINS 1-200  
PICK-UP-AND-GO-GAMES  
DANCE MUSIC UTILITIES  
EDUCATION FUNPACK 1-30  
SCOPE 1-200 FREE PISH 1-1000  
T-BAG 1-77 SLIDE SHOWS  
UTILITIES FOR RADIO  
BUSINESS JAM 1-107

## 50P EACH

POST AND PACKING FREE  
SEND OR PHONE FOR A FREE CATALOGUE  
0989 722552



## KEW = II SOFTWARE

THE BEST IN QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE  
SUPPLIES ON BROWNS DISKS ONLY  
THE LATEST  
OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!  
FREE FREQUENT HELP BY  
POST OR PHONE ANYTIME  
FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP  
PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS!  
BY NAME, NUMBER AND SIZE!  
IT'S EASY!  
SOON makes 1 beautiful disk!  
CATALOGUE WITH FULL DESCRIPTIONS & INDEX ONLY £1  
Phone for the LATEST PROGRAMS! 1-3 disks £1.50,  
2 or more ONLY £1.75  
P.O. BOX 672  
South Croydon  
Surrey CR2 9YS  
Tel: 0181 657 1617  
FREE  
P&P



## Amiga Insider Guide

## BSB Books for your Amiga

UK Contents: Complete Guide  
Everything you need to know about Amiga, from the  
Amiga, written by your favorite authors John  
Kearney and Darren Jones. Learn how to use the  
Amiga, the Internet, Computers, C++ and C++, among others.  
Subjects covered include: connecting computers to networks,  
writing and receiving messages, playing 3D conversions, de-  
compression games and disks, getting artwork, photos, and  
your multimedia files, moving around other people's computers,  
finding the utilities you need, technical applications on net-  
works, V.I. commands and more.  
ISBN: 1-47338-48-2, 220 pages, £14.95

### BATTERIES OUT AMIGA

Practical hints examples with no detail left out and no obscure  
tricks made. Complete comprehensive reference material for  
Amiga authors, regularly updated. The last  
Amiga books published in a complete range of books for your  
Amiga, whether you're a beginner or an expert. We've got it all for you. Send or phone for free catalogue.

TO ORDER OR FOR  
MORE INFORMATION

WRITE OR CALL

Steve Smith Books, PO Box 100,  
100 North Main St, 01001  
Tel: 401 343 8661  
24 hour order hotline

## AMIGAHOLICS PD

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY. WE STOCK; DEMOS,  
MUSIC, ANIMS, MUSIC UTILITIES, SLIDE SHOWS,  
GAMES, LSD LEGAL, UTILITIES, ASSASSINS  
GAMES, DISKS, FREE PISH, FONTS, CLIP-ART AND  
MUCH MORE

### THIS MONTH'S TOP TITLES

FINAL WRITER PATCH - Upto 400% speedup  
FINAL WRAPPER V3.0 - Loads more macros  
FINAL FAX - Send faxes direct from Final Writer  
SETTLERS' FRONTIER - Destroy loots etc.  
SPY T.O.P. EDITOR - Latest Version  
SPRING TIME - Very addictive puzzle game  
CARD GAMES DELUXE (D3) - Various card games  
AMIGA CO'S UPTO 80% OFF. SEND FOR LIST

AMIGA & CO. JUST IN £14 INC P&P

1 Disk £1.50  
Each extra disk £1.00  
Order 5 get 1 FREE  
Order 10 get 3 FREE  
Order 20 get 15 FREE  
FREE P&P  
AMIGAHOLICS PD DEPT CU  
230 CHESTER ROAD NORTH  
KODICOMMER  
WIDNES DY10 1TE  
All trademarks acknowledged  
DISKS FROM 60p inc. P&P  
SEND 2 x 1ST CLASS STAMPS OR SAE FOR CAT. DISK

## DJTRAX V1

### The Singing Sound Tracker!

Using the Amiga's best-to-speed capabilities, you can  
now combine both sound samples and speech at the  
same time to achieve a realistic mix with lyrics that are  
not possible using any music programs.  
The program has lots of features and requires at least 2  
megs (and another chip).

It works on all Amigas but best with 512 K or lower.

4 disk set includes DJtrax and 3 games for £12.50

Send Cheque / Postal Order to:

D. Waller,  
13 Lynn Road,  
Grovehouse,  
King's Lynn,  
Norfolk PE33 1AD (UK)  
Allow 14 days for delivery.  
£15.00 minimum money order from overseas  
(not HIRE)

## ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Blank Disks £15.00 per 50 inc. labels  
DSHD Disks £22.50 per 50  
(Pre-formatted)

### PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!

Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps  
for catalogue.

Free local delivery and installation  
(10 mile radius)

Many more items stocked.

Please phone or fax for latest prices.

Barry Voce 0115 926 4973

11 Campton Street  
Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8GR

## PROGRAMMERS AND GRAPHIC ARTISTS WANTED

Petra Software are setting up a  
licenceware company to raise  
money for cot death research and  
support.

You would receive 50% of the  
profits and the charity would  
receive the other 50%.

Tel: 01703 348943 and ask for Joe  
for further info.



N.H.C.U.F. 12 Meesons Mead  
Rochford, Essex SS4 1RN  
TEL :01702 546796  
**FREE DISK FOR  
EVERY 10 ORDERED**

### GAMES

Chivalry III  
Star Trek Adv (7)  
Lion King  
Lionel Tarkenton  
City Business  
Hawaii Duet  
Lion King II  
Lion King III  
Lion King IV  
Lion King V  
Lion King VI  
Lion King VII  
Lion King VIII  
Lion King IX  
Lion King X  
Lion King XI  
Lion King XII  
Lion King XIII  
Lion King XIV  
Lion King XV  
Lion King XVI  
Lion King XVII  
Lion King XVIII  
Lion King XIX  
Lion King XX  
Lion King XXI  
Lion King XXII  
Lion King XXIII  
Lion King XXIV  
Lion King XXV  
Lion King XXVI  
Lion King XXVII  
Lion King XXVIII  
Lion King XXIX  
Lion King XXX

### UTILITIES

2000 Games Version 3  
Chivalry Checker 6.54  
Lion King Manager  
Lion King Manager 2  
Lion King Manager 3  
Lion King Manager 4  
Lion King Manager 5  
Lion King Manager 6  
Lion King Manager 7  
Lion King Manager 8  
Lion King Manager 9  
Lion King Manager 10  
Lion King Manager 11  
Lion King Manager 12  
Lion King Manager 13  
Lion King Manager 14  
Lion King Manager 15  
Lion King Manager 16  
Lion King Manager 17  
Lion King Manager 18  
Lion King Manager 19  
Lion King Manager 20  
Lion King Manager 21  
Lion King Manager 22  
Lion King Manager 23  
Lion King Manager 24  
Lion King Manager 25  
Lion King Manager 26  
Lion King Manager 27  
Lion King Manager 28  
Lion King Manager 29  
Lion King Manager 30

**DISK PRICES**  
1-15 Disks 80p per disk  
16-45 Disks 70p per disk  
Please add 75p to order for P&P  
(\*) titles number of disks  
CATALOGUE DISK 75p  
OR 3 1st class stamps 1.50p with  
ORDERS OF 3 DISKS OR MORE

only a small selection is shown in this ad feel  
free to phone for titles not listed or see our cat  
for full lists. We also stock Final Fish apps  
1000, Scope up to 210, Assassins games up  
to 226, Last tooth, finto, Clump and much more

### DEMOS

World of ASCE  
Lion King Manager  
Lion King Manager 2  
Lion King Manager 3  
Lion King Manager 4  
Lion King Manager 5  
Lion King Manager 6  
Lion King Manager 7  
Lion King Manager 8  
Lion King Manager 9  
Lion King Manager 10  
Lion King Manager 11  
Lion King Manager 12  
Lion King Manager 13  
Lion King Manager 14  
Lion King Manager 15  
Lion King Manager 16  
Lion King Manager 17  
Lion King Manager 18  
Lion King Manager 19  
Lion King Manager 20  
Lion King Manager 21  
Lion King Manager 22  
Lion King Manager 23  
Lion King Manager 24  
Lion King Manager 25  
Lion King Manager 26  
Lion King Manager 27  
Lion King Manager 28  
Lion King Manager 29  
Lion King Manager 30

**HOW TO ORDER:** Tick titles required and send with your  
name, address and payment of cheque/PO or cash order.  
Payable to N.H.C.U.F. at the address at the top of this advert.  
Orders written orders also accepted.  
**ORDERS SENT BY 1st CLASS POST THE SAME DAY**  
**ALL DISKS ERROR/FREE CHECKED AND CARRY**  
**A ONE FOR ONE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE**

### 1200 GAMES 1200 SLIDES 1200 DEMOS

Chivalry III  
Star Trek Adv (7)  
Lion King  
Lionel Tarkenton  
City Business  
Hawaii Duet  
Lion King II  
Lion King III  
Lion King IV  
Lion King V  
Lion King VI  
Lion King VII  
Lion King VIII  
Lion King IX  
Lion King X  
Lion King XI  
Lion King XII  
Lion King XIII  
Lion King XIV  
Lion King XV  
Lion King XVI  
Lion King XVII  
Lion King XVIII  
Lion King XIX  
Lion King XX  
Lion King XXI  
Lion King XXII  
Lion King XXIII  
Lion King XXIV  
Lion King XXV  
Lion King XXVI  
Lion King XXVII  
Lion King XXVIII  
Lion King XXIX  
Lion King XXX

### 1200 UTILS

2000 Games Version 3  
Chivalry Checker 6.54  
Lion King Manager  
Lion King Manager 2  
Lion King Manager 3  
Lion King Manager 4  
Lion King Manager 5  
Lion King Manager 6  
Lion King Manager 7  
Lion King Manager 8  
Lion King Manager 9  
Lion King Manager 10  
Lion King Manager 11  
Lion King Manager 12  
Lion King Manager 13  
Lion King Manager 14  
Lion King Manager 15  
Lion King Manager 16  
Lion King Manager 17  
Lion King Manager 18  
Lion King Manager 19  
Lion King Manager 20  
Lion King Manager 21  
Lion King Manager 22  
Lion King Manager 23  
Lion King Manager 24  
Lion King Manager 25  
Lion King Manager 26  
Lion King Manager 27  
Lion King Manager 28  
Lion King Manager 29  
Lion King Manager 30

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
ANY 20 PD DISKS  
ONLY £10.00  
POSTAGE FREE  
any extra disks ordered over 20  
discs add 50p per disk  
Order must add 31.95p

### SPECIAL PACKS

2X SPECTION EMULATOR 2 plus 40 games disks (over 500 games) £20.00 inc P&P  
AMIA VISION ABOVE FOR THE 1200 £20.00 inc P&P  
BODY SHOP PACK 15 disks full of stunning artwork (AGA only) £20.00 inc P&P  
BUSINESS PACK 4 disk set containing database, spreadsheet, WIP etc £20.00 inc P&P  
1200 DEMO PACK 11 disks of the latest demos for the 1200 £7.00  
IMAGINE PACK 18 disks of object oriented help files and more £40.00 inc P&P  
LIGHTWEIGHT PACK 18 disks of objects, textures, help files and more £40.00 inc P&P  
ASSASSINS PACK 15 disks full of the latest games £20.00 inc P&P  
MUSIC PACK 12 disks of the things you will need tracks, Moths and loads of Samples £28.00  
GIF REALITIES PACK 15 disks full of some of the best pics you will see AGA/1000 inc P&P

### CD PRICE MATCH

17 BIT COLLECTION £31.95  
17 BIT CONTINUATION £34.95  
17 BIT PRIMA £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 2 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 3 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 4 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 5 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 6 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 7 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 8 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 9 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 10 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 11 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 12 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 13 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 14 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 15 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 16 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 17 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 18 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 19 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 20 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 21 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 22 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 23 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 24 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 25 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 26 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 27 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 28 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 29 £41.95  
17 BIT PRIMA 30 £41.95

**SADDLETRAMPS PD**  
**AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE LIBRARY**  
Tel/Fax 01709 588127

F1 LICENCEWARE	PD
Star 2	£2.95
G.R.A.C. v1.1 (Includes manual)	£2.95
Word Power	£2.95
Art School	£2.95
Beginners Guide to Word	£2.95
Legends of Gold	£2.95

CD ROMS	DISK BOXES - LABELS
Blas	£2.95
Antz	£2.95
Somn Mapper	£2.95
National Library	£2.95
Catalogue 3	£2.95
Jumpin'	£2.95

**HARD DRIVES - ADVICE**  
**JOYSTICKS - MICE**  
NO FURTHER CHARGES ON F1 & LICENCEWARE  
1 Lemon Tree  
Goldthorpe, Rotherham  
South Yorkshire, S60 9BY  
Please make cheques/Postal Orders  
payable to SADDLETRAMPS PD.

**BOLD MUSCLES FAST!**

NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights - EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique.

**MUSCLE DYNAMICS** is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.  
MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.  
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH  
Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name \_\_\_\_\_ BLOCK  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ CAPITALS  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ PLEASE  
(A stamp for reply appreciated)

**THE LOTTERY PREDICTOR**

MAKES A PREDICTION ON THE NATIONAL LOTTERY USING PREVIOUS DRAW DATA.

\*STORES SEVERAL YEARS WORTH OF DATA\*

\*ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS UPDATE EACH DRAW ONTO PROGRAM - COMES SUPPLIED WITH PREVIOUS DRAW INFORMATION\*

\*EASY TO USE - A MUST FOR ALL AMIGA OWNERS\*

SEND CHEQUES/PO'S MADE PAYABLE TO:  
REAL WORLD GAMES.

18 LITTLE MIMMS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,  
HERTS, ENGLAND, HP2 5XP

**ONLY £4.99**





with the titles that you require,  
payable to:

# Masterclass

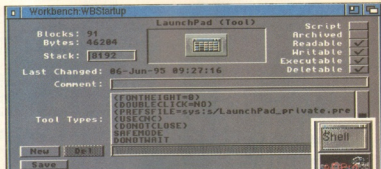
**Sprucing up your workbench, customising the shell and a handy new utility to make life easier are on the menu in this month's Masterclass.**

**G**od knows life is hard enough without making things more difficult for ourselves. Thankfully, there are plenty of things you can do to make things much easier. For starters you can cut on down on the frustration factor when installing that useful program which allows you to leave things out on the workbench, *ToolsManager*, by using a new utility called *Launchpad*. Then you could also brighten your day by sprucing up your Workbench and finally you could completely cater for your own needs by customising your shell. Want to know more? Read on.

## A helping hand

There are many programs which exist only to make starting other programs even easier, which sounds a bit daft until you've tried it. So I am more than pleased to see a utility called *Launchpad* appear. *Launchpad* is a handy utility which will make installing *ToolsManager* easier. To make installing *ToolsManager* easier *Launchpad* provides you with an on-screen collection of icons in a resizable window, with each icon representing a program. Click once on the icon and the program starts: it's that easy. So no matter which drawers or on which disk you keep your programs, *Launchpad* will keep all the icons together in a bundle, ready to run.

Setting up the program is simplicity itself. Install it (into the *WBStartup* drawer for best effect) and then select the *EDIT* menu option. You'll see a window pop up like the one below. To add applications, drag their icons over the window and let go: they'll be



▲ If you do start the *LaunchPad* program from the *WBStartup* drawer, remember to include the line *DDNOTWAIT* in its tool types. If you leave it out, *Workbench* will hang around for a few seconds after loading and give you an error message.

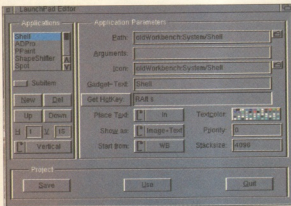
added automatically to the list for you. Most of the time the default settings will do fine, although occasionally you'll need to alter the Stack settings to a larger number if things don't seem to be working properly.

The numbers next to H and V refer to the orientation of the icons which appear in the *LaunchPad* window. If you want a horizontal bar, then enter '1' in the vertical (V) setting box, and as many as required in the horizontal (H) box. If you want a column of icons simply reverse the numbers ie enter '1' in the horizontal box.

If you want the icon to have a brief text description, you can enter it in the box – you can even set the colour for it. If the icon

*LaunchPad* should be available from your favourite PD library or Bulletin Board. It's 'cookieware', so if you find it useful you should post off some biscuits to the author.

If you are looking around Amineer for it, keep a look out for the files "ami\_bex.txt" and "ShowAmiga.lha" in the docs/help directory. These will be useful to you if you are a beginner and need some background information on what the Amiga is and how it works. What do you mean you don't have access to Amineer? If you don't have a modem (and therefore can't dial either into the Internet or into a BBS which has the Amineer CD-ROM online) you might know someone at university or college, who should be able to get access to the campus computers and do a spot of FTPing for you. Keep reading *Wired World* for more information on this.



▲ A vertically stacked *LaunchPad* display is ready for action. Some of the icons don't re-size well and will need replacing with the text option.

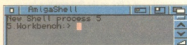


## A word in your shell

Hopefully by now you'll be very familiar with the Shell, and if you are anything like me, you'll have the Shell icon left out on the Workbench ready for action. I use the Shell for everything from general file maintenance to logging onto the Internet: it's that useful.

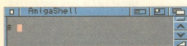
What you might not know is that every Shell has a few little tricks (well, tool types), hidden away up its sleeve and with a little experimenting you can customise your Shells to your own requirements.

One of the easiest things to change in the Shell is the prompt. Normally the prompt is a bit boring, but tells you two things: firstly the process number, and secondly the current directory, like this:



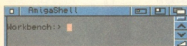
It's a familiar sight, and undoubtedly useful. However, you can change the prompt to be whatever you want, and the way to do this is with Prompt AmigaDOS command. Prompt will take and display a string as your new marker, so for example, if you were a Unix fan you might want to try the following:

```
prompt "%S"
which will result in a Shell which looks like this:
```



It's short and sweet, but not very useful. More advanced settings are possible if the string you supply has as %S in it somewhere, as the Amiga will substitute the current directory. Try this:

```
prompt "%S>"
for this effect:
```



The other special code which is recognised is %N which indicates the task number of the Shell. This is the number which the "status" command will return. The standard Shell prompt is therefore:

```
prompt "%N,%S"
```

You might be wondering where the default prompt string is set, after all you don't need to enter anything to get the normal string. The answer is in a special startup-sequence especially for the Shell. You can examine it by entering:

```
type s:shell-startup
or even edit it by entering:
ed s:shell-startup
```

You should see the prompt definition in this file, and this is where you would change it if you wanted to make the changes permanent. Every Shell which is opened looks to this file for its initial settings. Any alterations you make therefore won't change the current Shell, but any others opened afterwards.

This startup file is also a good location to stick a few aliases. 'Alias' is an AmigaDOS command which will rename a command for you. The best example would be something like this:

```
alias bye endcli
```

Once you insert this into the startup file (or type it at the prompt for a once off demonstration), you can stop any new Shell simply by typing "bye".

As it is also possible to enter control sequences into the Shell (a control sequence contains characters which when placed in a special order cause a specific action to take place) you might want to enter an alias like this:

```
alias cls "echo ***[0;0h*]*"
```

and see what happens. Here are some other special alias commands which use control sequences for you to try. You can type them into the Shell if you want, or use them in the shell-startup file so that they happen every time

you open a Shell window. Notice how the special ESC character is \*e, but to use it with an echo command you need an extra \* outside the quotes. If you were entering the echo by itself (remember, echo simply displays a string on-screen) you would not need the extra asterisk - try this:

```
echo "ee"
```

It might seem complicated, but experiment and you'll soon work it out. Here are some commands you might find it fun to play with. There are others which can alter the position of text within a Shell window; useful if you enjoy experimenting with different fonts.

```
alias bold "echo ***[1m*"
alias italic "echo ***[3m*"
alias line "echo ***[4m*"
alias invert "echo ***[7m*"
alias plain "echo ***[0m*"

```

That's your lot, until next month. ■  
John Kennedy

## Over the hills and far away

My lifelong mission to improve the appearance of the standard Workbench display has taken a dramatic turn since I bought myself a Picasso II graphics card, complete with CyberGraphics monitor drivers. It sounds a bit technical, but it boils down to a new card which fits into the Amiga 4000 (or A2000, or A3000) and improves the standard video output. First and foremost it offers larger resolutions in more colours. The refresh rates are higher too, which means although a normal low resolution monitor or TV is no longer suitable, with a decent PC style VDU you can get some stunning results.

As you can see from the screen shot, this is one large Workbench display. On my 15" monitor, 800 by 600 is about as large as I can cope with, although by increasing the default font size still further 1024 by 768 sized screens are possible. As the Picasso II card works in a 'chunky' graphics format, 256 colour screens move around as fast as two-colour screens. Even better, the memory required doesn't have to come from the Chip RAM supply; which means displays like this still leave lots of memory for other programs. Incidentally, a graphics board also speeds up MUI to near-usable speeds and is therefore worth buying just to be able to use AMosaic properly. Pity they're only available for big box Amigas!



▲ What a nice relaxing way to give your eyes a break after long hours spent typing in commands at the shell.

## LOGOS, MEANINGS AND MYSTERIES:



CD32 queries, ParNET and various other CD-ROM-related problems.



All about upgrading RAM, operating systems and processors.



Plug-in hardware of any kind: scanners, disk drives etc.



Answers to queries on particular pieces of software.



Music, sampling, MIDI and anything that makes a loud noise.



Miscellaneous tools to keep your Amiga running smoothly.



Form-feeds, page-breaks, preferences and lots more!



Monitors, TVs, modulators, screen-modes and all that stuff.



Pixels, sprites, animation, pictures. In one small word: graphics.



Spreadsheets, databases, organisers, accounts ...



Not everything fits into a pigeonhole, but anything you like fits in here.



## FPU fast art



I have an A1200 which I adore and would like to upgrade. My A1200 has a 420Mb, internal hard drive, an extra 2Mb of RAM in the trapdoor, and a Cannon BJ 10sx printer. It also has a vacant slot for an FPU (Floating Point Unit) chip, so if I inserted a 40MHz or 50MHz FPU would it speed up my games and art packages?

Richard J Weedon, Edmonton

Alas Richard, FPUs are of no use for games at all. In fact they are only really of use in art packages if that particular package involves an FPU version of a structured art or rendering software. Paint packages don't generally need to perform floating point maths and so don't need the services of an FPU. The only option really available to you is to remove your RAM board and purchase an accelerator RAM board. The beefed up CPU will then propel your games and art packages at a more respectable speed. If your existing RAM board has a Simm on board you could use that on the accelerator. Why not have a look at this month's RAM board/accelerator buyers guide to give you some idea of what it's all about?

## Max transfer hassles



When my FlashTech HD arrived, I ran the partitioning and installation software. Perfect. I

begin installing my programs. Everything was going nicely until I was selfish enough to want anything more than 50Mb installed. However, I started to get read errors on anything installed after the '62Mb free' message on my Work Partition. (My BMB

More speed, more power ... we all want more from our Amigas and Q&A is here to help you get it. If you have any burning questions send them to Q&A, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU or Q+A@CU-AMIGA.DEMON.CO.UK.



**Tony Horgan**  
Er, I'm off on holidays so I'll leave it up to Mat this month. Check out that photograph, cool huh? Not!



**Mat Bettinson**  
I'm leaving unless they publish a new photograph. This is terrible, I mean, purrlease! Anyway, to work:

Workbench partition is fine though). I ran Disksalv v2 several times with repair and validate modes, but as soon as I tried to replace the damaged old files or new ones, the same errors would occur.

Martin Millward, Chwyd.

The problem is that the 2.5" Seagate isn't a particularly nippy drive and the Amiga may be asking more from it than it can accomplish. The particular setting in question is called MaxTransfer and it controls the maximum number of bytes the Amiga will require the drive to transfer in one burst. It's easier for your Amiga to handle it if you transfer data in smaller bursts.

This month we've had a few letters from readers expressing concern about the MaxTransfer value of their drives and asking how to change it. It is tricky to alter but we'll endeavour to show you how. The HDToolBox provided with your Amiga isn't up to the task so we need to obtain some better hard drive prepping software. I recommend Microbotics freely distributable RDPRep. It can be obtained from KT's PD on 01702-542434. Ask for U207. To lower the value of MaxTransfer, follow this procedure: 1. Activate RDPRep by entering 'RDPRep -d scsi.device' in the shell. RDPRep should appear and after clicking on the advert box, display the make of your internal IDE drive. 2. Click on the drive that appears in the window. Then click 'Read RDB'. This will load RDPRep to read the Rigid Disk Block that tells your machine the vital details of the hard disk. This is a very important step. 3. Then click on the 'Partitioning' button at the top of the screen. Suddenly you should be presented with a screen as shown here. Your partition(s) should show up on a bar representing your entire drive. Click on 'Complex Mode'. A whole bunch of options will appear. Don't touch anything except for the next step.

This is vital. 4. Click on the first partition box on the bar. At the bottom right-hand corner there is a box marked MaxTransfer. If there isn't, you are not in complex mode. Then change the number in this box to 130560. Repeat this step after clicking on each of the partitions on the bar one after another until they are all modified. 5. Return to the Main Screen and hit 'Write RDB'. Your machine should reboot as normal and the problem should vanish. If it does not, it should appear your drive or machine is faulty after all but I'm fairly confident that this is the problem.

**Important:** please be careful and follow the steps above to the letter. If any changes are made to the partitions other than the MaxTransfer value, AmigaDOS will not be pleased and you may lose your entire hard drive contents!

## A3000 CD-ROM



I have a few questions I would like to ask:

1. When I load your cover disk DPaint V (October 94) on my A3000 with 3Mb, I get the message: 'Can't open graphics.library v37'. I can't get around this problem. Please help!
2. Can I include a SCSI-2 CD-ROM into the A3000, that will enable me to run CD32 titles?
3. Do I need a new ROM for Vb3?
4. What is the best PC emulator around?

Josette Khairallah Beirut

I&B: The graphics library V37 and above, resides in the ROM of 2.x machines and above. Since you are running an A3000 it seems likely that you are either selecting the 1.3 Kickstart option for early startup or booting from a 1.3 super Kickstart



disk when you should be booting from the provided 2.0 kickstart disk. This is related to your third question. There's a difference between Kickstart and Workbench. Kickstart is your ROM revision whereas the Workbench is just the software that runs under it. In order to upgrade, you will need an A3000 OS3.1 upgrade kit which includes the ROMs for the A3000.

2: This would give your machine greater compatibility with current software but you still wouldn't have the AGA chip-set required in many CD32 games. Connecting a SCSI CDROM drive to the A3000 is a piece of cake and works nicely though you'll need some driver software like the PD Ami-CDFS.

4: PC-Task. Check out the review in this issue.

## Internet help



I hope to buy a modem or Extra memory (4Mb) in the near future and I would like some advice.

(a) I only use a portable TV set as a monitor, would this be any good for internet access? My reasoning is that if the 'net is mainly aimed at PCs the screen resolution may be too high for my TV, causing either difficulty in reading or (horror of horrors) flickety-flicking screen flicker. I can't afford to pay £300 or thereabouts for a multi-sync monitor on top of buying a modem.

(b) Would accessing the internet use up a huge chunk of my memory? Would I need extra memory before buying a modem?

(c) If I buy extra memory, I gather from previous Q&As that I may run into power supply problems and will probably need a beefier PSU. My Hard Drive takes its power from the external floppy port. However, as I own a small universal AC/DC variable power adaptor which can supply anything from 3 to 12 volts, can I use this to power my hard drive thus removing the need for a better PSU?

Matthew Sutton,  
Southampton

(a) Internet software itself has no requirements as far as screen modes go. However, some of the clients run under the internet software may not work very well with a PAL 640x256 type screen but they will still work. It's not noting that in order to use PC type resolutions, all that's required is a PC type VGA monitor and the ECS or AGA chip set. You didn't mention your computer type at all. If it's an ECS or AGA machine, you can use

Productivity and DRLPal modes respectively. They work fine on the cheap VGA monitors but normal PAL which games and hardware banging applications will output regardless, will not work. That's where your TV comes in.

(b) The only real internet software is AmiTCP and it doesn't require too much memory but then some of the support software (clients) may be more hungry on the old spare bytes. For example, AMosaic for Web browsing is pretty hungry. FTP, mail and news clients don't have special requirements though. It may all work in the stock 2Mb of a 1200 albeit more slowly. Certainly extra memory is not needed just to use a modem.

(c) Adding extra memory is unlikely to cause power supply problems unless it's a 68030 accelerator and you have a hard drive installed internally. We suspect you meant your internal floppy power connector and you are using an A6000/1200. If you are using power from that connector with a splitter cable and you have a 3.5" HD this is indeed more hungry on power than the 2.5" units in general. If power problems do arise, we recommend Data's Goliath power supply (price: £44.99, tel: 01752 744707). Your plug pack is of no use at all since it doesn't have the necessary voltages, connectors or current.

## Image FX memory



I have installed Image FX (cover disks 108 & 109) on my Amiga 600s hard drive, but it will not

boot from the hard drive. I get a failed return code message every time.

Peter Collins,  
Irish Republic

You don't really give enough information here especially relating to what your system consists of. There's no way you could load ImageFX in a stock 1Mb A600 so this is most likely the problem. ImageFX could just about be coaxed to work in 2Mb of memory with more making it useful.

## Directory Opus reader answer



In answer to Mrs Harwood of Shropshire in July's CU AMIGA, there is an easy way to add your own on-line help to give you the necessary information for your

own buttons.

The help screen for your button has to be tied to either a button or a menu item. If you are going to use buttons it makes sense to have the help function accessed via the right mouse button, perhaps with a button called 'Help'.

Here I describe the menu method as it offers greater flexibility, and saves on those buttons. This method bypasses the Opus method of using the 'Help' or '?' keys, and instead makes use of the little used custom menu options. Here's the method:

1. You have a program called 'Lottery' for which you have provided a button. For some reason you can't remember just what this program does. You need on-line help (You actually need a lot more help than that, but that's different matter altogether).

2. Launch the Opus Configuration program by clicking on the 'C' button.

3. Once you've done that click on the 'Menus' button.

4. Click on the next available title bar - top row - if you haven't dithered with the menus before it'll be the one next to the 'Functions' title.

Type a name, i.e. 'Utils-Help' in the requester. This name appears as the title for the menu

5. Now click in the next field below the new title bar and you will see a screen that is the same as the button set-up screen, only it is for menu items. It works in the same way.

In the name field type in 'Lottery' (or whatever the name of your program is) and press the return key. The name appears in the small window.

6. Now this is the sneaky bit. Click on the 'New Entry' button.

You now see a cycle gadget called 'Command', it's next to the small icon button of a magnifying glass. Leave it just as it is. Instead click on the magnifying glass button. You are presented with a requester listing available Opus commands. Scroll down the list until you come to a command called 'notify'. Text beside it tells you that it a notification requester. Don't worry about that, just click on the 'Notify' command itself.

The word 'Notify' will appear in the string gadget to the right of the magnifying glass. Click in the string field and make sure you have moved the little cursor block to the end of the word. Use the mouse or arrow keys.

Now with the cursor to the right of the letter 'y' press the space bar. This is very impor-

tant! You must have a space after the word 'Notify' (without the quotation marks).

7. Now type in the text that you want to appear in your screen. You are limited to about 250 characters or so before Opus complains.

Here's how the general format of your text string should appear in the config window:

Notify randomly generates the wrong Lottery Numbers.

Okay, now press the return key. Your Commands and text jumps to the window above the string gadget. If you wish to re-edit the text, simply click on the text that has now appeared in the window. It will re-appear in the string gadget.

Important! Please notice the space after the Notify command and before your text begins in the string gadget. Your text doesn't have to be in quotes.

If you are typing a lot of text you will have to use the left and right arrow keys to scroll through the message.

Tip: use the shift and arrow keys together to jump to the beginning or end of a text string. 8. Now click on the 'Okay' button. 9. You are returned to the main Menu config. screen. Where you should see an item called 'Lottery' under the menu title bar 'Utils-Help'. Click on the 'Okay' button of this screen.

10. You are returned to the main Opus Config screen. Click on the 'Save' button. Then click on the 'Okay' button. You are returned to the actual Opus screen. Your on-line help is now accessible from the right button menus at the top of the screen as in workbench. Now whenever you need help/info on a particular button it's simply a menu selection away. Just give the menu item the same name as the button itself and you can't go wrong.

I hope this helps anyone out there who is still wondering what that button marked 'X2IFF - db' they set up in the instructions, actually does?

Martin Curran,  
Derbyshire.

## NO SAES PLEASE

We regret that we cannot respond to readers' queries by post or over the phone. Please do not include stamped addressed envelopes with your letters, as we simply don't have time to answer the thousands we receive. Responses are only possible through the pages of the magazine.

SUBSCRIBE!

# GET SM

## SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA

**Just look at what's on offer**  
CU Amiga Magazine already brings you the best tutorials, cover disks, preview and reviews. Now, we've gone even one step further by offering you these fantastic special offers when you subscribe to CU Amiga. You'd be mad not to.

### Mobile phone for me please

#### The Orbitel 902 pocket phone

(retail price £70) is available to new CU subscribers at the unbelievable knockdown price of £19.99 (including VAT).

#### The Motorola Micro TAC classic

(retail £35) is available for CU subscribers for only £9.99.



### And there's more....

Each phone comes with a free connection charge and a free leather carrying case (normal retail price: £20.00).

For further information contact Communication 2000 on 0181 924 1440.

#### That's life

Sometimes you may be unlucky enough to be denied credit to use a mobile phone. EMAP Images is not responsible for this decision, nor do we have any influence over it.

### FREE GIFT WORTH UP TO £29.95 WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE!

Subscribe now and you'll also receive a fabulous free gift, worth up to £29.95!



#### Clip art and Fonts CD-ROM

Worth £19.99. This disk is jam packed with all sort of clip art and fonts for your Amiga!



#### Alien Breed Tower Assault

A500 A1200 CD32 Worth £19.99. Try out the latest of Team 17's superb Alien massacre games.



#### Super Stardust

CD32 A1200 Worth £29.99. Amazing graphics and game-play, rounded off by stunning tunnel sequences.



#### A high quality 400 dpi mouse

with micro switched buttons. Stylish up to date design. Worth £9.95. Plus two free issues.



#### 25 A-grade DD blank diskettes,

including labels, easy to keep in order. Worth £16.99. Plus two free issues.

# ART MAGAZINE NOW



**OR GET  
12 ISSUES FOR  
THE PRICE  
OF EIGHT!  
SAVE £15.80! \*\***

...that's just £2.63 per issue.  
(Free gift or mobile phone  
not available  
with this offer)

## HOW TO ORDER

Simply select which offer you want, fill in the form and send it along with payment to CU Amiga Magazine subscriptions department, EMAP Consumer Magazines, FREEPOST (LE5981) Leicester LE87 4AB. (Free postage within the UK only)

**Or call the subscriptions  
Hotline on 0858 468888**

(9.00am to 5.30pm)

FREE GIFT & OFFERS OPEN TO UK RESIDENTS ONLY

## CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please enter my subscription to CU Amiga Magazine.

Please tick/delete as required. You can only apply for one of the options: 12 issues for price of eight, free gift offer or mobile phone offer.

**RATES** - 12 issues including postage

- ☐ £47.40 UK including free gift of your choice, see below (\*UK only)  
☐ £31.60 UK 12 ISSUES FOR PRICE OF EIGHT (\*\*UK only) (offer code A1L)  
☐ £55 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL  
☐ £60 EUROPE/EIRE AIR MAIL  
☐ £90 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 1  
☐ £96 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 2

**FREE GIFT** Select one gift (offer only available to UK subscribers)

- ☐ Super Stardust A1200 (offer code A1E)  
☐ Super Stardust CD32 (offer code A1F)  
☐ Alien Breed Tower Assault A500/A1200 (offer code A1G)  
☐ Alien Breed Tower Assault CD32 (offer code A1H)  
☐ 400 DPI mouse + 2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) (offer code A1I)  
☐ DD disk pack (25)+2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) (offer code A1J)  
☐ Clip art & Fonts CD (offer code A1K)

**MOBILE PHONE OFFER** Select one phone (for UK subscribers only)

- ☐ Orbital 902 (19.99 extra) (offer code A1T)  
☐ Motorola Micro (£9.99 extra) (offer code A1U)

The total amount due is now .....

Offer closes September 30 1995

Telephones are supplied by Communication 2000. All applicants must pass a credit check. All correspondence in relation to phones is the duty and responsibility of Communication 2000. EMAP Images is not responsible for running credit checks nor can we influence them. The following information is required for credit checks when ordering.

Title.....Name.....Surname.....

Address.....

Previous address if you have resided at this address for less than three years

Postcode.....Daytime telephone.....Date of Birth.....

### METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order payable to EMAP Images Ltd.

☐ Access/Visa number.....Expires...../.....

Signature.....Date.....

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

**IMPORTANT:** Free gift, 12 issues for the price of 8 and mobile phone offers available to UK residents only. Please allow 28 days for fulfillment from receipt of order. Your gift will be sent separately from your 1st issue. EMAP Images reserves the right to provide an alternative offer in the unlikely event that your requested gift should become unavailable. ☐ Tick this box if you do not wish to receive any direct mail that EMAP Images Ltd feels may be of interest to you.

Offer closes 30th September 1995 Source code: IA1H

Note: Zone 1: Middle East, Africa, USA, South America, Hong Kong, Singapore, Pakistan, Indonesia; Zone 2: Australia, China, Japan, Pacific.

# Back chat

## Letter of the month CD32 value

Now we know that ESCOM are going to continue with the CD32 does that mean software houses will continue to support this machine? Or with the gap of two years since its arrival on the UK scene, has the machine been surpassed by the Big Boys, namely Sony's PlayStation, Sega's Saturn etc. The PlayStation and Saturn are both 32-bit, same as the CD32, so they are all now on a level playing field where technology is concerned. If so does it really matter, the CD32 has been tested for two years and has a bigger software collection. Not to mention the machine's cheaper price: it can be bought for less than £200 with loads of games etc. I bought my CD32 a year ago by sheer luck at a local games shop on the way to the pub, for £150 with two games thrown in. It's now connected to a 37" TV Home cinema setup. The machine is also the mainstay of my CD music collection and when needed is unplugged and connected up to my Amiga 1200 as a CD ROM set-up using a Ser-net link-up (a bit slow through the serial port, but works).

I advise people out there to snap up a CD32 now for little or no money. I don't see the point of spending £350 on the other machines when in a couple of years they will be surpassed by the new 64-bit technology that is on the drawing boards at Nintendo. There is a void in the games market which the CD32 should fit into especially with its all round performance and cheap price.

Mr K Walsh  
London



**The one and only CU Amiga Magazine Backchat! If it was bald it would be Clive James; if it was Irish it would be Terry Wogan; if it was on radio it would be called talkback heaven. But it's right here, so send your letters to Backchat, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, London EC1R 3AU or Email us at Backchat@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk.**

## Snookered

*Arcade Snooker* on the cover disk is brilliant. Something to help pass the time as I have now finished my 'A' levels. Although this is a brilliant game some of the rules are wrong though. After potting the last red, the game goes straight into potting colours without the chance to pot an optional colour. I am also disappointed with the lack of save game as well. I cannot also get more than two players in the player selection screen to play in a group of, for example, four two teams of two players. I suggest that your commission team 17 to write a patch which will be available on a future cover disk which will solve these problems.

Andrew Clarke  
Doncaster.

*Glad you liked the disk Andrew. Team 17 have said they will look into a patch (we asked them even before receiving your letter), but they did point out that it was 'Arcade' snooker, which apparently gives them the right to make up any rules they like! As for the save game option the biggest problem lies in the way the disk is formatted, but once again they 'might' look at it.*

## More PC bashing fun

For PC write CB. Of the numerous people I know who have changed their Amigas for PCs, I know of only two who are using them for serious applications. Talk about using a hammer to crack a walnut! Most people do not realise they are being conned. Of course sales people will tell you they are just what you need but there's an already increasing second-hand PC market so they can't be that good. I guarantee the bottom will drop out of the PC boom within the next 18 months.

As for internet, we are talking CB spectacular. I am all for communication and the trading of ideas but 90% of Cyberspace is occupied by sad 'raincoats'. And some of the more stupid elements are playing right into the hands of the very people who would just love to gain control over what is potentially the ultimate democratic tool.

I intend to try and ride out Commodore UK's difficulties. The A1200 is still a fantastic machine, capable of almost everything a PC

can do and in a much more user-friendly way. It is a shame about the lack of educational software though. However, if Escom can do it right and get back a supposedly lost market market who knows what the future holds.

I do have another worry though. Escom have recently opened a new and large shop in Lincoln. Ah, I thought. I thought I'd pop along and get them to answer some questions about what I need to upgrade. But hey, they don't sell Amigas, nor are they going to. Escom are selling Amigas through the high street retailer ie Dixons, Currys etc. Is there a legal reason for this or am I right in my cynical suspicion that they may not have as much faith in the relaunch of the Amiga as they profess?

Trevor Jones  
Lincoln

*Fair enough Mr Jones. But, er, what does CB stand for. Don't worry ... we probably couldn't print it anyway. Apparently the reason why Amigas are not being sold through Escom stores is that if they were then these would be the only outlets. Dixons, Currys etc would simply refuse to take them because of fear or in-house undercutting from Escom.*

## Thank you

I have an unexpanded A1200 with a few extras like an external drive and a few other bits and bobs. I have followed Commodore since the age of six when I purchased the old faithful Vic 20. I then upgraded to a C64, then a A500 and now this little brute - an A1200. I have also been buying your magazine for some four years now and I must state that your magazine is the best magazine around for good, reliable advice.

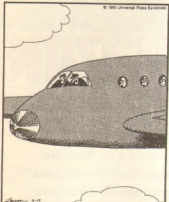
I have written this letter (which was produced using Wordsworth) to compliment you on the July issue of your mag. It was the best buy yet! The FULL game of *Arcade Snooker* was excellent because I am a bit of a snooker fan myself so well done on bringing us that one. Of course compliments must go out to Team 17 as well for making it. Then I took a look at *Adorance 2.0*. I was very impressed as I am also an animation fan and was looking around for a decent package to mess around on. You solved that. Then I realised that you had also included a database program which I



## THE FAR SIDE

By GARY LARSON

© 1991 Universal Press Syndicate



"The fuel light's on, Frank! We're all going to die! ... Wait, wait. ... Oh, my mistake—that's the intercom light!"

thrive on. I have databases on everything but have been a little restricted by using the databases on Pen Pal which is good but not as good as Powerbase.

The point that I would like to make is ... KEEP IT UPI! The July issue was one of the best issues that I have purchased from you.

Richard Donnellan  
Oldham

Blimey! Cheers!

## Baldies problem part two

With reference to the letter printed from Mr G Cooke (Back Chat, July '95) and your rather condescending reply, I too have experienced trouble with the Baldies demo. When I click on the icon, I get disc activity, I follow the prompts and like Mr Cook I end up with a perfectly empty disc entitled baldies demo. On my last go I wrote a DMS file to my RAM disc, after I had inserted a blank disk, as asked and the program then hung up. I can't have another go because I've written over my cover disk (yes an over sight not to have write protected it). Not write protecting the cover disk isn't the point, the point is that it wouldn't unpack Baldies to a blank disk ... just like Mr Cook said!!! Some where there's a cockup, and it ain't at the consumers end ...

Rob Taylor  
Cheshire

Again, we've looked into this and it seems that on all of the Amigas we've tried (our office and home machines), using the cover disks off five separate copies of the magazine we didn't come across your problem - until we mistakenly un-DMSed the Baldies disk to itself. There's no doubt that compression can be a real headache, but a necessary one.

## Not very pleasance

After reading in August issue of one particular mag that Escom are not considering the future of two great men, namely Mr. Pleasance and

Mr. Proudfoot of Commodore UK, can I say I am very gutted and upset. After all they have done to keep Amiga alive this last year Escom are tossing them away like bad coins. I think it is selfish and unfair. In my eyes Escom have just earned themselves one angry Amiga user ... I would like to take this chance and say to Mr D.P.C.P I wish you all the luck in the world. If I'd won the lottery six months ago I would have invested it in your confidence.

Anthony Hinks  
Portsmouth.

## Where's Powerbase?

I am a recent owner of an A1200. When I saw Powerbase on your July 95 mag I bought your mag for the first time. The article on setting the d/b was concise and straightforward, full marks. However, when I got the August edition of CU the follow up tutorial was missing. Why were we misled and when will the promised Powerbase tutorials appear?

AP Taylor  
Gwent.

Aha, Mr. Taylor, you're right there. This was part oversight and part deliberate. The final sentence, "more details next month", does indeed lead one to believe that we intended to run a tutorial. And we did mean to. Unfortunately you will also notice that Andy Leaning's ProCalc tutorial ran to three pages in August and two pages this month. We can only devote a certain amount of space to 'business' style tutorials but this will be rectified next month because we've told Leaning to shove off to his new PC magazine (PC Review) with his financial packages and his MS-DOS and leave some space for promised articles for loyal readers like yourself. Many apologies.

## EU Amiga Magazine

I own an A500 with GVP HD8 and 3Mb Ram and would like to know how much the buyout of this firm will affect the price of Simms for this hard disk. I last saw that they were priced at £39.99 for 1Mb. I really would like to upgrade and two more Simms into my hard disk.

Also, the Escom buyout of Commodore has made a dramatic change for the Amiga, so shouldn't the name of your Magazine be changed to EU Amiga?

Alvin Pon  
Surrey

Zut alors! The official Amiga magazine of the European Union. We hadn't thought of that! On the subject of your SIMMs the buyout of GVP shouldn't effect their price at all. We haven't got a HD8 here in the office but (and we could stand corrected on this, though I doubt it) it uses 30 pin SIMMs which are freely available from most dealers. Try Silica on (0181 309 1111).

## Why don't you?

Got something to say? Then jot it down and send it to us at CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU or Email us at backchat@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk.

# TEAM TALK

The hot weather and some mysterious power surges have been causing our machines to crash. Here are some of the horror stories ...

## ALAN DYKES



My Amiga didn't crash on me, it crashed on Mat. One fine sunny evening our antipodean friend left MY Amiga plugged in and running. The following morning he came in and the hard drive had mysteriously been renamed 'Dora' and everything had been lost. Spooky eh? I was NOT happy.

## LISA COLLINS



My mishap was a real hummer. There I was playing away with Brutal, Fears Of Fear, tedium setting in, when one of our work experience lads unplugged the A4800's monitor. When I plugged it back in (after giving him a beating) the machine had mysteriously re-booted and I had to start off again! Aggh!

## TONY HORGAN



I'm writing this on Alan's machine because mine has now been turned off. This is a good thing because I'm off to sunny Spain in the morning and I'm only writing this because Alan forced me to. Nothing at all went wrong with my machine this month in fact. So hail to the rest of you.

## MAT BETTINSON



After Alan's hard drive fiasco my machine guru'd at least 100 times. While I was writing the Zip review, while I was writing the CD-ROM reviews, while I was playing networked Gnomes, and 97 more times I'll wager. If I even look at it sideways it turns. The Gnomes has helped though.

## HELEN DANBY



There I was converting screenshots on the A4800 when it suddenly stopped working. I had got about 12 done when the lights went out. Alan, who was behind the monitor at the time was quick to diagnose the problem: "ah, was that the 480V's power supply Helen?" Hmmm.

## JOHN KENNEDY



It was so hot this month that even the Guinness web site could not cool me down. I don't actually remember any one instance of my Amiga crashing, so go away and stop annoying me with silly questions. I always look after my Amiga so it never crashes. (Yeah, we believe you John).

# CU Amiga Magazine

## October 1995

### Maximum Megabytes!

With the arrival of the Zip and the functionality of the now veteran Squirrel the whole world of mass storage media is opened up to Amiga users. Next month we'll have the biggest ever round-up of Amiga compatible storage devices, showing you the best value and the biggest capacity internal and external drives available: **GET MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCKS!**

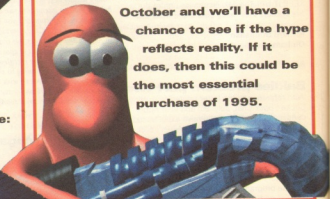


### Plus: Network Reality

We examine new on-line games, play serial and modem *Gloom* in a dark room and check out a new local area networking device that could spice up your life.

### YEAR OF THE WORM?

Previously confined to Tequila bottles, gardens and young pets' digestive tracts, next month you should find Worms in all the top games stores and on your Amiga. This unlikely successor to Lemmings, Cannon Fodder and Tanks (er, remember the Vic 20?) goes on release in October and we'll have a chance to see if the hype reflects reality. If it does, then this could be the most essential purchase of 1995.



### CU Amiga Magazine October 1995, on sale 15th September

If you want to make sure that CU Amiga Magazine is reserved at your newsagent please fill out this coupon and hand it to him/her.

Dear Newsagent:

☐ CU Amiga Magazine's October issue looks pretty good to me. Please reserve a copy 'cos I wouldn't want to miss it.

☐ Please reserve me a copy of CU Amiga Magazine every month from now on - I don't want to miss it ever again. Well, not until further notice anyway.

My name is: .....

My address is: .....

PS If you don't like filling in forms, just pop in and ask them to reserve it.

CU Amiga Magazine reserves the right to change any of the above advertised features or cover disks if they become unavailable. CU Amiga Magazine is distributed by Frontline.

**Out September 15th. Essential.**

## Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order) or Access/Visal/Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to  
Dept: CU09 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE CRANES FARM ROAD BASHDON ESSEX SS24 2JH

Telephone orders: 01268-271112 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat/Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year. P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only at £4.00 per item. Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 20 days. C.F.O.F.

[illegible]

# Slow and Steady Looses the Race

**"We will sell no wine before its time." "A watched kettle never boils." "Don't put the cart before the horse." Any of these clichés that could describe the current state of Amiga affairs says Jason Compton from across the Atlantic.**

**A**miga Technologies, just as their parent Escom did before them for months

before the Commodore auction, is playing the Amiga hand very close to their vest. With the exception of the May 30th press conference and a brief flurry of broad-language press releases in the first three weeks after the auction, the word has been "Wait and see" from the new owners.

I understand their reluctance to blurt out wild promises. After all, they're getting the baggage of Commodore, a house very much in disarray. They're being screamed at left and right, to make this decision and that, to develop this technology and that, and above all not to screw up like Commodore did. But so far, very few decisions have been made. The most essential, restarting production of the 4000T and 1200, has been made, and the small staff of engineers in the US are scrambling to do just that. So, we know where we are. But we don't know where we're going. No solid decisions have been made on a future technology direction. No marketing plans have been launched. In fact, even the largely touted 030 upgrade for the A1200 is still a cloudy issue, as Jeff Frank, head of engineering for Amiga Technologies, has gone on record as saying that the first A1200s built will be bog standard.

## It's all timing

Amiga Technologies has its reasons. Repeatedly, the response to requests for more information is the same. "We need time." Whatever time I have to give is theirs. I don't expect them to have the cure-all machine tomorrow

morning. But while they work, the world needs to know what they are working on. They almost had the idea at their Frankfurt press conference. But by the admission of Gilles Bourdin, PR/Marketing director for Amiga Technologies, the conference was too hurried, resulting in the relatively low turnout. Some visionary ideas for marketing were shared, but have not been acted upon. No new licensees have been announced since Viscorp, a US-based set-top box company, surfaced in May.

This has all added up to low visibility for Amiga Technologies. We need an event. Something that will grab not only the attention of Amiga users worldwide, but will make the computer market as a whole pause and take notice.

However, what was gobsmacking yesterday is old news today. But Amiga Technologies has, in a way, addressed this problem by coming up with a new box to put the Amiga 4000T in. But once you get past the frosting, it's still the same cake-and that cake will only last so long.

## Make a choice

The answer is simple. Build a team that can evaluate the state of the Amiga's technology. Then make a choice: Either develop Commodore's AAA chipset, Commodore's 3DRISC chip, both, or neither. Of course, with a projected staff of fifty people, including secretaries, administrators, certification engineers and tea boys, there's only so much space for engineers. Every time this is pointed out to an Amiga Technologies representative, the response is the same - "strategic partnerships." Fine, let's see some more than just getting a Scala rep on stage for you to say how great the Amiga is. Fly some engineers out to Germany as consultants. Has Amiga Technologies addressed this issue? Sort of.

Recently, a third-party developers meeting was sponsored by



Escom and Amiga Technologies, bringing some of the big-name German companies in for a chat, among them: MacroSystem of DraCo, Retina, and V-Lab Motion fame, Phase5, the makers of the CyberStorm, CyberVision, and Blizzard, and Village Tronic, known for their Picasso II graphics card and as the publishers of Amiga OS 3.1. The outcome of this meeting has not been disclosed yet, but I have been told by a Phase5 employee that the meeting was "largely for Manfred Schmitt [President/CEO/majority owner of Escom]'s benefit to see who has vision." An admirable cause. But when do these visionary companies get a developer support team or an online developer support network in Amiga Technologies?

## Do it now

When will Amiga Technologies hold its first Amiga convention? Surely, David Pleasance and Colin Proudfoot could offer some tips. Alex Amor's plan for a United States Amiga show has been received by Amiga Technologies, but has not been committed to. And Amiga Technologies has already declined to attend the two North American Amiga shows that were held this summer. Too many question marks make for an uncomfortable situation. Amiga Technologies needs to prioritise the answers to these questions and whatever they do, they had better start doing it. Do it now, and do it right. ■

Jason Compton is Editor in Chief of the American based Amiga Report magazine.



▲ The new Amiga Technologies logo.

The opinions expressed in this article are not necessarily those held by CU Amiga Magazine. If you hold an opinion on this subject or any related subject then email us at: CUAMIGA@CU-AMIGA.demon.co.uk.





# POWER CD-ROM

## power cd-rom

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a "Hot-plug" which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD.

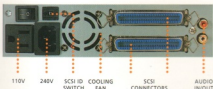
### AMIGA 600/1200

x2 SPEED CD-ROM INC/SQUEL ..... **£199**  
x4 SPEED CD-ROM INC/SQUEL ..... **£299**  
AIWA X2 SPEED INC/SQUEL ..... **£209**

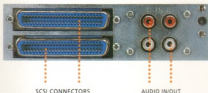
### AMIGA 4000

DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM ..... **£159**  
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM ..... **£259**  
AMIGA 4000 SCSI-INTERFACE ..... **£129**  
SCSI INTERFACE REQUIRED FOR A4000

## quad-speed



## double-speed



**£299**  
quad-speed

**£199**  
dual-speed

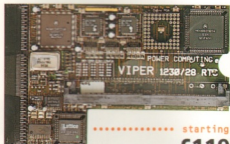
### CD-ROM SOFTWARE

CDBOOT 1.0 .....	<b>£29</b>
FRESHFONTS II .....	<b>£17</b>
GAMERS DELIGHT .....	<b>£25</b>
GOLDFISH 2 .....	<b>£25</b>
LIGHT ROM .....	<b>£39</b>
MAGIC ILLUSIONS .....	<b>£10</b>
MEETING PEARLS VOL 1 .....	<b>£10</b>
MEETING PEARLS VOL 2 .....	<b>£10</b>
THE LIGHT WORKS .....	<b>£34</b>
THE BEAUTY OF CHAOS .....	<b>£12</b>
AMINET 5 .....	<b>£12</b>
AMINET SET 1 .....	<b>£25</b>
CD-WRITE .....	<b>£39</b>
FRESH FISH B .....	<b>£25</b>



**£54**  
80 watt

# POWER VIPER



..... starting from  
**£119.95**

## viper 28mhz



The Viper 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 co-processor, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 28 MKII BARE .....	<b>£119.95</b>
VIPER 28 MKII 2MB .....	<b>£199.95</b>
VIPER 28 MKII 4MB .....	<b>£259.95</b>
VIPER 28 MKII 8MB .....	<b>£399.95</b>
VIPER 28 MKII 16MB .....	<b>£569.95</b>

## viper co-processor

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility.

20MHZ FPU PLCC .....	<b>£20.95</b>
33MHZ FPU PLCC .....	<b>£39.95</b>
40MHZ FPU PLCC .....	<b>£60.95</b>
50MHZ FPU PGA .....	<b>£89.95</b>
4MB SIMM .....	<b>£139</b>
8MB SIMM .....	<b>£279</b>

## pc1208

A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly.

PC1208 BARE .....	<b>£59.95</b>
PC1208 1MB .....	<b>£89.95</b>
PC1208 2MB .....	<b>£129.95</b>
PC1208 4MB .....	<b>£189.95</b>
PC1208 8MB .....	<b>£329.95</b>

## warp engines

WARP ENGINES ..... **EPOA**

## viper 50mhz



The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

VIPER 50 BARE .....	<b>£199.95</b>
VIPER 50 2MB .....	<b>£279.95</b>
VIPER 50 4MB .....	<b>£349.95</b>
VIPER 50 8MB .....	<b>£479.95</b>
VIPER 50 16MB .....	<b>£649.95</b>

TELEPHONE **01234 273000**

FACSIMILE **01234 352207**

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44A/B STANLEY STREET

BEDFORD MK41 7RW



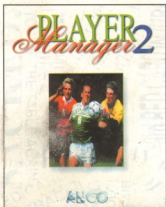
**.power**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE ACKNOWLEDGED. ALL ORDERS IN WRITING OR BY TELEPHONE WILL BE ACCEPTED ONLY SUBJECT TO OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TRADE. COPIES OF WHICH ARE AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE ON REQUEST.

ONLY  
**£19.99**  
OUT NOW!

# PLAYER *Manager* 2

**94%**  
RATED



## FEATURES

- ⊗ 1-4 players.
- ⊗ All the domestic and European Cup competitions.
- ⊗ Four different playing views - isometric, perspective and two top down views.
- ⊗ Match Reports, hot news, Alan Hansen's pre match comments.
- ⊗ Tactics Designer with powerful 11v11 tactic facility.
- ⊗ Active transfer and loan markets.
- ⊗ Stunning graphics.
- ⊗ Play as a team or in position.

## OVER TO THE PANEL...



**92%**  
RATED

"Player Manager 2 is verging on unmissable. Everything you'd ever need in this type of game is included. The original Player Manager was superb but this surpasses it in every way imaginable! Totally recommended for all Amiga owners." *Amiga Action* 92%

"The tactics editor is nothing short of amazing... Player Manager 2 has great depth and lastability... Anco have produced a second game worthy of the name Player Manager. Realism, lastability and playability were the hallmarks of the original and PM2 has upped the stakes." *CU Amiga* 86%

"It's here now and it's been worth the wait... Take the playability that wowed games from Kick Off 2 and add practically every dimension of football management and you've got Player Manager 2." *CVG* 85%

"The most in depth and exciting management game ever" *Match Magazine*

"If you want a serious statistical football game with plenty of thrills then Player Manager 2 comes top of the list" *Amiga Computing* 94%

**PC CD ROM: £29.99**

**OUT - 19th JULY**

"On the field or off, there isn't a game that can touch Player Manager 2" - *CVG*



**ONLY £19.99**

**OUT NOW!**

ANCO